INCORPORATING LIVING FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS

Exciting Changes

In Your Home

The rooms you live in
The kitchen you love
Your party tables
The house you are planning

Spanish Cook Book
Henredon's Custom Furniture...
Here is versatility unlimited! It's a special feature from Henredon to enable you to get just the right size, just the right style sofa or sectional for your home, office or club.

Start with one of these designs, order it in the exact length you need—to the very inch. Or, if you prefer, custom-style your sofa by your choice of detail. Pillowed, buttoned or tufted back...curved or straight frame...different arm designs and flounce treatments. There is practically no end to the possibilities using our unlimited choice of existing fabrics.

But that isn't all! Schumacher Fabrics Designer-Weaver Cloth has been created especially for Henredon. It has 37 colors in patterns, stripes and a new double-faced plain fabric called "Janus Cloth." With nine patterns, you can have an endless number of color combinations. The fabric and colors for your sofa will be yours alone. This is the true meaning of Henredon custom furniture.

* * *

For dealer names and booklets showing all the details about Custom Line Upholstery, as well as other Henredon Furniture for every room in your home, just send 75c to Henredon, Dept. HG 10, Morganton, North Carolina.
October, 1962

Decorating
29 Connoisseur’s corner
39 The sandbox compt
146 Cheerful changes in store for your rooms
176 New rhythms in furniture
190 How to put fabric to work in your rooms
226 Bright-on-a-budget: The long shelf you can build yourself
246 Ideas you can adapt for your children’s playroom

Building
156 New adventures in living
172 Glass in new colors, new textures
180 An easy-going house with subtle refinements
222 Glossary of glass
224 Remodeler’s notebook: Kitchen remodeling

Gardening
188 Bulbs around the calendar
238 Gardener’s month: Grow hardy bulbs in pots
241 Notes for October gardeners

Kitchens
184 Safe and handsome: Art in your kitchen
210 Thermoelectric: New word in refrigerators
236 The notes of a happy housekeeper by Mary Elizabeth Potter

Entertaining
11 Notes for the hostess by Diana Bryan
166 Frenc new for your party tables
194 Wine & Cheese by James A. Beard
195 House & Garden’s Spanish Cook Book by Betty Wax
208 House & Garden’s Carving Club: How to carve roast beef

Features
140 Antiques questions & answers by Thomas H. Ormane
145 How to sell out the doldrums (Editorial)
164 Worth thinking about
214 Young craftsmen contribute new arts
216 What’s new for living
218 Gather your music compartments into one cabinet

Travel
52 Traveling
54 Going places, finding things in India by Paul Grimes

Reader’s Service
74 Shopping around
206 Ha’s Gourmet’s Guide
228 Shopping information
248 Best in booklets

On the cover: Curious artifacts and rare art of far-flung origin are the dominant embellishment of a long sweep of living room in an apartment overlooking Boston’s River Charles. The collection includes a couple of ludicrous Ivory Coast inant embellishment of a long sweep of
On the cover: Curious artifacts and rare art of far-flung origin are the dominant embellishment of a long sweep of living room in an apartment overlooking Boston’s River Charles. The collection includes a couple of ludicrous Ivory Coast inant embellishment of a long sweep of
Why the Duke of Montina has consented to link his name with a new vinyl floor.

It is called Montina Vinyl Corlon. It is, of course, a well-bred floor. The Duke insisted. It is in impeccable taste and, at the same time, strikingly interesting. It has thousands of small chips, like crushed stone, or pebbles, or what have you. They are set at random in translucent vinyl to give natural texture. Colors are subtle and flattering, very right with distinguished furnishings. The Duke says, "Montina is a noble house. Now it is a noble floor. I refused to have my name linked with a cravat or a sandwich, something paltry, as has happened with other noblemen. But Montina—that is different!"

For a free sample of Armstrong Montina Corlon and a folder showing its decorator colorings, write to Armstrong, 6210 Maple Avenue, Lancaster, Pennsylvania. In Canada, Dept. 102-K, Box 919, Montreal, P.Q.

Montina Corlon is one of the famous Armstrong VINYL FLOORS.
Q. Who's going to use Home Interphone in the next 10 minutes?

A. Everyone!

And here's how:
Out in the kitchen, Mom is taking a call from guests who'll be late. In a moment she'll pick up the phone again to check on the twins and hear that raging battle royal. A few firm words via Home Interphone should bring about a truce and turn the antagonists into angels (hopefully).

A quick question. Nancy wants to borrow Mom's evening purse. Okay? She calls the kitchen. Sure. It's under the hankies in Mom's top left drawer.

As soon as Nancy's date is through fiddling with his tie and rings the doorbell, Dad will answer by the phone near his chair and invite him in. Next he'll call Nancy in her room and tell her A Certain Someone has arrived. Then Ulysses the dog had better stand clear!

And so it goes when Home Interphone is part of your regular telephone service. You can talk room to room, answer the door, relay outside calls, check on the children, and do much more—all by phone. Home Interphone saves steps and stairs and shouting, helps keep a busy, friendly household running smoothly.

Why not learn more about Home Interphone today? Just call the Bell Telephone Business Office or ask your telephone man.
AN EXCITING OPPORTUNITY FOR EVERY WOMAN WHO LOVES TO HEAR

"Where did you ever learn to cook like this?"

If you love to hear your guests "rave" about your Veal and Ham Pie or Bouillabaisse... to "visit" other parts of the world by fixing Curry Bombay or Scallopine Alla Marsala... to compare recipes, test different ways of making stew... read about secrets of famous hostesses and restaurants...

then you are invited to accept this offer from the new COOK BOOK GUILD—formed to seek out the world's most exciting cook books and make them available to members at impressive savings.

as a Charter Member of the COOK BOOK GUILD you are entitled to take

ANY 2 OF THESE EXCITING COOK BOOKS FOR ONLY $1.89

if you join now and agree to accept at least four selections or alternates over the next two years.

If you join now and agree to accept at least four selections or alternates over the next two years. With each fourth selection or alternate, you may choose a free Bonus Book from a special list provided.

CHARTER MEMBERSHIP CERTIFICATE

For the following privileges:

1. Any 2 cook books on this page for $1.89 plus shipping.
2. FREE Recipe Finder and 2-Way Book Shell.
3. 30% SAVINGS below prices of publishers' editions on all Guild selections or alternates.

THE COOK BOOK GUILD, Dept. 2-HGN-Y
GARDEN CITY, N. Y.

I wish to take advantage of the privileges outlined above. I have printed below the numbers of the two cook books I want.

Please print clearly:

I do accept, I may choose a free Bonus Book from a special list provided.

If I am not delighted with them, I may return them within 7 days and my membership will be automatically cancelled. If I keep them, my only obligation is to accept at least four of the monthly selections or alternates during the next two years. With each fourth selection I do accept, I may choose a free Bonus Book from a special list provided.

BONUS BOOKS, TOO—With every fourth selection or alternate you accept you may choose one bonus book FREE—from a special list of cook books, reference volumes, books on gardening, decorating, etc. Your only obligation is to accept, within two years, 4 of the monthly selections or alternates described in the Guild's free monthly bulletin, "The Cook Book News." Your choice will include cooking encyclopedias, foreign and regional cook books, secrets of famous chefs and restaurants, specialty books on wine cookery, health and diet, quick dishes, thrifty meals.

SEND NO MONEY. To reserve your Charter Membership and get any 2 of the books here for only $1.89 plus shipping (and 2 free gifts), just mail coupon to:

THE COOK BOOK GUILD, Garden City, N.Y.
Introducing

Legato

...in solid silver...eternal as a remembered melody

The gentle serenity of an Italian love song...captured in sterling by Towle...gives this melodic, unbroken design a timeless beauty. Legato is solid silver, created at Newburyport, Massachusetts by the proudest silversmiths in America—with craft traditions since 1690.
There are two beauties on Peter Lind Hayes' bed.

His good queen, Mary Healy, and a bedspread called the "Queen's Choice." It is so exquisitely loomed, many families will cherish it for generations as a beloved heirloom. The puffing, as you can see above, is a thing of peerless beauty. The fringes are extra-wide and double-knot of long staple cotton. How practical is it? Very. You can even put the "Queen's Choice" into your automatic washer and you never have to touch an iron to it. Does it cost a fortune? It should. It doesn't. $27.95, super full or super twin size, all cotton, antique white or snow white, at your favorite department store. A trifle for a royal covering," says Mary Healy. You'll agree.

CONCORD MILLS

Mary Healy's bedroom is "25 Minutes from Broadway," a new book by Peter Lind Hayes (as interrupted by Mary Healy) Mill: Cartersville, Ga. *slightly higher west of the Rockies.
New! Kentile Agate Chip - the luxury vinyl tile you can install for about $55!

Here's a long-wearing, easy-to-clean vinyl asbestos tile with a new kind of deep, translucent beauty! Best news of all: About $55 buys all the Agate Chip tile, feature strip, and adhesive you'll need to do any 12' x 15' area. Rather have your dealer do it? Tile costs less to have installed than flooring in rolls. See Agate Chip at your Kentile Dealer's. He's in the Yellow Pages.

Do it yourself . . . it's easy! Agate Chip is perfect for any room. Install it right over your old floor. Only "tools" you'll need are scissors and a brush.

Easiest floor to clean . . . and keep clean! That's because dirt and grease can't stick to Agate Chip's supersmooth surface. Each waxing lasts far longer.

Perfect finishing touch is Vinyl KenCove Wall Base. Use wherever wall meets floor. Needs no painting. Easy to clean. Comes in seven harmonizing colors.

VINYL KENTILE FLOORS
Brings you 50 of the World's Greatest Music Treasures from Operas, Symphonies, Ballet... the Best Parts of Forty Different Record Albums... with leading Orchestras, Singers, Conductors... All in One Superb Regular High-Fidelity or Special Stereo Album!

★ Gives You A Broad Musical Education!
★ Acquaints You With The World's Most Famous Composers!
★ Brings You The Best-Loved Music The World Has Ever Known!
★ Saves You Endless Hours Of Unfamiliar Listening! No Record Club To Join!

FROM NEW YORK, N. Y., comes news of one of the world's most beautiful record albums. It brings you the world-famous melodies from Scherherazade, the 5th Symphony of Mozart, the opera Romeo and Juliet, and more... let's you hear leading orchestras from America and Europe... brings you the greatest melodies of Beethoven, Rimsky-Korsakov, Tchaikovsky, Schubert, Wagner and many more!... brings you the best parts of 40 different albums... cuts out all the unfamiliar... and offers you a priceless short-cut to broad musical knowledge as well as 50 of the most beautiful musical treasures the world has ever known.

A Recording Triumph
This fabulous album brings you 1 hour and 30 minutes of music so beautiful it makes everything else seem pale by comparison. Created by a large recording company who named it 50 GREAT MOMENTS IN MUSIC, this album has been played all over America on NBC, CBS and other networks. Over 100,000 families already treasure it.

From all over come reports like "most beautiful recording I ever heard"... "an indescribable listening thrill"... "perfection"... "triumph"... "a thrill to hear"... "they are magnificent."

Think what this means to you. Now at last you can own the cream of the world's greatest music. You can hear the world-renowned highlights from opera, symphonies, ballet and great shows. You can give your family a priceless shortcut to broad musical knowledge. You can save yourself from buying 40 or more other albums to get the parts you really love.

You can cut out endless hours of unfamiliar, unwanted listening. You can actually own the cream of 40 albums by leading orchestras, singers and conductors... one hour and 30 minutes... all in one album!

Amazing Trial Offer
Play this remarkable album in your home for one week without risking a penny!

For the first time in history, hear all these masterpiece in one Stereo Album. Through a special process the original REGULAR MOMENTS IN MUSIC high-fidelity "master" has been adapted to stereo with dual speaker accents that make home listening come alive! Don't miss it! Mail coupon now.

MAIL AMAZING TRIAL COUPON TODAY
212 35th RD. REGULAR HIGH FIDELITY
STEREO RECORDS

MAIL AMAZING TRIAL COUPON TODAY
212 35th RD. SPECIAL STEREO RECORDS

GREAT MOMENTS IN MUSIC, Dept. 500
420 Lexington Ave.
New York 17, N. Y.

Please send me my album of the 50 GREAT MOMENTS IN MUSIC on 12-inch 33 1/3 RPM records as checked below, if this album does not give me one hour and 30 minutes of the world's most beautiful music by leading orchestras... without a single unknown passage... then you will refund my money immediately. I enclose $4.95 on full money back guarantee, send album postpaid. I save all C.O.D. charges. IMPORTANT! Be sure to check type album desired.

[ ] 2 12" 33 1/3 RPM REGULAR HIGH FIDELITY RECORDS
[ ] 2 12" 33 1/3 RPM SPECIAL STEREO RECORDS

NAME ____________________________
ADDRESS ____________________________
CITY ____________________________ ZONE STATE
3 EXCITING NEW COLOR COMBINATIONS FOR EVERY DECOR

If you've a flair for color, "Color Flair" will be your pride and joy. It's the newest BeautyWare fashion concept in pantryware, that brings a fresh burst of color to your kitchen. Choose from 3 color combinations: Snow White with Wedgwood Blue, Lemon Peel with Butterscotch, or Apricot with Pumpkin—each accented with Chrome. Get the complete ensemble: Canister Set, Bread Box with cutting board, Step-on Can with De-Fumer, 3-way Paper Dispenser, and Cake Server—all made of steel for lasting service and elegance. P.S. What a stunning gift idea!

Other popular BeautyWare finishes: all chrome, all copper, stainless steel, "swirl" (chrome and enamel), wood-tones and decorator enamel colors—at fine stores everywhere. Write for FREE decorating booklet, catalog and name of nearest dealer.

DEPT. HG, LINCOLN METAL PRODUCTS CORP., Z2S FORTY-SECOND ST., BROOKLYN 32, NEW YORK
Notes for the Hostess
BY DIANA BRYAN

To give a house guest really royal treatment, I like to serve her breakfast in bed at least once during her stay. But naturally the gesture is more effective if the tray is a delight for sleepy eyes. I've been making do with a rather elderly wicker contraption, hoping my white breakfast set and the flower in the bud vase would compensate for the tray's shortcomings. But I won't have to apologize even to myself for the new Lucite tray I acquired last week in New York. In spite of its light weight it seems very durable, sparkles cheerfully, and I was promised it would not turn yellow or cloudy the way some plastics do.

Our family likes to make our own Christmas party decorations, but sometimes we fall into the trap of not starting soon enough. This year, however, we got busy good and early. First we bought a lot of inexpensive matchstick bamboo place mats at the dime store and sprayed them either gold or silver. Then my daughter, who is much handier at this sort of thing than I am, cut Christmas motifs out of red, green and white felt—stars, trees, ornaments, et al., and glued them down the side of each mat. Obviously these are pretty perishable, but such fun to use for a Christmas Eve supper or Christmas morning breakfast and of course—for the children's parties.

Three new additions to my file of quick-and-easy party desserts: (1) vanilla ice cream served in parfait glasses and covered with chilled, triple-strong instant espresso; (2) fresh lichee nuts (you can get them in most Chinese grocery stores) accompanied by a mild, mild cheese such as Flor Danica; (3) lemon ice beaten up with Cointreau and served with honeydew melon balls. Gave them each a tryout and all three scored high on time-saving for me and applause from guests.

Every hostess loves to give a formal dinner party once in a while—such a glorious opportunity to bring out the prettiest things you own. Before my last one, for instance, I didn't have to think twice about the dessert. It had to be pot de crème chocolat so that I could make the most of the new Limoges pot de crème set I picked up one weekend in Princeton. The little pots are made of white, white china with gold and pink decoration, very delicate, very rococo. To do them justice I set the table with my best point de Venise runners laid over pink organdy, and in lieu of a floral centerpiece I used a crystal candelabra dripping with sugared grapes and piled high with oiled limes. It all looked very eighteenth century.

Bed tray to pamper a guest

Last time I was in Hammacher Schlemmer's I saw something that would make a really great house present: a handmade, heavy brass name plate to go on a front door or over a doorbell. You can get it in either an oval or a rectangle—each about 7 inches long—and have the name inscribed in script or Gothic lettering. The oval with script would be more suitable for most houses I should think.

We have some friends who just moved into their new house and invited us to their housewarming, and Don and I (after consulting with them, naturally) are giving them a pair of white azalea bushes. That set me to thinking what an excellent house gift a garden gift makes, especially at this time of year. For instance: a dozen splendid tulip bulbs such as the new Oxford. Or a flat of rooted pachysandra or myrtle cuttings. If money were no object whatsoever, the nicest gift of all would be a tree.

From the PAVANE assemblage

For colorful decorating brochures of TOMLINSON furniture for the living room, dining room, bedroom, and listing of franchised retailers, send 50¢ for each brochure desired to June Albright, Furniture by TOMLINSON, High Point, North Carolina

□ The SOPHISTICATE Collection, a milestone in contemporary design.
□ The PAVANE Assemblage, classic themes designed for 20th Century living.

NAME
ADDRESS

© Tomlinson of High Point, Inc. 1962
It is time to dispel a few rumors. In the short period since launching our INDEPENDENCE Ironstone collection, we have spent countless manhours trying to convince all and sundry that INDEPENDENCE Ironstone belongs on the dining table—not on the shelf with the rest of your collector's items. We are perfectly ready to admit we've designed an everyday dining collection that is not in the least run-of-the-mill. The silhouette alone is ample proof of that. However, our original intent was to produce a dinnerware collection that would be a happy fusion of aesthetics and functionalism. Therefore, we have no recourse but to announce that INDEPENDENCE Ironstone—plates, platters, pitchers and all—is oven-proof, dishwasher-proof, and absolutely Monday thru Friday. For collector's items, see our Castleton fine china!

CASTLETON CHINA...a joy to live with
362 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.
Rooms seem to “open up”—feel bigger—with Saracen, new “Spacemaker” inlaid vinyl floor pattern owing seamless as broadloom from wall to wall! And look at the deep new beauty of Saracen. Rich looking pearlecent chips inlaid in solid translucent vinyl, sprinkled with delicate golden highlights. 

Ine uninterrupted expanse of inlaid vinyl beauty! 7 Saracen colors—#7202 shown.

Now—new “Spacemaker” width vinyl... seamless as broadloom!

Here’s the kind of deep-design vinyl you expect in luxury custom tile. But Saracen—Congoleum-Nairn’s new “Spacemaker” width inlaid vinyl—is so much easier to keep lovely! It flows in smooth, unbroken six-foot widths from one room to another.

It can even be curved up the wall (as shown above under stove counter)—an attractive “Spacemaker” extra called “coving” that more than pays for itself in easier cleaning.

New seamless-as-broadloom Saracen is today’s perfect answer for kitchens, family rooms, bathrooms, and halls. The cost? Only about $105 installed in an average 9’ x 12’ area. For FREE sample of new Saracen write: Congoleum-Nairn, Dept. 72, Belgrove Dr., Kearny, N. J.

Saracen—Congoleum-Nairn’s newest vinyl floor

FINE FLOORS
Remember when people used to cry over spilled milk? That was yesterday, when a tipped glass usually sent your best slipcover to the laundry or cleaner. Today, you can literally laugh at spills—if your slipcovers were made of fabric treated with "Scotchgard" Brand Stain Repeller. Then, even if oil (the worst kind of stain) splashes on the fabric, it just "sits" there till you blot it away. Should stains be forced into the weave, no catastrophe. They wash out or spot-clean without leaving a ring. And this protection lasts through repeated washings or dry cleanings. So don't leave things to chance—or an energetic infant. Insist on slipcovers treated with "Scotchgard" Repeller, and stop stains before they start!
BEFORE YOU BUY ANY ELECTRIC BLANKET

INSIST ON SEEING THIS SEAL!

Here's how General Electric makes the top quality blanket — the ONLY blanket to buy!

1. General Electric selects the finest blanket materials made... decorator colors... nylon bindings ...completely moth-proof... allergy free. Available with or without custom tailored corners.

2. Inside the blanket shell, General Electric weaves famous SLEEP-GUARD®, the only warming system that eliminates lumpy thermostats, protects every inch of the heated area. SLEEP-GUARD bedside control adjusts automatically to temperature changes in the room. Dual controls on some models.

3. Put them both together... the finest blanket and famous SLEEP-GUARD... and you have unquestionably the finest automatic blanket ever made. SLEEP-GUARD is your Safeguard.

Don't buy by price alone— Safeguard your family with a General Electric Sleep-Guard Blanket!

SO SAFE TO WASH! Simply launder in your automatic washing machine.

General Electric Company, Home Care and Comfort Products Department, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC
THE MUSÉE COLLECTION

Rare decorative fabric designs from the past—perfect for your home today—live again in a new collection of beautiful decorative fabrics recreated under the guidance of Celanese. See the lovely colors and patterns in the tear-out booklet bound into the magazine opposite this page. Take the booklet with you when you shop at stores listed below, where you will see complete selections of new fabrics for fall decorating from The Musée Collection. See them in dramatic room settings and displayed with photographs of the authentic documents which inspired them.

Celanese Corporation of America, 522 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, New York.

Headquarters Stores for The Musée Collection of Fabrics with Celanese Contemporary Fibers

ALABAMA
Birmingham .................. Pizitz

ARIZONA
Phoenix .................. Barron's Furniture Company*

CALIFORNIA
Los Angeles
Barker Bros. Southern California*
Oakland .................. Beavers
San Francisco ............ City of Paris
San Mateo .............. W. Anton
San Rafael .............. Bell's Interiors
Santa Rosa .............. Ling's Furniture Company

COLORADO
Denver . The Denver Dry Goods Co.

CONNECTICUT
Hartford .................. G. Fox & Co.

FLORIDA
Jacksonville .............. May Cohens
Orlando .................. Ivey's of Orlando

GEORGIA
Atlanta .................. Davison’s*

ILLINOIS
Chicago .................. John M. Smith Co.

INDIANA
Evansville .............. R & G Furniture
Fort Wayne .............. Maybritt Interiors
Indianapolis .............. Banner Whitehill

IOWA
Des Moines .................. Younkers
Dubuque .................. Roshek's

LOUISIANA
Alexandria .................. Hemenway's
Baton Rouge .............. Hemenway's
Lake Charles .............. Hemenway's
Monroe .................. Hemenway's
New Orleans .............. Hemenway's
Shreveport .............. Hemenway's

MICHIGAN
Detroit ............... Crowley, Milner & Co.
Grand Rapids ............ Herpolzheimer's

MINNESOTA
Minneapolis .............. Dayton's*

MISSOURI
Kansas City .............. Duff and Repp

NEBRASKA
Lincoln .................. Gold's
Omaha .............. Orchard & Wilhelm

NEW MEXICO
Albuquerque .............. The American Furniture Co.

NEW YORK
Buffalo .............. The Wm. Hengerer Co.
Rochester .............. McCurdy's

NORTH CAROLINA
Charlotte . Mecklenburg Furniture Co.
Greensboro . Guilford Galleries, Inc.

OHIO
Cincinnati . H. & S. Pogue Company*
Cleveland .............. The Higbee Company
Toledo .................. Lisselle's

OKLAHOMA
Oklahoma City . Harbour-Longmire

OREGON
Portland .................. Meier & Frank

PENNSYLVANIA
Harrisburg .............. Pomeroy's
Philadelphia ............ John Wanamaker*
Pittsburgh .............. Kaufmann's
Wilkes Barre .............. Fowler, Dick and Walker

RHODE ISLAND
Providence .......... The Outlet Company

TENNESSEE
Chattanooga .............. Miller Bros.
Knoxville .............. Miller's
Nashville .............. Cain-Sloan Co.

TEXAS
Houston ............. Sunland Furniture Co.
Marshall .............. Hemenway's
San Antonio .............. Karotkin's*

UTAH
Salt Lake City .............. Dinwoodie's

VIRGINIA
Norfolk .................. Cofer's Incorporated
Richmond .............. Thalhimers

WASHINGTON
Seattle .............. The Bon Marche
Spokane .............. The Crescent
Tacoma .............. Selden's Inc.

WEST VIRGINIA
Charleston .............. Woodrums

WISCONSIN
Madison .............. Manchester's
Milwaukee .............. Gimbel's-Schusters

*all branches

(Tear out booklet opposite.)

(contemporary fibers)
Connoisseurs Corner

THE SIGHT AND SOUND OF WELCOME

A well-chosen door knocker on an inviting entrance sets a mood that carries over into your house.

Curves finely wrought in an Italian Provincial design form a sculptured looking door knocker of heavy brass. It measures 6 inches in both directions, is $26.50. Elmer T. Hebert Inc.

Natural choice for a Colonial house is this graceful knocker of light-gauge lacquered brass. It measures 4 by 9 inches, is $7.95. Simon's Hardware Inc.

A wrought-iron knocker like this one could impart its flair not only to a Spanish-style house, but also to many a contemporary one. The 4-by-61/2-inch knocker is $16.90. William V. Paine Inc.

The stately doorway of a Georgian house would be properly graced with this slender, well-turned knocker, 31/2 inches wide by 11 inches long. Made in Spain of solid brass, $33. J. L. Hudson.

Continued on page 31

STANDOUT IN ANY ROOM, ANY HOME AT HALF THE COST!

Standout richness in wood paneling. And at half the cost of comparable quality.

Unusual beauty, too—with Plywall's perfect match in doors and self-adhering Bond-on moldings. Poly-Clad Plywall is care-free, wear-free—wipes clean in a jiffy, resists mars, scuffs, stains. Can't fade. Can't change color. It's guaranteed—for the life of your home! Smart, too. A dozen wood-grain finishes—selected by top designers. New home, or new look for the old, see how beautifully Poly-Clad Plywall fits your desires, your budget. And see all-new Poly-Clad Durograin paneling—for inexpensive, existing-wall installations. Three handsome wood-grain finishes. Visit your dealer today!

Poly-Clad Plywall
WOOD PANELING • MOLDINGS • DOORS

NOW! SAVE UP TO $5 WITH SPECIAL OFFER

Plywall Products Company, Inc.
P. O. Box 625, Fort Wayne, Indiana

Please send me your new "Standout Ideas" paneling booklet, and include my special paneling Discount Certificate. Enclosed is 25c for handling and postage.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

ZONE

A subsidiary of

OCTOBER, 1962
You are looking at English bone china...

one of the toughest ceramic bodies known to man

Amazing isn't it, that china so snowy white, so beautifully designed, so delicately translucent also possesses such toughness and strength. Yet, durability has always been one of the most prized characteristics of fine English bone china. We rightfully take pride in the generations of craftsmanship which make this possible and make Royal Doulton English Bone China one of the treasured possessions of the civilized world. Send for our 28-page full-color brochure of English bone china patterns. Also available, 18-page, full-color brochure of patterns in English Translucent China. 10¢ each. Write: Doulton & Co., Dept. HG-10, 11E. 26th St., N.Y. 10, N.Y.
A Napoleonic theme is struck with the reed-and-ribbon design of this important-looking knocker. Six inches in diameter, it comes in heavy brass, $69, but may be had plated in chrome or pewter, $76.50, or in gold or silver, $84. From Paul Associates.

The traditional design of this solid and substantial looking door knocker suggests the handsome brass hardware you find on sturdy old sea chests. A Spanish import, it is 3½ by 7 inches, $13.50. J. L. Hudson.

Strikingly different is a brass knocker that has an extraordinary origin: it was modeled after the ancient camel rattles once used to warn roadside sleepers of an approaching caravan. Knocker is 5 inches square, $18.50. From Acme Hardware.

An impressive Georgian knocker fashioned with a shapely grip pleases the hand as well as the eye. It is made of heavy cast brass, measures 6 by 11½ inches, $23. William V. Paine Inc.

Swirling shapes of the Rococo are captured in this luxurious 6-inch-wide knocker. It comes not only in brass, $78, but also in chrome or pewter, $85.50, or in silver or gold plate, $93. Available from Paul Associates.

For store addresses, see page 228.

Famous English Bone China by ROYAL DOULTON

Delicately beautiful ... yet amazingly durable ... bone china crafted in the tradition which has made the British potter world famous. Choose yours now.
An after-dinner drink should be sweet ... but it shouldn't get sticky about it. Harvey's Bristol Cream doesn't. The sweetness of this rare imported sherry is subtle, its lightness refreshing. Small wonder so many enjoy it before the meal as well. If you'd like the perfect after-dinner drink, never serve the coffee without Harvey's Bristol Cream®. Just chill before serving. John Harvey and Sons, Ltd.
A New Collection of Fine Furniture with the Romantic Accent of Spain. For your personal Simpatico catalogue send fifty cents, or for catalogues of three major Heritage collections send one dollar, to Heritage Furniture Company, High Point, North Carolina, Department HG102.

SIMPATICO

HERITAGE

A LIVING TRADITION IN FURNITURE
You'll like the brilliance of Cotton. Want to brighten your home for winter? Brighten it the easy way with 100% Cotton. Cotton's glorious colors can cheer each indoor hour, help you forget the weather. Pick your favorites from a bevy of brilliant Cotton solids and prints—some smooth, others textured. Then slipcover away! Sleek, fitted Cotton slipcovers don't fade; they wear and wear, and machine-wash, too. Shrinkage? Don't give it a second thought with Cotton. Get a head start on winter with Cotton—100% Cotton.

National Cotton Council, Memphis, New York, Los Angeles.

COTTON...THE FIBER YOU CAN TRUST
This is Charter® oak paneling. It looks like a million...

...costs only $55 for a 12' x 8' wall. Weldwood paneling gives any room an air of luxury that doesn't depend on price or furnishings. Use custom decorator pieces or more casual furniture. The feeling of elegance remains. Part of the answer is the special personality of fine wood itself. And Weldwood paneling has an extra quality. It literally glows because an 18-step finishing process lets the full, natural beauty of wood shine through. Protects it, too, under a clear shield of tough lacquer. It's easy to find the Weldwood paneling (70 types available) to fit your taste and budget. And remember, it lasts a lifetime.

WELDWOOD® REAL WOOD PANELING

SEND FOR FULL-COLOR BOOKLET

United States Plywood, Dept. H&G 10-62
Box 61, New York 46, N. Y.

Please send: ☐ Illustrated booklet, "Ideas For More Beautiful Homes." ☐ Free booklet, "Better Living Begins When You Own A New Home."

Name.

Address.

City... Zone... State...

Make your selection at a Weldwood dealer's, or at one of our 152 showrooms. In U. S. United States Plywood. In Canada Weldwood-Wesly Ltd.
SET THE PATTERN OF ELEGANCE...

in the solid worth of sterling,
the timeless good taste of
design by LUNT

For literature and prices on all Lunt patterns including the new “Madrigal,” write to Lunt Sterling, Department HG-9, Greenfield, Massachusetts
Ming Star: a new kind of Oriental beauty

Its haunting loveliness, its pale porcelain tints are borrowed from the Far East... as is the elegance it brings to your bath. The contemporary touch is added by our exclusive "Wondasoft" finish that gives every Cone all-cotton towel more absorbency, lasting fluffiness. In blue, mint green, ancient jade, pink, maize, butterscotch and brown. Luxuriant bath towel, about $1. Hand towel, about 59¢. Wash cloth, about 39¢.

CONE MILLS INC., 1440 Broadway, New York City "Makers of fine quality towels and Sporterry"
Curved tufted sofa cushioned with U.S. KOYALON foam rubber and upholstered with smooth empire green Chromata U.S. NAUGAHYDE.

For some surprising facts about lofty living....

**read this!**

We know. You don't live in a penthouse with a bird's-eye view of the New York skyline. Well, neither does most of the world. But there are some wonderful advantages this luxurious apartment has that can be yours — so very easily. Advantages that will allow you to forget the hazards of jam-sticky little fingers and feet that forgot to stay out of puddles. Marvelous U.S. NAUGAHYDE® is the secret. Naugahyde is the vinyl upholstery that's become the enthusiastic choice of more and more decorators. Look again at the pictures of our penthouse. Every single piece of furniture, as well as the walls, is covered with Naugahyde. You can see for yourself how beautiful it looks, but its hidden joy is what makes life easier for you. It's washable. Soap-and-water washable. Spills, stains, spills, finger paints...in fact, everything that doesn't belong on furniture wipes right off.

Gary Pizzarelli, President-Designer of Dorothy Draper Enterprises, and Mrs. Draper, A.L.D., who created this spectacular example of high-in-the-sky living, show you just how versatile Naugahyde upholstery can be. "We think this apartment proves," they say, "that there can be a successful blending of the completely practical with the dramatically beautiful. People everywhere find Naugahyde the ideal answer to today's more leisurely, carefree living. One of the most exciting things about Naugahyde is the selection... there are over 400 different patterns, textures and colors, including wonderful new breathable U.S. Koylon®, the world's finest genuine latex foam rubber. Koylon is the cushioning that cradles you in comfort, that lasts and lasts.

And because they were concerned with comfort as well as beauty and practicality, they specified that all the furniture be cushioned with U.S. Koylon®, the world's finest genuine latex foam rubber. Koylon is the cushioning that cradles you in comfort, that lasts and lasts.

Beauty, color, comfort, durability and easy care...don't all these things belong in your home? Imagine the delight of a white chair that's only a soapy sponge away from always being the cleanest piece of furniture in the house! Pearl pink for a little girl bright, brave blue for the boys... cheerful, lighthearted yellow for the dark side of the house. Now they're yours—without a worry—with the world's finest vinyl upholsteries, U.S. Naugahyde® and U.S. Naugaweave®.

All upholstered furniture from the Henredon Furniture Company's Viennese Collection designed by Gary Pizzarelli. The F. Schumacher drapery fabric motif, also designed by Mr. Pizzarelli, was adapted in the circular turntable vinyl flooring by Amisco. Rug from V'Soske. Wall sconces and accessories from Nesle.

You can see this spectacular room setting on display in the U.S. Rubber exhibit space at the Third Annual Design and Decoration Show, Seventh Regiment Armory, Park Avenue and 66th Street, New York City...from October 12th to October 23rd...come see "U.S."

THE SANDMAN COMETH

"Sleep, my child, and peace attend thee," goes the tender Welsh lullaby. One way to be sure that peace attends your little one all through the night is to provide him with a cozy place to sleep.

- "The wooden shoe that sailed the skies" has become a beautifully made hanging bassinet (and the net to catch the stars in is provided, too, in pink nylon). The basket, of vinyl-coated rattan, is 38" long, quilt-lined in satin and has its own foam mattress. By Tropi-Cal. $180.

- "Sleep, baby, sleep" in your snug little wood cradle. An antique reproduction, it can be gently rocked, takes an 18" by 36" mattress. By Monitor Furniture. Ivory, $139.50; cherry, $99.

- When all by himself he goes "up the mountainsides of dreams afar into the land of Nod," your baby needs security and comfort. This sturdy solid wood crib should provide both for quite a few years. The foot is woven cane. 30" by 54". By Child Craft. $84.95.

- "Little frosty Eskimo, little Turk and Japanese" march around the border of a charming white percale pillowcase by Hawthorne Studio. 32" Width. Matching sheet, 63" by 108", is $5.

- "Lie a-bed, sleep, head, shut up eyes, be-peept"—and she's bound to, we'd say, in this pretty yellow and white canopied crib. Also comes in walnut or maple. 30" by 54". By Storkline. $110. ($79.95 without the canopy.)

- "The wondrous shoe that sailed the skies" has become a beautifully made hanging bassinet (and the net to catch the stars in is provided, too, in pink nylon). The basket, of vinyl-coated rattan, is 38" long, quilt-lined in satin and has its own foam mattress. By Tropi-Cal. $180.

- "Sleep, baby, sleep" in your snug little wood cradle. An antique reproduction, it can be gently rocked, takes an 18" by 36" mattress. By Monitor Furniture. Ivory, $139.50; cherry, $99.

- When all by himself he goes "up the mountainsides of dreams afar into the land of Nod," your baby needs security and comfort. This sturdy solid wood crib should provide both for quite a few years. The foot is woven cane. 30" by 54". By Child Craft. $84.95.

- "Little frosty Eskimo, little Turk and Japanese" march around the border of a charming white percale pillowcase by Hawthorne Studio. 32" Width. Matching sheet, 63" by 108", is $5.

- "Lie a-bed, sleep, head, shut up eyes, be-peept"—and she's bound to, we'd say, in this pretty yellow and white canopied crib. Also comes in walnut or maple. 30" by 54". By Storkline. $110. ($79.95 without the canopy.)

Continued on page 40
37 Decorator Colors...10 Reversible Fabrics
Custom Woven-To-Order At No Extra Cost!

An ingenious loom technique (our very own)...now takes custom weaving out of the luxury price ranges. Choose any two of these 37 colors, and we'll weave them to your order in your choice of any D/W pattern or reversible "Jampus Cloth"...the perfect texture for draperies, slipcovers and upholstery. You'd need a slide rule to compute the number of possible combinations...your exact color preference is among them.

Available through decorators...and featured in Henredon's new "5600 series" furniture group.

The Sandman Cometh

Continued from page 39

"I shut my eyes and curl up small, and nobody knows that I'm there at all"—snug in my bed with a side rail. Pooh, Piglet and Tigger sleep in those drawers under the bed with lots of other toys. Bed, 39" by 75", in various woods by Kidred, $395. Sheet (72" by 99") and pillowcase (42" by 38½") in colorful Maypole design by Wamsutta, $6.98 the set.

"The Little Engine That Could" pulls a colorful train across a white porcelain pillowcase by Henredon Studio. $2.

"So here I am in the dark alone, there's nobody here to see"—except when I have a friend overnight and then we pull out the trundle bed. By Thomasville. Pecan finish, twin size, $130 includes both.

"When I was one I had just begun"—and when he's five, a beginner can still use this crib, for the white nylon netting sides are removable to make a youth bed. 29" by 53½". By Hamilton Cosco. $53.95. Crib sheet and pillowcase in Nursery Rhyme pattern by Wamsutta, $2.98 the set. North Star Acrilan blanket, 40" by 60", in pink, white, blue, yellow, $7.98.

"May thy slumber be blest"—and it will surely be peaceful behind this nylon mesh bed guard. Sturdy, light, 17" by 40", attaches to any bed. By Trimble. $3.98.

"Over the river and through the woods to Grandmother's house we go"—crib and all. This one, 24" by 43", folds into a compact, portable 8"-thick unit. You can also convert it into a playpen. By Filbar. $35.

Continued on page 207
You furnish with confidence when Ethan Allen moves into your Living Room
(and there are 400 other pieces for every room in the house)

Ethan Allen takes all the doubt out of furniture buying. Its beauty can easily be seen, but more important are the "hidden assets": the superb quality and honest New England craftsmanship that go into every piece: the tailoring, the matching of the fabrics, the careful seasoning and fitting of the hardwood frame. Every piece is made to order, with a choice of over 100 beautiful fabrics to pick from. And Ethan Allen never goes out of style. That's why it's the perfect choice for any room, in any house. Choose Antiqued Pine; elegant Heirloom solid Cherry; space-saving, storage-making Custom Room Plan units and conventional colonial in rugged solid Maple or Birch; or formal, gracious solid Mahogany. It's so easy to decorate with Ethan Allen: there are over 400 different pieces, all in open stock, all warm, liveable, beautifully compatible. Our new 175-page book "Ethan Allen Treasury of Fine Furniture" shows them all, many in full color settings and costs just $1.00. May we send it to you?
FOR A TRUE CONNOISSEUR...
Early 18th Century French candelabrum of Provincial origin with some Flemish influence apparent. Original likely executed in old pewter with steel or brass arms. Finished totally, here, in old golden brass with cut crystal. Height 35½ inches. $175.* Available at fine stores everywhere.

*Slightly higher West and South

For descriptive literature address Dept. HG10. The Stiffel Company, Chicago 10, Illinois.
As seen below, free flowing Colonnades of the Palace of The Dawn at Brasilia ...the city ... re-appear in furniture design.

Brasilia ... the city of tomorrow, provides a sparkling fountain of inspiration for fine furniture of extremely livable character. In soft-toned walnut, lightly accented with Brazilian rosewood, BRASILIA ... by Broyhill Premier ... is more than another attractive furniture collection. It is the embodiment of a new way of life, bringing you positive assurance that your furniture is the last word in contemporary elegance... and ONLY THE LOOK IS EXPENSIVE!

See BRASILIA now—at better stores throughout the United States and Canada.
You treat yourself to the place settings....
we'll treat you to these serving pieces.

"Rose Ballet" is our newest creation—and such a paradox. Its crisp, rhythmic sweep is clearly modern. But its one perfect rose is sheer, traditional sentiment. Who but International would have dared to fuse these two design concepts—and bring it off triumphantly!

See that certificate in the center of these pages? It's worth $64.50. With it, you get 5 "Rose Ballet" serving pieces (cold meat fork, sugar spoon, 2 tablespoons and butter knife) absolutely free when you buy 8 complete place settings. That's 40 pieces, consisting of 16 teaspoons, 8 place forks, 8 place knives and 8 salad forks.

You can buy this 40-piece set, serving 8 people, for just $254.* (You can even work out a budget plan.)

Better tuck the "Rose Ballet" certificate in your wallet and take it to your dealer now. $64.50 is $64.50.

New "Rose Ballet" Sterling by International

THE INTERNATIONAL SILVER COMPANY, MERIDEN, CONN.
Out of the Kitchen... and In With Your Guests

4 Westinghouse electric appliances beautifully designed to be a part of your party.

Here are appliances you don’t have to hide in the kitchen. Sculptured with quiet elegance, they create a magnificent tablescape. And here are four savory ways to a well-groomed table.

Blend salad dressings in front of guests with the new Westinghouse Food Blender.

Flip a switch. Wait 10-seconds. Magic! This Westinghouse food blender will chop, pulverize, whip, mince, and liquify — artistically.

GREEN GODDESS DRESSING
Place in blender: 1 cup mayonnaise, 1/4 cup sour cream, 1/4 teaspoon garlic powder, 2 coarsely cut green onions with tops, 2 tablespoons lemon juice, 1/4 cup parsley, 1/4 teaspoon black pepper, 1/4 cup coarsely cut green pepper, 3 anchovy fillets, dash Worcestershire. Cover and blend 10 seconds on high speed or until pale green and smooth. Makes about 2 cups. Luscious!

Make hot hors d'oeuvres at the table with a new Westinghouse Toaster.

Make hot hors d'oeuvres at the table with a new Westinghouse Toaster.

Make hot hors d'oeuvres at the table with a new Westinghouse Toaster.

Make hot hors d'oeuvres at the table with a new Westinghouse Toaster.

They’ll love to serve themselves from your stately Westinghouse 40-Cup Percolator.

Coffee connoisseurship. Perfectly brewed, whether you make 10 or 40 cups. Keeps hot right through the party. No-drip spout means no stains on the tablecloth.

CAFE ROYAL
Have coffee ready in your Westinghouse Percolator. Pour hot as needed, in demi-tasse or larger cups. Warm bourbon, brandy or rum in warming or bouillon spoons over the hot coffee. Ignite and pour flaming into coffee. Bliss!

Turn out a real Spanish fiesta in your own living room with your Westinghouse Roaster-Oven.

From 5 to 50 guests can feast for themselves with this buffet serving appliance. Roasts, bakes, cooks, fries, grills, and broils. 5-piece ovenware set is perfect for table service and refrigerator storage.

PARTY PAELLA (Pie-ay-a)
Heat 1 cup oil and 4 garlic cloves in extra large skillet. Brown 4 cut-up frying chickens, and 1 lb. pork, cut in cubes, removing to roaster pan. Brown 2 large onions, chopped, and 2 green peppers, cut in strips. Add 3 lbs. rice and brown slowly. Stir often. Remove to roaster. Add 1 can (1 lb. 14 oz.) whole tomatoes, 2 1/2 qts. chicken broth, 1 cup green stuffed olives, 1 tablespoon salt, double pinch saffron dissolved in 1/4 cup water. Heat to 375°, cover till broth boils. Stir and add 36 scrubbed clams in shells, 2 lobsters, cut in pieces in shell, 2 lbs. shrimp in shells. Cover, cook at 350° for 20 minutes, until rice is tender and fluffy. Add 2 packages (10 oz. ea.) frozen peas and 2 pimientos, sliced, the last 6 minutes of cooking. 24 servings.

You can be sure... if it's Westinghouse®

PORTABLE APPLIANCE DIV., MANSFIELD, OHIO

HOUSE & GARDEN
Double beauty

Beautiful walls, beautiful floors... both genuine hardwood... both by Bruce. And their mellow beauty is more than skin deep. Bruce-Ply Paneling and Bruce Prefinished Flooring have a baked-in finish that enhances the natural beauty of the wood, makes upkeep simple, and is far more durable than ordinary surface finishes. Choose from 29 varieties of paneling, four flooring styles for many decorative combinations. When you build or remodel, insist on the lifetime beauty of genuine hardwood floors and walls prefinished by Bruce. Mail coupon now for free color literature.

Bruce Prefinished Floors • Bruce-Ply Walls •

Illustrated: Bruce-Ply Walnut Paneling and Bruce Ranch Plank Flooring
For the cleverest use of color

Callaway, “The Label of Luxury®,” has created a collection of delightful decorator rugs that provides the smart (and inexpensive) solution to sparking up a tired room. Avisco rayon adds depth and drama to the fabulous array of decorator colors. Gives each rug the ability to fight linting and soiling. In the most popular sizes up to 4’ x 6’. All with non-skid latex backing. Use one color or mix several for really dramatic effects, even the unusual shapes bring out the best decorating ideas in you. And Avisco rayon makes them all so very easy to care for. At stores near you, or write to Callaway Mills, La Grange, Georgia.

get Callaway rugs of Avisco® rayon

AMERICAN VISCOSE CORPORATION, 350 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 1, N.Y.
The magnificent Magnavox
puts the sound of a full symphony at your fingertips

A thrilling, new musical world is yours with this new
electronic organ using "space age" solid state circuitry

The Magnavox Organ produces a wider tonal range than ever obtained
in an organ before—the entire tonal spectrum of a symphony orchestra,
from the deepest "double bass" to the rich timbre of the "woodwind"
and the highest harmonics of the "strings."

Here is a new dimension in sound with depth as well as breadth of
tone through SPATIAL 3-D.

Vacuum tubes and component-damaging heat—the source of most
service problems have been eliminated to make this the most depend-
able, as well as versatile organ ever produced. There are no motors or
other moving parts to wear out. It takes no more current than a small
lamp, yet it is so efficient it produces more than twice the music power
of conventional tube organs.

Through its five speakers, which project sound through the sides as
well as cabinet front, it can "whisper" the full beauty of music or fill
your home with a thrilling crescendo.

Magnavox Organs provide greater playing facility for the beginner
and for the most proficient musician. There are more voices, each of
exquisite beauty, and numerous other features never before available.

There are a variety of models, beautifully and compactly styled, ranging in price from $495 to $2495. See them at your Magnavox dealers
listed in the yellow pages.

The Magnavox Company, Organ Division, Department 43, Fort Wayne 4, Indiana

Magnavox

truly the finest... and your best buy on any basis of comparison.
**CANADIAN COLOR TOUR**

"There is something in October sets the gypsy blood astir. And the flaming maples, Canada's handsome symbol, stir our imagination with a feast of color in the hills and valleys of this splendid countryside. To take full advantage of nature's grand autumn display, just pack the family into the car and take off for the Trans-Canada Highway. It stretches completely across Canada from Victoria in British Columbia to St. John's in Newfoundland. You can enter the Highway at any town along its length and the variety of sights you encounter will give pleasure to the most jaded traveler. If you enjoy sports, you will find many places for fishing, hunting, golfing and canoeing. Or should you prefer the more contemplative joys, there are fine museums and the bright lights of gay cities. Whatever your mood you are sure to find fascinating things to do in October's exhilarating air. To help you get the most out of your Canadian vacation, write for information to Canadian Government Travel Bureau, Ottawa, Canada."

**PHOENIX**

The Arizona Biltmore Resort

Sun this winter is the comfort and luxury of the Arizona Biltmore. It's just as though a complete metropolitan hotel had been transferred to the Arizona desert. It sits down on a 100-acre oasis of lawn, flowers, and citrus groves. Private, uncrowded, 38-hole golf course. And, many, many other luxuries. Modified American Plan (includes breakfast and dinner). Just contact Love, Rev., Mgr., Arizona Biltmore Hotel, Phoenix, Arizona.

**SCOTTSDALE**


**ARIZONA**

Rancho. Relaxing and sun-tan warm, tennis, golf, pool, children's programs, its 3rd season, "Arizona's Riding Ranch."

**MIAMI**

Dallas Park. 12 rooms—Rum—Apis. Near downtown shops. Free entertainment, Solaria, Short living vacation—seasonal or permanent living. Fadler B.

**GEORGIA**

Saint Simons Island


**NEW JERSEY**


**VERMONT**

On the Rocks Lodge. Swirl, informal, "In a class by itself." Excellent cuisine, wine cellar. Tennis, pool, Martha Roscoe, gorgeous view.

**NEW YORK**

**WILMINGTON**

**South Carolina**

EAST ROTORFORD

**BERMUDA**

Hotel St. George

High on Rome Hill, overlooking the charming Glimm Tower. Fine golf on 9-hole course. Bermuda's largest all-weather pool, tennis nearby, Kelly & Wells Dancing on Top of the Terrace at delightful St. George's Beach Club. Near shopping on Front Plaza, R. M. Tosh, Dir. See your Travel Agent or Bermuda Hotels Inc., William F. Woll, Org., Rep. 595 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 36, TO 1-11

**PACIFIC**

White Sands. Bermuda's perfect vacation spot; beautiful sandy beach, quiet, exclusive accommodations. Write Kay and Horace Brown.

**ST. GEORGE**

Emerald Beach Hotel

On the renowned South Shore, exquisite cottages offering perfection in Bermuda living. You'll enjoy superb cuisine, standards replica. SR 6-7801. For beautiful detail. Near pool, private beach, tennis courts, air-conditioned beaches, dining rooms, cocktail bar, spacious lounges, Color folder, reservations, from your Travel Agent or Leonard P. Beckert, Representative, 23 Nassau Street, Princeton, New Jersey. (44-1016).

**VIRGIN ISLANDS**

**BERMUDA**

**JAMAICA, W.I.**

Has House & Garden Travelog helped you in deciding where your vacation or holiday will be spent? If so, when writing to the hotels or resorts for information, or when making your reservation, inquiries mentioning House & Garden will be given special consideration.
Reed & Barton rekindles the spirit of a gracious day in a new design in sterling. $43.75 for a 3-piece place setting. 32-piece service for eight $248. For information on this new pattern and 16 others, write Reed & Barton, Dept. HG02, Taunton, Mass.
Music is the mood-matching hobby. Feel quiet and reflective? Feel "lost," uncertain, troubled? Then sit alone at the Conn Organ and let your fingers wander idly over the wondrous keys. What a source of relaxation and consolation and inspiration! But when you feel a surge of happiness and wish to share it—then gather the clon around the Conn and strike up a gay tune. Soon your home will be filled with music and song and warmth and affection. And the whole neighborhood will take on a brighter glow!

We repeat—all alone...or all together...you and your family can work wonders with a Conn. And it's so very easy. You see, Conn has developed a remarkable new learning method called "In-stant Music." If you know your alphabet from "A" to "G," you can play any one of 39 familiar songs in a matter of minutes!

Not only that, but you play with both keyboards, with various instrumental effects, and with the foot pedals, too. You play, in fact, just the way a professional organist does—naturally, with true human expression.

That's because the Conn is created by music men, not gadgeteers. It has no gimmicks, no pushbuttons, no one-finger chord makers. It is, instead, a professional-quality home instrument of great tonal versatility and musical potential...created by C.G. Conn, Ltd., world's largest manufacturer of band instruments.

Your Conn Organ dealer can arrange easy terms on any of seven beautifully-crafted models. Prices start at $995—a modest figure for a lifetime of family enjoyment. For your copy of our helpful free booklet"How To Choose An Organ," plus a free LP record "Caprice Cupers," just write to Dept. HG-1, Conn Organ Corporation, Elkhart, Indiana.

CONN ORGAN

Panels of pierced grillwork and delicate floral reliefs embellish a marble mausoleum in New Delhi.

Before my wife and I went to India, we had been told we would find poverty, overcrowdedness, confusion and intense heat—and inevitably we did. But we also found so much else—so many zestful, colorful things that even after a stay of over two years, things we would like to have seen more.

We learned that while tens of millions of Indians may be severely lacking in personal well-being, their country is rich in heritage. India could not offer us Cadillacs and caviar, but it could and did show us temples and monuments that had stood through many centuries in the histories of three great religions—Hinduism, Buddhism and Islam. It offered us the massive splendor of the Taj Mahal and the fine artistry of the paintings, wood carvings and metalware that we unearthed in dusty corners of bazaars. It offered us foods we had never before heard of—some too spicy, some too sweet, but many just plain delicious dishes which my
MORGAN-JONES introduces

Insulaire®, wondrous new 365-nights-a-year blanket

Warm in winter, cool in summer—it's all, all the blanket you'll ever need. Insulaire's magic is in the air-loom weave—thousands of tiny cells that hold body heat in winter (just toss any light cover over it), but speed away body heat in summer. It's the thermal principle put to bed. And, ah, how sweet you sleep! No weighty feeling. No electric rigmarole. Rest's assured with air—Insulaire! And Insulaire is so beautiful you can use it as a bedspread. It looks for all the world like a fine hand-crocheted afghan, yet it's machine-washable and dryable. Pure cotton, with nylon satin binding in white, pink, blue, beige or green. Size: 72 x 90. About $10. Also available in crib size. See adjoining column for store listing.

*Morgan-Jones
Master weavers of beautiful bedspreads
404 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 18, N.Y.
MILLS LOCATED IN NORTH CAROLINA

*Slightly higher in the West and Canada.
INDIA continued from page 54

A lifetime of beauty in solid sterling by

ALVIN

Live with the beauty of Alvin sterling every day of your life. Rich, heavy weight, luxurious...it's a tribute to your taste forever. There are ten wonderful designs to choose from, at prices you can afford. See them now at your silverware store.

THE ALVIN CORPORATION PROVIDENCE 7, R. I.

wife learned to make. And it offered us the friendship and generous hospitality of a people who, though inscrutable at times in world politics, are no different from Americans in wanting to be known, understood and liked.

"But you had a long time in which to learn this," protested a friend in New York. "What about the visitor who has only a month, a week or maybe just a few days?"

In my opinion, even three or four days in India would be highly worthwhile. You would have to choose carefully what you wanted to see. But within a few days, it is possible to catch the flavor of India from three cities that can all be visited without extra charge on a round-the-world air ticket—New Delhi, Calcutta and Bombay. A stopover in New Delhi, the capital, includes, of course, an easy side trip by road to Agra, site of the Taj Mahal.

The hubbub of New Delhi

I arrived in New Delhi, which was to be my new headquarters, a few months before my wife and two sons (a third son was born there). Like most travelers from the West, I had the drowsy displeasure of landing shortly before dawn. One minute I was in an air-conditioned aircraft. The next minute I was amid the turmoil of a steaming airport, far too small for its volume of traffic.

A dozen porters besieged me for permission to carry my forty-four pounds of baggage. Uniformed customs and police officials asked insistently about my belongings, my past life and my future intentions. A dozen taxi drivers competed to carry me to my hotel and bargained with me about the price.

I might have decided, then and there, that I was not going to like India. But I reserved judgment until my wife arrived, and we soon learned that if we were patient, when things disturbed us, and attempted to understand the problem, we could usually find a good reason for what had gone wrong. More often than not, what seemed at first to be a misadventure led surprisingly to a gratifying revelation.

On one of my first days in New Delhi, for instance, I asked a taxi driver to take me to the address of an Indian to whom I had been referred by a mutual friend in New York. The taxi sped determinedly along broad avenues and through narrow lanes. It barely missed bicyclists, pedestrians and stray cows. Suddenly the driver jammed on the brakes and stopped. He summoned a well-dressed passer-by and spoke with him briefly in Hindi. Then the passer-by turned to me and said in English:

"He is asking where you want to go."

It developed that the driver had understood none of my directions in English. He had taken me four miles into the Old City of Delhi—four miles in the opposite direction from where I thought I was headed!

My first reaction was one of barely controlled fury. I felt I had been unjustifiably wronged. I chastised the driver, who lowered his eyes in embarrassment.

Then I noticed that I was in the middle of a copper bazaar. The lane was lined with small open-fronted workshops, each about the size of a maid's room in a New York apartment. Craftsmen, most of them wearing glasses, were fashioning pots and pans and other vessels that would be sold according to weight. In each shop were one or two boys—none of them more than 12 years old—who were learning metalcraft from their elders.

I paid off the taxi and was beckoned into one of the shops. In the rear, high on a dusty shelf, I found stacks of old copper for which I had understood none of my directions. There were fine handiwork articles from India, made by the finest craftsmen. As I looked around I saw other wares of interest to me: intricately worked necklaces, bracelets and dozens of other ornaments that dazzle the visitor to the Indian silver bazaars.

Look what's happened to PPG fiber glass...at these stores

The print illustrated at the right on the facing page is "Classique," by Cames, available in readymade draperies at many fine stores, including those listed below. Also illustrated "Belgique" (left) by Covington, and "Gay Mesh" (center) by Schefres, which are available through your decorator.

NEW YORK CITY

Gimbels and branches

Sears and branches

R. G. Ota, Jamaica and branches

NEW YORK STATE

Day Bros., Syracuse and branches

Foyo's, Mt. Vernon and Branch

Fowler, Dick & Walker, Binghampton

Frank's, Garden City and branches

Win, Reminger Co., Buffalo and branches

Sibley, Lambuth & Lear, Rochester and branches

The Carl Co., Schenectady

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Lansburgh's and branches

VIRGINIA

Amei & Brooks, Norfolk

Thalhimer's, Richmond

MARYLAND

Stormer & Co., Baltimore and branches

MASSACHUSETTS

Jordan Marsh Co., and branches

MICHIGAN

Grand Dealer, Battle Creek

Herbachsisters, Grand Rapids

Star Interiors, Ann Arbor and Lincoln Park

NEW JERSEY

Lil Bros., Camden and Trenton

Meyer Brothers, Paterson

Brown-Dowenon, Jersey City

THE MILL MAST, Camden

PENNSYLVANIA

A. E. Trueman, Greensbom

Bohman's, Harrisburg

C. E. Simpson Co., Scranton

Eric Fowler, Wilkes-Barre

Edenhurst, Philadelphia and branches

Litt Bros., Philadelphia and branches

Lambert's, Easton

Lebarron, Wilkes-Barre

Lavin's, Scranton

Maine Decorators, Bethlehem

Marshall, Hanover

K. H. L. Co., York

Maryland Bunk, Johnstown

Pompey's, Pottsville and Reading

E. B. Wax, Lancaster

Williams Gable Co., Allentown

Zollinger Harned, Allentown

NORTH CAROLINA

Ivy's, Charlotte

WEST VIRGINIA

Carin Shop, Charleston

Huntington Stores, Huntington

INDIANA

George H. Knobles, Richmond

LOUISIANA

D. H. Holmes, New Orleans and Baton Rouge

FLORIDA

Jordan Marsh, Miami, Orlando and Ft. Lauderdale

See other beautiful fiber glass Master-piece draperies and drapery fabrics at good stores everywhere. Masterpiece drapery fabrics are made with PPG fiber glass yarns which have earned this seal. PPG manufactures the yarns, not the fabric.
Look what's happened to PPG fiber glass

It's been woven into rich textures, nubby or silken. Into marvelous colors, muted or bold. Into patterns, stark and modern or elegantly restrained. And these matchless PPG Fiber Glass "Masterpieces-in-Glass" are yours in handsome ready-made draperies or exquisite decorator fabrics. Practical? Of course—they're glass! Wash in a wink, never need ironing, won't shrink, sag or stretch; firesafe, too. Their beauty is forever. At all fine stores listed opposite. Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company, Fiber Glass Division, Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania.
had been a matter of pride with him that he did not understand my instructions. He wanted to help me and gambled that at least he might be taking me in the right direction. He lost, but I, in finding an antique copper tray, had picked a winner. It is now a favorite conversation piece in our New York apartment, where it rests on a Kashmiri walnut stand and serves as a coffee table.

Riches on back shelves
My wife often shopped in the area of the copper bazaar which lies behind the Jama Masjid, a huge mosque. There are dozens of brass shops, too, most of them specializing in newly made water pots and drinking vessels for Indian households, but in nearly all of them you will find old, attractive brasses discarded on back shelves. We also patronized the copper and brass shops at the head of the street that carry both old copper and brass and modern copies, as well as some objects of modern design. Shopping there is easier since the merchandise has been pre-selected by the shopkeepers to suit the taste of the foreigners to whom they cater. While the prices are somewhat higher than in the other shops, they are still excellent buys.

Among our favorite purchases were several copper pans, the containers in which Indians keep the makings of paan—a leaf that is painted with calcium and rolled around betel nut, to be chewed as an after-meal digestive and a symbol of hospitality. Pandans come in innumerable shapes and sizes. Ours range from a round box, 3 inches in diameter, in which my wife keeps pins, to one 18 inches in diameter, in which we keep charcoal beside the fireplace.

Storehouse of native crafts
Shortly after my wife arrived in New Delhi, we made our first of many visits to the Central Cottage Industries Emporium, a sort of handicrafts department store. There, under one large roof, you can find some of the best fabrics, home furnishings, toys, children's costumes, haberdashery and jewelry that India has to offer.

The Emporium is in the heart of a fashionable shopping area that surrounds Connaught Place. It is not an enterprise of the Indian Cooperative Union, a semi-official body that operates with Rockefeller support. A primary aim is to encourage the development of handicrafts by combining tradi-

tional motifs with modern, practical design. In many crafts shops in New Delhi, including the dozen or so that are maintained by Indian state governments, the designs are the same ones that craftsmen have been following for decades. (Many Kashmiri lamps, for example, might have looked very well in an Edwardian parlor, but not in most present-day American living rooms.) The Cooperative Union, however, is striving to encourage craftsmen throughout India to meet today's needs while preserving the traditional Indian flavor.

Our raw silk curtains came from the Cottage Industries Emporium. So did some of our wall tapestries and paintings—and our sturdy three-legged teak stools, which serve as sometimes as flower-stands, sometimes as end tables and sometimes as seats for the children while they watch television.

Lacking skill in bargaining, I was pleased to discover that prices in the Emporium were fixed. I was also pleased to find that they could wrap gifts attractively and were experienced in shipping to the United States. Many travelers have reported, incidentally, that American customers on Indian goods are often nil or negligible.

The Emporium strives to maintain tight quality control, but sometimes, as in other crafts shops, a ship-up occurs. This is not hard to understand when you reflect that the Indian craftsman has for generations been making the same thing in the same way and taking the same length of time. Suddenly, with the sharp increase in travel to India and the promotion of exports by his government, he is prodded to produce more, to work faster and to modernize his style.

Eventually, he will catch up—or at least his sons will. Eventually, all Indian merchants will have facilities to ship packages home safely for the overburdened tourist, a service that only the bigger dealers perform now. Meanwhile, we learned that it was best to buy, as far as possible, off the shelves. We learned that if we ordered something to be made to specifications, it was best to be present in India when the item was delivered or, at least, to have a friend who could do so before it was shipped to the United States. For whenever anything did go wrong we invariably found a willingness "to make good."

In connection with our shopping, we received a great deal of help from the Indian Government

INDIA continued from page 56
tourist bureaus which are situated in all the major cities (in New York and San Francisco, too). The staff in the attractive New Delhi office might hesitate to tell us specifically in which store to buy what, for such a recommendation might imply favoritism. But they would supply lists of shops that catered especially to foreigners and would warn specifically against those with unsavory reputations.

The tourist bureau in New Delhi also sponsors India's first, regularly scheduled city bus tour. The guide speaks English, but as a rule most of the passengers are Indians who are seeing their own capital for the first time. The holiday atmosphere of one of these all-day tours is infectious. Sometimes a casual conversation with a fellow passenger will culminate in a cordial invitation for anything from a meal to a week's stay at an Indian home.

Houses, gardens and palaces

While we were in New Delhi, we rented a two-story stucco house that abounded in space—a welcome change from apartment living in New York. Sliding glass doors that ran the width of the master bedroom gave us an unobstructed view of a five-story-high mausoleum of red sandstone in a park across the way. This building was a carefully preserved national monument, the 300-year-old tomb of Khan-i-Khanan, a scholar during the reign of Akbar the Great, the Moghul emperor. On many a morning when we awoke, the sun would be rising over the tomb's dome. Sometimes we would see a schoolboy nestled in an archway with a book. Young men from the neighborhood did calisthenics on the surrounding lawn as their elders walked briskly on a footpath around the mausoleum, exercising before the sun became too hot.

Our house had a 50-by-50-foot private garden, a potential challenge for my wife and myself, whose gardening experience had been confined to window boxes. But fortunately, with our house came Jagat Singh, a mafi (gardener) whom we paid $7 a month for a half a day's work, six days a week. Jagat Singh was illiterate and spoke only Hindi.

I never determined where or how Jagat Singh learned gardening, but he had a proverbially green thumb. During the various seasons, our garden was ablaze with marigolds, poppies, asters, pansies, daisies or chrysanthemums. Each day in the cool-to-balmy winter—the height of the floral season—Jagat Singh would cut fresh flowers for the house, but the garden was so prolific that, until the scorching heat arrived in late March, it never showed the loss.

Our garden was minute, however, compared with some in New Delhi. The garden of S. K. Dey, the Minister for Community Development, has not only specimens of virtually all the flowers that can be grown in northern India, but also a miniature vegetable farm in which his gardeners experiment in improving production. Among other outstanding New Delhi gardens are the spa-like rose garden at the Pusa Institute on the outskirts of the city.
This range looks built-in!

Built-in ovens and surface units in a wide variety of models. Double ovens in 30" and 24" widths. Four models of surface units—one with a built-in griddle—one with remote control.

BOTH are RCA WHIRLPOOL!

Take your choice for ease and beauty
(\gas or electric)

Above is the Imperial 30 model. Notice the Cabinet-Mate* design that unifies range and counter top in a smooth line. See the up-top control panel that ends reaching over hot burners. And the Gourmet Shelf that puts spices at your fingertips. The raised-edge Spillguard* top protects against spillovers. And cleaning the extra-large oven is so simple! See them all at your RCA WHIRLPOOL dealer.

HOW TO PAINT WITHOUT A BRUSH

A BOON TO WOMEN
A FAVORITE WITH MEN
JUST PUSH THE BUTTON
AND PAINT WITH BEAUTY,
EASE AND NEATNESS!
try these colorful ideas...

THE Plasti-Kote WAY

HOBBY: For kids, and for moms and dads. Push and paint.

STYROFOAM: Flowers, decorations, ornaments, arrangements.

KNICKNACKS: The professional touch at the amateur price.

JUST PUSH THE BUTTON
AND PAINT WITH BEAUTY,
EASE AND NEATNESS!

FURNITURE: A room-full of vivid color.

VASE: The decorator accent that "makes" the decor.

WAGON: Toys, bikes, scooters. Let the kids paint.

CHRISTMAS: The sparklingest holiday ever with everything painted a Target merry.

CAR COLOR
Over 200 exciting colors matching popular car finishes. Ideal for car touch-up. Wonderful for home accents.

LAMP BASE: Use the metallics. A dramatic touch.

WASTE BASKET: A spot of color, a brilliant eye-catcher.

AUTOMOBILE: Spray away old scratches, spray on new car finish.

A brand new colorful world of beauty without bother is yours from Plasti-Kote Spray Paints. Plasti-Kote's Target brings quick color excitement in rainbow colors. Features the dramatic Accu-Spray head, the most accurate, comfortable spray head ever developed. Your finger rests easy, protected from paint, automatically aimed at your painting target. Advanced rust-preventative formula dries in minutes. And try push-button Car Color, color-mate to over 200 popular car finishes. Right for your car. Bright for your home. Try painting without a brush. Get Plasti-Kote Target and Car Color today.

ASK FOR
Plasti-Kote® SPRAY PAINT

AT YOUR FAVORITE STORE, OR WRITE Plasti-Kote INC. 1000 LAKE DRIVE MEDINA, OHIO
This is the carpet that loves pets...

caprolan nylon

wears better, cleans easier—and here's proof:

300,000 people tramped over a carpet of Caprolan® nylon in a New York City subway car...tracking in more dirt than your floor would ever see in years. Yet imagine! Continuous filament Caprolan showed virtually no sign of wear—didn’t pill, fuzz or shed; cleaned easily to look fresh, bright, colorful. Your choice of elegant textures, richest decorator colors—all as lovely as the one shown!

$6.95 to $24.95 per sq. yd. at fine stores everywhere. (See listing opposite.) Fiber Marketing Dept., 261 Madison Ave., N. Y. 16, N. Y.
Look for carpets of continuous filament Caprolan® nylon by America’s finest carpet mills* at the stores listed below.

*Aldon, American Carpet Mills, Callaway, Carter, Katherine, Masland, Modern Tufting, Painter, Regal, and D.N.&E. Walter

OCTOBER, 1962

63
PLAN YOUR GIFT LIST NOW WITH REVERE WARE!

When you do, you know you're giving or getting America's most-wanted cookware. Wanted for more than its gleaming stainless steel and copper-clad construction. For these are the best-looking, best-cooking utensils ever. Check your choices on this list:

- ¾ qt. to 5 qt. covered sauce pans
- Coffee percolators from 4 to 14 cup size
- Handy 6 qt. Dutch Oven
- Copper canister set
- Covered skillets from 6” to 12” size
- Tea Kettles, 10 to choose from, including traditional and whistling types
- Double Boilers, 1½ pint to 3 qt. capacity
- Stainless steel mixing bowls

—and the rest of the world-famous Revere Ware line—at your favorite hardware or department store.

REVERE COPPER AND BRASS INCORPORATED, ROME, N. Y.
Here's why more dishwasher owners use Cascade than any other product...

Cascade eliminates drops that dry into spots!

No other dishwasher detergent cleans better...

Cascade is absolutely unsurpassed at stopping spots (your toughest problem in automatic dishwashing). That's because Cascade contains Chlorosheen... an exclusive formula that eliminates the drops that cause spots. No drops left to hold grease and food particles or dry into cloudy streaks or messy spots. You've never seen cleaner dishes, brighter silver! No other dishwasher detergent does a better job. Give your dishwasher Cascade!

...or is safer for china patterns!

Test results like these from Procter & Gamble, confirmed by the American Fine China Guild's own tests, show why the Guild recommends Cascade for safety. See plate at left, faded after being washed 500 hours in another detergent that does not contain the special safety ingredient found in Cascade. But see the plate at right, washed 500 hours with Cascade... its pattern is still clear and beautiful, even the gold border. No wonder Cascade is rated safe for today's loveliest patterns by the American Fine China Guild, whose members make Castleton, Flintridge, Franciscan, Lenox and Syracuse china. The Guild seal of approval is on each Cascade package.

PROCTER & GAMBLE'S CASCADE IS ENDORSED
BY EVERY LEADING DISHWASHER MAKER

OCTOBER, 1962
At the Maslek's, the four seasons are Spring! They get **All-Year comfort and economy with Arkla Gas Air Conditioning**

Now! Modern Gas and Arkla bring you **Complete Climate Control**!

Through subfreezing winters and sizzling summers, the Masleks enjoy year-round Spring, thanks to Arkla Gas Air Conditioning. They enjoy filtered, clean, dehumidified air that Gas air conditioning gives. Plus the luxury of controlling the climate with the turn of a dial. Because it's Gas they enjoy surprisingly low heating and cooling bills. You can enjoy the benefits of Arkla-Servel Sun Valley® All-Year® Gas Air Conditioning. Call your Gas company, your Arkla-Servel dealer or write Arkla Air Conditioning Corp., 812 Main Street, Little Rock, Ark.

**American Gas Association**

*Trademark Look for this sign of a quality home

**Arkla All-Year Gas Air Conditioning offers these 5 Comfort Points for easy living!**

- **Long life.** With none of the friction and high pressure that limit average life of compressor-type units to only a few years, an Arkla Sun Valley lasts far longer.
- **Low maintenance.** The Arkla Gas unit has no moving parts in heating-cooling cycles to break down.
- **Constant capacity.** Arkla maintains peak capacity for unit's life while other units gradually lose capacity.
- **Constant operating costs.** Unlike other type units, Arkla's rate of fuel consumption does not increase with use or unit's age.
- **Service responsibility.** Arkla is backed by your Gas company or dealer with long records of responsible service.

**Live modern...for less...with GAS**
FIVE YEAR WARRANTY

THE TRANSISTOR TONE GENERATOR BOARD ASSEMBLIES OF THE NEW THOMAS ORGANS ARE WARRANTED FOR FIVE FULL YEARS

Replacement upon prepaid return of undamaged board to the manufacturer

Whether you buy the least expensive or highest priced

this warranty is your assurance of quality!

THOMAS PRICES BEGIN AT $499.95

only the tiny transistor
— the modern miracle behind our satellite-in-space program, and our super-efficient electronic computers—permits Thomas to give you this extended warranty. You buy with confidence when you buy a Thomas.

You see, the transistors we use take only a tiny amount of power to operate. They create virtually no heat. Heat is the chief reason why conventional older-type components break down. They literally burn themselves out.

And, transistors permit us to give you the finest tone, the greatest number of features, and the most compact instrument for the money.

Let's start with the Thomas Model A...from $499.95...a full two keyboard organ with ten voices. Touch the keys—hear the organ sound like an oboe, a cornet, a violin. Fidelity of tone and richness of voicing is something we're mighty particular about.

The Thomas Model A has 13 radial arc bass pedals. They're much easier for you to play. It's a complete instrument, too. Everything is built right into the console...no extras to buy. And look at the beautiful cabinet. Wouldn't you be proud to have this Thomas in your living room?

The Thomas Symphony model is the ultimate! It has two 61 note keyboards, Built-In Leslie Speaker System, plus a main two speaker system, Stereo-Organ sound, Combination Pistons, Built-in Chimes, all three types of percussion—Attack, Sustain, and Repeat, and the exciting new Vibra-Magic (both Thomas exclusives). Vibra-Magic actually adds the missing "human" touch to the vibrato. You get the most realistic Hawaiian Guitar, Slide Trombone, or Trumpet you've ever heard. You will select no other after you have tried this Thomas!

There are many other Thomas models. Each has a host of features, superb tone, and beautiful cabinetry. There's one to fit your pocketbook and each represents the greatest value in its price range.

Consult your Thomas dealer. He can be a real help to you. And, write for full information. Use the coupon.

we know you can play—

...your Thomas dealer will show you how. Playing an organ is easy and fun for the whole family! If you have never played, we know you can. See a Thomas dealer. He—and Thomas—have a surprise for you.

America's Greatest Value in Electronic Organs!
capital, the garden at the official residence of the British High Commissioner and the garden of Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru. None of these are regularly open to the public, but a visitor with a special interest could probably gain admission by writing in advance for permission.

An official show piece which is open to the public, in the winter, is the Moghul Garden behind Rashtrapati Bhavan. Under watchful eyes of policemen assigned to prevent flower-picking and picnicking, my wife and I often used to stroll there amid the manicured shrubbery and terraced lawns.

The main rooms of Rashtrapati Bhavan, a copper-domed palace of red and cream sandstone that was built for the British viceroys, are also open to the public at least one morning a week. This edifice, started in 1911 and completed in 1929, is the official residence of the President of India, the wealthiest man in the world. This palace has been taken over by the Ministry of External Affairs to accommodate foreign dignitaries who do not qualify for Rashtrapati Bhavan because they are not heads of state. Occasionally, my wife and I were invited to receptions beneath the crystal chandeliers of the main drawing room. To get there, we climbed a marble staircase, at the foot of which a fountain jetted water onto a point of showing the chancellery of India. There, high rollers and business tycoons met and FCC barons were entertained.

About a mile from Rashtrapati Bhavan, at the foot of a broad avenue called Rajpath (literally, Government Boulevard) are gleaming white palaces that once were the winter homes of maharajas. After India became independent and the wealth of the maharajas declined, most of these palaces became government offices or museums. They still retain their outer glory and are open to visitors, but in most of them the lavish furnishings have been replaced by a jumble of file cabinets and desks.

There is one notable exception—Hyderabad House, the one-time palace of the Nizam of Hyderabad, believed by some to be the wealthiest man in the world. This palace has been taken over by the Ministry of External Affairs to accommodate foreign dignitaries who do not qualify for Rashtrapati Bhavan because they are not heads of state. Occasionally, my wife and I were invited to receptions beneath the crystal chandeliers of the main drawing room. To get there, we climbed a marble staircase, at the foot of which a fountain jetted water onto a point of showing the chancellery of India. There, high rollers and business tycoons met and FCC barons were entertained.

If the palaces of New Delhi represent the glitter of the past, a new colony that is mushrooming nearby represents the glitter of the future. This is the Diplomatic Enclave, former rocky brush land that has been set aside for foreign embassies and fine residences. There, on an avenue named Shanti Path (Peace Boulevard), stands the chancelleries of the major world powers. Dominating them is the $250,000 chancellery of the American Embassy, which is so popular an attraction that guided public tours are scheduled every Sunday afternoon. Designed by Edward Durrell Stone, this building with its shell of floor-to-roof terrazzo grillwork has often been cited as the initial inspiration for the wave of concrete grillwork that has swept across the U. S. in the past five years.

Advantages in eating

My wife and I usually made a point of showing the chancellery to visiting friends. But we also liked to take them from the official magnificence of New Delhi to the steaming, jam-packed turbulence of the 300-year-old Old City. Often, after an early evening of poking through the bazaars, we would stop for chicken tandoor—Continued on page 232
if eve had “nylview”...

she’d still be in Eden! For there’s nothing more tempting and more rewarding than this magical broadloom made of Tycora filament nylon. Subtly textured in glowing colors that do so much to accent your decor, it is one of the most practical carpets you can own. Spots and stains wipe off quickly. Won’t pill or fuzz. And its crush resistance is a sight to behold. About $9.95 sq. yd.

by PRIDE

tycora®
continuous filament textured nylon creates the magic for “Nylview”

PRIDE CARPET MILLS CO. • A Division of Bell Industries, Inc. 295 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y.
See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.
Just like a built-in shower...

nothing blows through, shows through or
goes through Fleecenap Shower Curtains

New, improved, long wearing, velvety rubber Fleecenap keeps
water in, won't billow out when your shower's on full force.
Drapes luxuriously, too. Kleinert's fashion-right 100% water-
proof Fleecenap curtains set off your decor beautifully.
Shown here, Pastel Plaid, available in six colors; also match-
ing drapes. Prices start at only $7.95
for the solid color Fleecenap shower
curtains, others are priced to $10.95.
TAKE A LONG STEP TOWARD A FAR CLEANER HOME

Now, clean your entire home of dust and pollen...electronically

New electronic air cleaner from Honeywell removes up to 95%* of airborne dust and irritants

Why just hate dust? Let Honeywell's new electronic air cleaner help you do something about it. It fits in the return air duct work of any forced air heating, ventilating or air conditioning system, removing up to 95% of airborne dust and other irritants passing through the system—from every room in your home.

It catches millions of tiny particles that pass right through ordinary filters (the kind you probably have). It's these tiny particles—bits of smoke, grease and grime—that carry most of the soiling power to smudge furnishings, put a dingy haze over windows and mirrors. Nothing will remove the bigger particles of dust that settle before they enter the system except your dust cloth, but these are easy to whisk away. It's trapping these tiny, soiling particles which is important.

Air cleaning has been proved practical for years in hospitals and other buildings where clean air is vital. Now the same benefits can be yours in a system of practical home-size and price. On a 3-year FHA loan, it costs as little as $14.38 a month, installed.

What a wonderful difference it makes! Air passing through the system will be freed of 99% of the pollen. Tobacco smoke and other irritants will also be effectively removed. Mirrors will stay sparkling—draperies fresh and clean—far longer than before. You'll save on cleaning bills, too. You won't throw away the dust cloth, but you'll surely reduce dusting.

If you don't have a forced air system in your home, you can get cleaner air in single rooms with the Honeywell Portable.

So why just hate dust? Do something about it. Send in the coupon now for more information.

*As measured by the National Bureau of Standards Dust Spot Method.

Handsome panel in living area shows cleaner efficiency. Signals when unit needs cleaning.

Easily installed in new or existing homes, with little interruption of heating or of cooling.

Now, clean your entire home of dust and pollen...electronically

New whole-house Honeywell Electronic Air Cleaner
Try "Sentimental" on your table tonight!

If it's not a family secret, would you send me the recipe? Arnold'll love you for it! Fondly, Peggy

Scissors handy? The dotted line is where you start. Or, start down to your favorite store and enjoy the sterling beauty of "Sentimental"—deep luster, satisfying weight, perfect balance,—to do your recipes proud! Ask for the perforated picture portfolio of all the patterns in... Heirloom® Sterling by Oneida Silversmiths.

SAVE $11 TO $48 WITH "SAVE ON SETS" PLAN. OR START WITH ONE 4-PC. PLACE SETTING OF "SENTIMENTAL," JUST $27.95 (FTI).
PLEASE PASS the PEPPER
A Verity Southall Pepper Mill and matching Salt Shaker in hand-turned walnut or maple finish. Adjustable English Sheffield steel grinders are unconditionally warranted.
Gift boxed $5.95 set p.p.d.
With hand polished pewter tops $8.95 set.
The world famous POTTERY SHACK
1212 S. Coast Hwy. Laguna Beach, Calif.

Beauty and grace from the shores of the Pacific. 14Kt Gold Mermaid with cultured pearl used as tie tac or scatter pin by Cini
Available at all leading stores $16.50 f.o.b., or write:
Guglielmo Cini Inc.
857 South Coast Highway
Laguna Beach, California

GENUINE WHALE TOOTH SNACK SETS
For the hostess who likes the unusual these unbreakable snack dishes and forks are made from real whale tooth. Through a new process, these dishes retain their natural grain in grey and brown colors with a high lustre finish.
Size: approx. 6" x 4"
2 piece set (dish & fork) $1.50 p.p.d.
Mary Clair Imports
P.O. Box 1064
Dept. HG-10 Laguna Beach, Calif.

Mortar and Pestle
Imported from Taiwan, hand carved of camphor wood and decorated with the likenesses of seven medicine men entreatdng their gods for your good luck and happiness. You are sure to find a place for this decorative accent atop a table, on a mantle or curio shelf. The natives use it to grind herbs. You may want to use it to serve cigarettes or hold flowers. 5" high.
Just $4.95 prepaid
စ Ts. Box 892 H10, Laguna Beach, Calif.
sent by free gift catalog

THE PINK HOUSE
Box 892 H10, Laguna Beach, Calif.

24-carat gold plated metal picks for cocktails such as Old Fashioneds, Martinis and for cheese, hors d'oeuvres, sea food, etc. Each pick is topped with a "thumb and finger" gold shell into which is set a cultured pearl. A practical, charming conversation piece for your own use or as a gift.
set of 8 in attractive box $5.95 p.p.d.
JURGENSEN'S
250 Broadway, Laguna Beach, California

SCENTED CANDLE IN SEASHELL
A genuine Ruffled Clam Shell on rubber-tipped stand. Filled with long burning fragrant candle that refreshes the air, dispersing tobacco smoke. Averaging 1½" x 4", these will make ideal ashtrays, relish or dip bowls when empty. State your choice: Christmas Night, Bayberry, Pine, Chanel No. 5, Lilac, Sandalwood and Pot Pourri, refills to fit shell (with original order only) $1.50
Gift catalog 10c
Candles of Laguna Beach
1504 South Coast Hwy. Laguna Beach, California

Scented tapers
Forest-fresh pine—what a lovely fragrance to flicker through the holidays. Squared tapers in deep green with little sprigs of make-believe pine. Or you may order white tapers with lily of the valley, red with holly. 12" h., (candles only) $1.95 pr. p.p.d. Candles of Laguna Beach, HG10, 1504 S. Coast Hwy., Laguna Beach, Calif.

Shibaten dolls
Legend in Japan endows these delightful creatures with the power to whisk away woe with the flick of a fan, to down the wildest Somo wrestler. Enchanting dolls of silky georgette and velvet with bendable bodies. 6" skier and Santa Claus are 2 of 30 styles. $2.25 ea. p.p.d. Mary Clair Imports, Dept. HG10, Box 1064, Laguna Beach, Calif.

Mission bell charm
Charm hath music—the merry tinkling of a pretty bell. A miniature mission bell of filigreed gold is 14K gold, measures ¼" x ½". To set it off elegantly on a lovely wrist, the rope chain bracelet, also 14K gold. $24.20. Prices include tax and postage. From the designer, Cini, Inc., 867 S. Coast Blvd., Laguna Beach, Calif.

Nice for spice
Not the same old grinder—this fine pepper mill made in California with English Sheffield steel grinders is guaranteed for life! And its design is as fine as its quality. Ebony or walnut finish with pewter tops. 7" h. With matching salt shaker, $12.95 pr. p.p.d. The Pottery Shack, HG10, 1212 S. Coast, Laguna Beach, Calif.

You can order from these pages by writing directly to the shops. Your money will be refunded provided any merchandise you return is in perfect condition and not personalized.
Look at the birds! Aren't these the most beguiling birds? Made of cotton in bright colors and embroidered by hand in Taiwan, they're 3⅛" long, have hanging loops. For a nursery mobile, as kitchen shade pulls. Gay ornaments on your Christmas tree! $2 each, 3 for $5.75. Ppd. The Pink House, HCl0, Box 892, Laguna Beach, Calif.

Be lovely to look at

Simply topping!
A luscious sundae can make any meal a party. Mission Pak's Topper Quartet supplies 4 delicious toppings in serve-yourself apothecary jars. Tropical fruit compote, Capri strawberry, boysenberry cary jars. Tropical fruit compote, chopped nuts, fruit roll-ups in caramel in Capri strawberry, boysenberry. A luscious sundae can make any meal a party! For boys and girls 6 to 12. $3.98 ppd. Sunset House, 81 E. 33rd St., Los Angeles 11, Calif.

Original art
"Rue de Paris" which we show is one of a group of 71 paintings, by artists from an interesting workshop. Originals are mounted, framed, ready for hanging. Subject shown in antique beige and gold sculptured wood frame. 18" by 23", $15.95 ppd. Color catalog, 50c. Cooper Gallery, HClO, 4236 Lennox Blvd., Lennox, Calif.

Kangaroo shoes
More bounce to the pounce with strap-on steel springs. They fit over youngster's shoes and when imagination takes over, he's an astronaut, a circus performer, a kangaroo. They're perfectly safe, provide good exercise, and, oh, what fun! For boys and girls 6 to 12. $3.98 ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.

What a natural!
Plants thrive in warm, moist air so what finer place to grow them than in your bathroom! This white plastic top replaces any standard tank top. Greenery goes in well of water tank and feeds water to plants. 22¼" by 8¼", it's $3.95 postpaid. From Beemak, HClO, 7424 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

SHOPPING AROUND

NEW NEW NEW

MAKE GRANDFATHER'S WATCH USEFUL
Original Treasure Dome® turns your treasured heirloom timepiece into an easy-to-wind modern conversation piece. Crystal-clear dome with polished, heavily weighted, felted, and hand-brushed brass. A masterpiece of craftsmanship, highly signed by world famous sculptor Peter Garine. A special gift for the very special man in your life. $8.79 plus 32c postage. Guaranteed to please or your money back. A gift that will be treasured for a lifetime. Satisfaction positively guaranteed.

Constance Marmo
1661 Griffith Park Blvd., Dept. HG1O, Los Angeles 28, California

VIP DESK DIARY—1963

SHIP ROLLS ROYCE TO ENGLAND FOR LABOR DAY . . . "TAKE 318,672.93 FROM PETTY CASH" . . . "GET UNLISTED NUMBER ON 2nd CAR PHONE". These and many more laughable entries are pre-inked for the very busy VIP in this practical desk calendar. Measuring 4½" x 7⅞", spiral bound in black or white cover, you'll want to get into the act with some special notes of your own. Ideal for holiday gift giving at only $2.98 postpaid.

The Bachelor Den
Box 7752-HG
Los Angeles, California

MAKE GRANDFATHER'S WATCH USEFUL
Original Treasure Dome® turns your treasured heirloom timepiece into an easy-to-wind modern conversation piece. Crystal-clear dome with polished, heavily weighted, felted, and hand-brushed brass. A masterpiece of craftsmanship, highly signed by world famous sculptor Peter Garine. A special gift for the very special man in your life. $8.79 plus 32c postage. Guaranteed to please or your money back. A gift that will be treasured for a lifetime. Satisfaction positively guaranteed.

Constance Marmo
1661 Griffith Park Blvd., Dept. HG1O, Los Angeles 28, California

VIP DESK DIARY—1963

SHIP ROLLS ROYCE TO ENGLAND FOR LABOR DAY . . . "TAKE 318,672.93 FROM PETTY CASH" . . . "GET UNLISTED NUMBER ON 2nd CAR PHONE". These and many more laughable entries are pre-inked for the very busy VIP in this practical desk calendar. Measuring 4½" x 7⅞", spiral bound in black or white cover, you'll want to get into the act with some special notes of your own. Ideal for holiday gift giving at only $2.98 postpaid.

The Bachelor Den
Box 7752-HG
Los Angeles, California

WAVER WINNING DESIGN

AWARD WINNING DESIGN

VIP DESK DIARY—1963

MAKE GRANDFATHER'S WATCH USEFUL
Original Treasure Dome® turns your treasured heirloom timepiece into an easy-to-wind modern conversation piece. Crystal-clear dome with polished, heavily weighted, felted, and hand-brushed brass. A masterpiece of craftsmanship, highly signed by world famous sculptor Peter Garine. A special gift for the very special man in your life. $8.79 plus 32c postage. Guaranteed to please or your money back. A gift that will be treasured for a lifetime. Satisfaction positively guaranteed.

Constance Marmo
1661 Griffith Park Blvd., Dept. HG1O, Los Angeles 28, California

VIP DESK DIARY—1963

SHIP ROLLS ROYCE TO ENGLAND FOR LABOR DAY . . . "TAKE 318,672.93 FROM PETTY CASH" . . . "GET UNLISTED NUMBER ON 2nd CAR PHONE". These and many more laughable entries are pre-inked for the very busy VIP in this practical desk calendar. Measuring 4½" x 7⅞", spiral bound in black or white cover, you'll want to get into the act with some special notes of your own. Ideal for holiday gift giving at only $2.98 postpaid.

The Bachelor Den
Box 7752-HG
Los Angeles, California

WAVER WINNING DESIGN

AWARD WINNING DESIGN

VIP DESK DIARY—1963

MAKE GRANDFATHER'S WATCH USEFUL
Original Treasure Dome® turns your treasured heirloom timepiece into an easy-to-wind modern conversation piece. Crystal-clear dome with polished, heavily weighted, felted, and hand-brushed brass. A masterpiece of craftsmanship, highly signed by world famous sculptor Peter Garine. A special gift for the very special man in your life. $8.79 plus 32c postage. Guaranteed to please or your money back. A gift that will be treasured for a lifetime. Satisfaction positively guaranteed.

Constance Marmo
1661 Griffith Park Blvd., Dept. HG1O, Los Angeles 28, California

VIP DESK DIARY—1963

MAKE GRANDFATHER'S WATCH USEFUL
Original Treasure Dome® turns your treasured heirloom timepiece into an easy-to-wind modern conversation piece. Crystal-clear dome with polished, heavily weighted, felted, and hand-brushed brass. A masterpiece of craftsmanship, highly signed by world famous sculptor Peter Garine. A special gift for the very special man in your life. $8.79 plus 32c postage. Guaranteed to please or your money back. A gift that will be treasured for a lifetime. Satisfaction positively guaranteed.

Constance Marmo
1661 Griffith Park Blvd., Dept. HG1O, Los Angeles 28, California

VIP DESK DIARY—1963

MAKE GRANDFATHER'S WATCH USEFUL
Original Treasure Dome® turns your treasured heirloom timepiece into an easy-to-wind modern conversation piece. Crystal-clear dome with polished, heavily weighted, felted, and hand-brushed brass. A masterpiece of craftsmanship, highly signed by world famous sculptor Peter Garine. A special gift for the very special man in your life. $8.79 plus 32c postage. Guaranteed to please or your money back. A gift that will be treasured for a lifetime. Satisfaction positively guaranteed.

Constance Marmo
1661 Griffith Park Blvd., Dept. HG1O, Los Angeles 28, California

VIP DESK DIARY—1963

MAKE GRANDFATHER'S WATCH USEFUL
Original Treasure Dome® turns your treasured heirloom timepiece into an easy-to-wind modern conversation piece. Crystal-clear dome with polished, heavily weighted, felted, and hand-brushed brass. A masterpiece of craftsmanship, highly signed by world famous sculptor Peter Garine. A special gift for the very special man in your life. $8.79 plus 32c postage. Guaranteed to please or your money back. A gift that will be treasured for a lifetime. Satisfaction positively guaranteed.

Constance Marmo
1661 Griffith Park Blvd., Dept. HG1O, Los Angeles 28, California

VIP DESK DIARY—1963

MAKE GRANDFATHER'S WATCH USEFUL
Original Treasure Dome® turns your treasured heirloom timepiece into an easy-to-wind modern conversation piece. Crystal-clear dome with polished, heavily weighted, felted, and hand-brushed brass. A masterpiece of craftsmanship, highly signed by world famous sculptor Peter Garine. A special gift for the very special man in your life. $8.79 plus 32c postage. Guaranteed to please or your money back. A gift that will be treasured for a lifetime. Satisfaction positively guaranteed.

Constance Marmo
1661 Griffith Park Blvd., Dept. HG1O, Los Angeles 28, California

VIP DESK DIARY—1963

MAKE GRANDFATHER'S WATCH USEFUL
Original Treasure Dome® turns your treasured heirloom timepiece into an easy-to-wind modern conversation piece. Crystal-clear dome with polished, heavily weighted, felted, and hand-brushed brass. A masterpiece of craftsmanship, highly signed by world famous sculptor Peter Garine. A special gift for the very special man in your life. $8.79 plus 32c postage. Guaranteed to please or your money back. A gift that will be treasured for a lifetime. Satisfaction positively guaranteed.

Constance Marmo
1661 Griffith Park Blvd., Dept. HG1O, Los Angeles 28, California

VIP DESK DIARY—1963

MAKE GRANDFATHER'S WATCH USEFUL
Original Treasure Dome® turns your treasured heirloom timepiece into an easy-to-wind modern conversation piece. Crystal-clear dome with polished, heavily weighted, felted, and hand-brushed brass. A masterpiece of craftsmanship, highly signed by world famous sculptor Peter Garine. A special gift for the very special man in your life. $8.79 plus 32c postage. Guaranteed to please or your money back. A gift that will be treasured for a lifetime. Satisfaction positively guaranteed.

Constance Marmo
1661 Griffith Park Blvd., Dept. HG1O, Los Angeles 28, California

VIP DESK DIARY—1963

MAKE GRANDFATHER'S WATCH USEFUL
Original Treasure Dome® turns your treasured heirloom timepiece into an easy-to-wind modern conversation piece. Crystal-clear dome with polished, heavily weighted, felted, and hand-brushed brass. A masterpiece of craftsmanship, highly signed by world famous sculptor Peter Garine. A special gift for the very special man in your life. $8.79 plus 32c postage. Guaranteed to please or your money back. A gift that will be treasured for a lifetime. Satisfaction positively guaranteed.
RATTAN CHEST CHAIR

What a honey of an idea! A honey-colored Palembang rattan chair with lift-up seat that hides a cache of sewing, magazines, games, toys. The 34" high chair with 20" by 14" seat may be tinted. For terrace, playroom, dressing room. Hand-woven in Hong Kong, $16.95 frt, coll. Palley's, HC10, 2263 E. Vernon, Los Angeles 58, Calif.

POST YOUR NAME

A two-sided story, this name plate post marker. Your name is visible on both sides in permanently embossed letters 1/2" high. Glass beads pick up highlights by night. Rust-free aluminum, $8.65; wrought iron finish, $6.66. Ppd. Perfect new home owners' gift! Town & Country Products, HB10, 21st and Cottage, Columbus, Ind.

APPLES AND CHEDDAR

Was there ever a dessert more delicious, a snack more satisfying than a winy apple and a wedge of cheese? Ten crisp western mountain apples and a pound of tangy, sharp cheddar cheese beautifully boxed, $5.95. Send your list; card will be inclosed. Harry & David, P.O. Box 110, Bear Creek Orchard, Medford, Ore.

GOLDEN HEARTED

Have a heart reveal your lady fair's name. Two golden bands join in a golden heart that comes with any first name in engraved letters. Specify if bracelet is for tot, teenager or adult and include name for engraving, $2.25 each including federal tax. Postpaid. Crown Craft, Dept. HG10, 3-5 Mt. Hope Pl., New York 53, N.Y.
Order merchandise by writing directly to shops. Enclose check or money order. Any unused item (not personalized) may be returned by insured mail for refund.

AROUND

Contemporary oils
Portal Gallery will send you a selection of exciting paintings by European artists who have shown their work in major cities on the continent. Make your choice in the room where painting will hang. From $65 to $130; canvases about 24" by 30".Shown, "Ballerinas" by Ventosa. Portal Gallery, HG10, 921 Front, San Francisco, Calif.

Zoom opera glasses
Tuck these in your purse for homecoming weekend and even if your seats are behind the goal post you'll see every play. Button on top controls focus. Black leather-like cover, snap closure. Perfect for evenings at the theatre. 2¼" by 4¾" by ½". $2.95 ppd. tax incl. Empire, HG10, 140 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

Turkish delights
Glam slippers make you feel like the pampered darling of a sultan's harem. And when you send your order to Shoecraft you know that fit is as fine as the quality. Light blue or lavender capeskin or black velvet. Sizes 8-12 in slim, narrow and medium widths. $7.55 ppd. Shoecraft, HG10, 603 Fifth Ave., New York 19, N. Y.

Christmas letters
Type or write the high points of family history for '62; choose any of 7 colorful Christmas letterheads (including 2 French-fold designs): send unique Christmas greetings. 100 letters and envelopes, $12.95; with photos, $15.95. Send 10c for samples, directions to Christmas Letters, 2919-A Pearl St., Boulder, Colo.
The most complete handbook on quilts ever offered, this 32-page book of color-come-to-life offers a new wealth of quilt illustrations, and answers every question on quilt-making from choice of design to completion, with clear instructions for quilt-making and quilt care. For your “1962 Mountain Mist Blue Book of Quilts,” send $1.00 (not in stamps) to Stearns & Foster, Dept. 215, Cincinnati 15, Ohio. No C.O.D.’s, please.

SAUCY TRIVET SALE

$1.98 each ppd., two for $2.25 ppd. *

SAUCY TRIVETS are wonderful to hang on your dinette wall or use under your Camex when you’re serving coffee to the table. Baked in dividers cushion each cup. 12” diam., 4½” h. Gold, silver, white, pink, yellow, aqua quilted vinyl. $5.30 ppd. Baer Gifts, HG10, Box 4814, Chicago 80, Ill.

Cup caddy

What a wonderful way to store your precious china cups! They’re safe from chipping, scratching and they stay dust-free for closet to table transfer. Sewed-in dividers cushion each cup. 12” diam., 4½” h. Gold, silver, white, pink, yellow, aqua quilted vinyl. $5.30 ppd. Baer Gifts, HG10, Box 4814, Chicago 80, Ill.

Take a tote vote

The winner with any little miss who takes PJ’s to Grandma’s, doll clothes to the playhouse, is this case with her first name. Pixie-faced doll on front comes with blonde, brunette or red pigtails. White leatherette board with blue trim. Specify name, hair color. 7½” by 3¼”, $1.98 plus 25c post. Meredith’s, Evanston 23, Ill.

Match mates


File desk table

A convenient work area that takes little space is this combination desk, file cabinet and table. Bottom stores typewriter, ledgers, books; with drop leaf up, 44” by 20” desk; leaf down, table is 16” w., 29” h. Pine finished in honey tone or maple. $39.95. Kit form, $27.50. Exp. coll. Yield House, HG10, N. Conway, N. H.

In one handsome frame—the 13 ages of your children

Perfect gift for parents and grandparents. Becomes family keepsake, showing children’s development from kindergarten through high school. 13 oval mat openings in each row for each child; take毕liwning, personal pictures or snapshots.

* 13 oval mat openings in each row for each child; take毕liwning, personal pictures or snapshots.

* Back easily removed for adding pictures.

Shipped postpaid, without glass, with 1 row, $14.95; 2 rows, $15.95; 3 rows, $16.95; 4 rows, $17.95; 5 rows, $18.95. Specify number of rows and frame finish. Money back guarantee. Check or M.O. No C.O.D.’s.

DEERSKIN TRADING POST

P.O. BOX 445 • HAMILTON, OHIO
Footed Jewel Box
Napoleon might have presented it to Josephine for her most precious jewel—and it's a pretty precious adornment for any woman's dressing table! Little case is made of non-tarnishing metal with a silverry lustre and it has courtly figures from the French aristocracy on sides and top in raised relief. Four gracefully turned little legs hold it upright. Interior is velvet lined, 2x2x3½".

0687-6—Jewel Box . . . . $2.50

Petite Cookie Cutters
These will enhance your reputation for finding the new and unusual—dainty petite cookie cutters that are suitable for year-round occasions! Cutters are durable steel with electroplated copper finish. Set of eight includes a heart, diamond, spade, club, tear-drop, crescent moon and tree and star that get their workouts at Christmas time. Cutters average 1½"—you can get dozens of cookies from a single recipe. Bite-size cookies look luscious! 7945-6—Cookie Cutters . . 1 set, $1

Three-tined Fork, Paring Knife Set
Grandma used them to turn out innumerable wholesome delicacies in her kitchen—and they're still the most sensible you could own! Three-tined fork is stainless steel and the tines will never be blunted. Paring knife has a top quality high carbon steel blade that will never lose its sharp edge. Both have beautiful rosewood handles unshakably attached with brass rivets. You'll count this set among your kitchen blessings. 7947-6—Kitchen Utility Set . . . $2.89

Once you’ve discovered the fun of shopping by mail from the comfort of your chair
You’ll say it’s so easy, nothing can compare.
You’ll be so happy when your first order arrives you’ll say, “Let’s send the Kimballs...a halo for a prize,
They must be angels in disguise.”

Because you pay with order, thus saving us bookkeeping costs and time, in return—and we know this will please—
We gladly pay the postal fees.

Our guarantee is quibble free, our service swift as it can be, our shopping is convenient—
So shop away to your heart’s content.

Albert Kimball

Hobnail Courtin’ Lamp
Years ago, when a gay swain was sparkin’ a young lady, after the old folks went off to bed, the big lamps were turned down and these charming little courtin’ lamps were lit! Here they are—authentically done in hobnail glass with decorative collar and wrought iron stand finished in antique gold!

9404-6—Amber Lamp, $2.50
9409-6—Ruby Lamp . . $2.50
8981-6—Box of 16 candles, $1

Cat Cream Pitcher
Kittens and cream are natural go-togethers—so we can’t think of a more whimsical cream pitcher! White ceramic cat has a dainty all-over pattern of exquisite flowers and long curled tail for a handle. She’s wearing a frustrated expression—she’s loaded with cream and can’t get at it! Cat is 8" high and has pointed ear to serve as a pouring spout. She makes a decorative vase, too! 6008-6—Cat Pitcher . . . . $1.25

Lipstick Caddy with Mirror
Check your lipstick wherever you are—without the muss and fuss of hauling out a big compact! This is a sweet little goldtone caddy that takes any size lipstick. A big circular mirror in front gives you a concentrated view of your lips and lets you make repairs easily and quickly. Caddy has a clamp on the rear that will hold it to the coin pocket in the purse where it can be reached instantly for speedy repairs!

0695-6—Lipstick Caddy . . . . $1

Personalized Baby Rocking Horse
How to pick a winner for a baby buckaroo? The enchanting steed is durable pine with gently curved rockers that take little riders for a safe no-tip ride. Rocker has handlebars on each side of the head for added safety and a chrome-plated jingle bell that makes merry music as he rides. We’ll put your little equestrian’s first name on both sides. Horse is 6 x 10 x 19" long with the seat a safe 4" from the floor. The colorful pieces are easily assembled in just a few minutes. Please print name clearly.

XP675-6—Rocking Horse . . . . $3.25

Bone China Horse Family
Horse fanciers and collectors of miniatures alike will cherish these! Horses are made of pure bone china with lifelike expressions and spirited action poses. The sire is 2½" long—mother and foal scale to size. They’re beautifully colored and made of fine bone china with careful attention to detail. They will be displayed proudly in any collection of miniatures. Horses are in a gift box and make a charming low-cost gift or bridge prize!

8164-6—Horses . . . . . 1 set, $1

Miles Kimball Company
245 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wisconsin

OCTOBER, 1962

Miles Kimball Company
245 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wisconsin

OCTOBER, 1962

Miles Kimball Company
245 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wisconsin

OCTOBER, 1962
World's Finest Outdoor Sweater
Hand-knit and long-wearing for a lifetime of cozy comfort. Ideal for hunting, fishing, skiing and all outdoor wear. The grandchild of all handknit heavyweight sweaters.

- Sheds Rain and Snow All Day!
  Natural black-gray-white yarns form traditional Indian designs. Each sweater is original and different - a "collector's item" for those who value the exclusive and unusual.
- Give me the women's suit size, height, weight and sleeve length for immediate delivery. Proper fit & satisfaction guaranteed.

PUDDER
for men & women... $47.50 postpaid
Children's sizes 3-10... $26.00 postpaid
CARDIGAN
hearty duty
Zinger front... $49.50 postpaid
Children's sizes 3-10... $34.50 postpaid
TAM CAP
gives cap, hat size $25.00 postpaid
TOQUE
gives cap, hat size $25.00 postpaid

FREE 64-PAGE CATALOG
America's finest selection of imported and exclusive sportswear and equipment for men, women, children. Handknit leather shirts, socks, hunting clothes, sports equipment not available in stores.

Handmade by INDIANS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA
the all-Weather COWICHAN

NORM THOMPSON OUTFITTER
1805 N.W. THUERMAH
PORTLAND 9, OREGON

FRUITiful DECORATING IDEA

ALABASTER
The cool elegance of translucent white alabaster is captured in this set of orchard-size fruit.

Available only by mail.

SHOPPING AROUND

Este pequeno cochino
This little pig, no matter how you say it, is a porker who watches his pennies. A brightly colored pottery pig bank from Mexico takes coins through a slit in his back. Even if you're extravagant and can't stow away dough, let him add color to a bookshelf. 9" h., $3.98 ppd. Poco Imports, HG10, 2617 E. 3rd Ave., Denver 6, Colo.

It stands alone
If you like the convenience of moving tovels to your work area, you'll want to order this antiqued pine holder. Or if you prefer you can hang it on the kitchen wall. It stands securely on the counter, takes any standard paper towel rolls. 18" high overall, $3.95 ppd. Artisan Galleries, HG10, 2100 N. Haskell Ave., Dallas 4, Tex.

Xmas card tree
Display the gay decorative cards you receive during the holiday season on this revolving plastic tree with fifty notches to hold any size cards securely. 11 1/2" high. It has a gold-finished base and a gold star finial. Folds for storage. $1 ppd. Order from Walter Drake, Dept. HG10, Drake Bdg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

Toys away!
When the time comes for youngsters to help bring order to the nursery, be sure that the toy chest is big enough and easy to manipulate. This toy chest bench made of solid pine is 31" by 16" by 20", comes unfinished for $15.95, or finished in antique pine for $17.95. Exp. coll. Order from Jeff Elliot, HG10, Statesville, N. C.

Perfect model
A safe, fascinating way to teach budding scientists the principles of dynamics is this live steam engine! From Germany, 10" high. A tiny wafer of dry fuel gives it 1/30th hp at 1000 r.p.m. Whistle is brass; pulley wheel is grooved. $8.95 postpaid. Robert Gerard, Dept. HG10, 333 E. 50th St., New York 22, N. Y.
**Fair means**

An effective cosmetic cream created to cope with the problem of facial hair lightens it to blend with natural skin tones. Jolen Crème Bleach is safe and easy to apply with spatula and palette. Use it on arms and legs, too. ½-oz., $2; 3½-oz., $5. Ppd. tax included. Jolen, Inc., HG10, Box 204, Arlington, Mass.

**Ditty bags**

Sling a ditty over your shoulder and take to the woods; climb aboard your craft. Dark blue, water-repellent duck with inside shoe pockets, brass grommets. With any 3 big white initials (extras 10c ea.) 34" $7.50; 22", $5.95; 12", $3.95. Ppd. Superb for sporting gear! Johnny Appleseed's, 701, Beverly, Mass.

**Musical teacup**

Cup collectors and tea lovers will bless you if you send this musical teacup. It plays "Tea for Two" when the cup is lifted, stops when you set it on the saucer. Music box unit snaps out to wash cup. White porcelain with floral pattern and golden rim. Teacup with 5½" saucer, $3.95 ppd. Kimball's, 106 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

**Make a pillow**

All you need to finish this decorative pillow, a smart color accent in any décor, is a complete kit. Gaily colored wool yarn, natural, linenlike crewel fabric, zipper, velvet piping, crewel needle and instructions included. 14" by 14" by 2" pillow, $3.95; form, $1.95. Add 35c post. Victoria Gifts, HG10, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

**Very Victorian**

Lovely ladies' chair with heart-shaped frame, gracefully curved legs is mahogany finished in fruitwood, walnut, mahogany or antique white and gold. In 3 brocatelles, tapestries, velvets. 19½" w., 23" d., 34½" h., $49 exp. coll. Catalog of Victorian reproductions, swatches, 50c. Jones Bros., HG10, Pine Level, N. C.

---

**YOUR ADDRESS**

**LABELS, 1000—$1**

Any message up to 4 lines neatly printed in black on white, gilt-edged gummed paper, ½ in. long. Padded and packed with 2½ in. plastic box. Quite possibly the best label value you can find. (Note: we tell you our sizes.) 1000 for $1 ppd. Any 5 or more orders, 80c each. Any 10, 75c; any 25 or more, 60c each. Via air, add 21c per 1000. Write for fund raising folder, too. Guaranteed. Prompt delivery, Bruce Balind, 104 Balind Blvd., Boulder 61, Colo. Thank you kindly.
Town & Country MARKERS
add distinction to your home
Identify your home with an exquisitely styled Town & Country marker for mailbox, lawn or lamp post. Name plate and scroll frame are of lifetime, rustfree aluminum. Two sided name plate has permanent, custom embossed letters 1½" high. White, reflective glass bead letters shine brightly in car headlights. Markers shipped complete with hardware. IDEAL FOR GIFTS—the letters shine brightly in car headlights. Markers shipped embossed letters 1½" high. White, reflective glass bead letters shine brightly in car headlights. Markers shipped complete with hardware. IDEAL FOR GIFTS—the ultimate in fine quality estate markers. Sold with lifetime guarantee. Your gift orders given prompt attention.

ORDER TODAY! Give style number desired. Print name and address numbers. Two sided name plate has permanent, custom plate and scroll frame are of lifetime, rustfree aluminum. Your gift orders given prompt attention.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or your money back!

ORDER TODAY! Give style number desired. Print clearly correct wording of name and address numbers. Order from Downs & Co., Dept. HG10, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

Swedish birds
Bright birds, 10 of them perch in multi-colored splendor on nursery tie backs, amid plant leaves or flowers. Enchanting on Christmas gift packages. Each little bird measures 2", has a metal pin to secure it. 10 on a wooden stick, $3.95; 2 sets, $7.75. Postpaid. Order from Downs & Co., Dept. HG10, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

Clip-on case
Eyeglass wearers have a talent for misplacing specs. This good-looking leather case clips them firmly to suit or shirt pocket. Black, brown or gray leather with 2 or 3 initials. Order an extra for sunglasses and clip to car visor. $1.98 plus 25¢ post. Brothers Co., HG10, Box 105, Old Chelsea Sta., New York 11, N.Y.

Sleepy heads
What puppy loves! And what fun to make with the fixings in a complete kit. You receive felt-cut-outs and easy-to-follow instructions. Stitch, stuff and you have a pair of darling pillows, one black, the other white. Sew in zipper for pajama bag—14" long. $2 pair ppd. Merribee, HG10, 1515 S. University Dr., Ft. Worth 2, Tex.

Sharp idea
For fall pruning, sharpen shears with Eterna, the all-metal sharpener that gives a perfect beveled edge. Works wonderfully on scissors and tin snip's, too. No more dull, inefficient cutting tools; no need to tote equipment to yard. Just 98¢ postpaid. Order from Walter Drake, HG10 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

If you're fishing for compliments for your living room, dining room or den, you'll make a grand hand with these five smart flashes. Sure to attract admiration anywhere you put them. Simple, sleek design is hand sculptured of rare Tavorrian wood beautifully grained, oil finished Haitian hardwood. Amazing self-adhesive device allows hanging and rebalancing without nails or tools and without marring walls. Sizes range from 4" to 11" long. Wonderful for your own home. . . . terrific as a gift!
Shopping Around

Drum Table
Wonderful accent for the family room or a man's study, this skillfully made drum. And what a handsome chairside table! Made of hardwood, it is exquisitely hand-finished and decorated with a colorful shield. 22"" x 19"" in diam. $47.50 exp. coll. Order from Templeton Craftsmen, Dept. HG10, Templeton, Mass.

Protect your coif
A wrap-around turban of white fabric that adheres to itself stays in place without pins or ties. Protects hair when you're showering, sleeping. Wear it driving and arrive perfectly coiffed. Light, soft and washable. It's just $1 post-paid and you may order from Walter Drake, HG10 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

Flicker and Float
Scented heart- and flower-shaped candles for a festive table. Choose pine (green), lila (blue), lavender (lavender), magnolia (white), apple blossom (pink), jessamine (yellow), bayberry (green or brown), sweet spice (red), lemon (yellow). 1½", 3, gift-boxed, $1 ppd. Carolina Soap & Candle Makers, HG10, So. Pines, N. C.

Photo greetings
Truly personalized Christmas cards are printed from any negative on deckle-edged heavy stock. 4½" by 5½" card your choice of 4 designs. 25 from one negative, $1.75 plus 25¢ post. Add 50¢ if negative must be made from photo. With name 75¢ add'l. Free samples. Film Craft, HG10, Box 2X, Madison Sq., Sta., New York 40.

Type away errors

Electric Brisker!
Keeps all dry, crisp, crunchy foods indefinitely fancy-even fresh. Remember name foods in the refrigerator and dry foods in New Electric Brisker. Triple Chrome Steel, black ends, magnetic latch. U.L. approved, AC/DC. Size 18½" x 11½ x 11". Full one-year warranty. Satisfaction or your money back. G.E. heating element and cord. Year Round use. Ideal gift. Order Now—Only $19.95 ppd in USA.

Brisker Products, Inc.
1717 Tchoupitoulas St., New Orleans 13, La.

Cover Windows Up to
21 FEET WIDE
WITH ONE PAIR
SUPERWIDE
Fiber Glass Draperies

NEVER NEED DRY CLEANING!
5 YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE

The Miracle Fabric
You Can Wash and Hang in 7 Minutes!

921 SIZES AND COLORS THAT FIT
ANY WINDOW IN YOUR HOME

Only Ronnie—the world's largest distributor of Fiber Glass curtains and draperies—can make your draperies to your exact measurements. Your absolutely free Fiber Glass Drapery Guide Incudes actual window dimensions, color brochure, how-to-measure instructions, pins, erasers for drapery's exact measurements. You are not obligated in any way. So mail the coupon now!

FREE
Color brochure, price list, and actual swatches. Send us your name and address and we'll rush Drapery Sample Kit to help you select the drapes you want. No obligation whatever.

915 Broad Ave., Fairview, Bergen County, N. J.
145 Broadway, So. Pines, N. C.
811 Chatham St., Montreal, P. Q.

In Canada: 811 Chatham St., Montreal, Quebec

GROWS WITH THE CHILD...

PIONEER CRADLE

Hand tilled who'll be more pleased with our Pioneer Cradle — Mom, or the little nipper who will spend so many hours in it. Hand made from select Montana high-mountain pine and carefully sanded, ready to stain or enamel as you like. Cradle converts to a bassinet, an infant crib and finally a swing chair—serving the child up to age 5. Most versatile and long-lasting cradle ever made. Measures 38" long, 34" high, 22" wide. Partially assembled. Complete it using just a screwdriver, in about 5 minutes. Just $17.95, shipped postage paid anywhere in the U.S. Dall Cradle replica, 21½" long, $19.95 ppd.

Byron S. Fuller
1129 N. 26th Street * Billings, Montana
WRITE FOR OUR FREE CATALOG OF BABY GIFTS

COPY CATS

These andirons are reproduced in cast iron from an old pattern. And we think they're an imposing twosome to stand guard at your hearth. Finished in black, they have green glass eyes that the fire shines through! 17½" tall with 14½" iron, they weigh 20 pounds. $15.95 the pair ppd.

TENNESSEE CHROMIUM PLATING CO.
206 Louise Ave. * Nashville, Tennessee

CHILDREN of the WEEK CHARMs

For proud mothers and grandmothers.

COPY CATS

These andirons are reproduced in cast iron from an old pattern. And we think they're an imposing twosome to stand guard at your hearth. Finished in black, they have green glass eyes that the fire shines through! 17½" tall with 14½" iron, they weigh 20 pounds. $15.95 the pair ppd.

TENNESSEE CHROMIUM PLATING CO.
206 Louise Ave. * Nashville, Tennessee

Children of the Week Charms

For mothers and grandmothers.

COPY CATS

These andirons are reproduced in cast iron from an old pattern. And we think they're an imposing twosome to stand guard at your hearth. Finished in black, they have green glass eyes that the fire shines through! 17½" tall with 14½" iron, they weigh 20 pounds. $15.95 the pair ppd.

TENNESSEE CHROMIUM PLATING CO.
206 Louise Ave. * Nashville, Tennessee

COPY CATS

These andirons are reproduced in cast iron from an old pattern. And we think they're an imposing twosome to stand guard at your hearth. Finished in black, they have green glass eyes that the fire shines through! 17½" tall with 14½" iron, they weigh 20 pounds. $15.95 the pair ppd.

TENNESSEE CHROMIUM PLATING CO.
206 Louise Ave. * Nashville, Tennessee
Now—choose of 7 weaves

only $2.98 a yard
and it’s 10 feet wide!

Decorators and architects “up end” one-piece to draperies—no seams to sew or show! These heavy, sturdy cottons launder fluff-dry, never ironed—no primitive weaves that look handmade. Smart, too, for slipcovers, bedspreads, tablecloths. Natural, white, or custom matched to your swath or paint chip. 7 weaves, 2.98 to 5.25 yd.

world’s widest seamless draperies!

pleasing materials—or prepleated yardage—complete, made to measure draperies (handsomer at low, low cost because they’re seamless!). For brochure and 29 samples, send 25¢ to Beverly Hills address.

San Francisco store at 1124 Sutter.
La Jolla store at 1172 Prospect.
Glendview, Ill. store at 1919 Waukegan Rd.

Send Today for FREE
64-page Shoe Booklet

See how easy it is to be fitted Direct via Mail in Shoecraft.
Famed 5th Ave. Shoes priced as low as $5.95

NO RISK TO YOU! Money-back guarantee if returned unworn within 10 days.

Save More Money! NO EXTRA CHARGE for SIZES 8 to 13; AAAAA to C.

Great values at low prices special at $6.95

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

SHOECAST
261 S. Robertson, Beverly Hills 4, Calif.

HOSES PUN HOUSE
261 S. Robertson, Beverly Hills 4, Calif.

BAGGAD
Our new closed toe slipper with Turkish toe to afford you many pleasant hours. In light blue or lavender capeskin with white lacing. Black velvet with gold facing.

M’Lord's and Lady's VALETS

HERSIBE RING-MARK REMOVER & POLISHING KIT

Never has there been anything like this that actually removes ring marks from Marble top tables, Marble Top furniture, other marble pieces. This kit removes ring marks of any type from marble surfaces—easily, quickly, completely. Will remove all blemishes in the entire surface or to any particular area or spot where it’s needed. Polishes and protects against future stains or rings. Simple to use. Guaranteed safe and effective. Complete kit only $5.00 post paid. Add 45¢ tax of Missouri.

INTERNATIONAL MARBLE CLEANING CO.
Box 4035, Pueblo, Colorado.

Free Catalog

DEERSKIN TRADING POST

Before & After

Colorific HOUSE
Box 235 Evansville 4, Indiana

HOME SPUN HOUSE
261 S. Robertson, Beverly Hills 4, Calif.

SHOECRAFT
261 S. Robertson, Beverly Hills 4, Calif.

THE DOLL'S SCHOOL

Miniatures fascinate children. So imagine how your little girl will love these tiny scholars and their teacher. Imported from Austria, the group includes a 6" teacher, her pupils, benches, desk and blackboard. With 4 students, $18.95: with 6, $13.95. Ppd. Gina & Selma, HG10, 1048 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N.Y.

THE DOLL'S SCHOOL

Copy a wide variety of costumes, from medieval to modern. The pupils are dressed in different costumes and deocrate the birthday cake with this miniature train. It’s made of glazed ceramic with stake-like bases that spike into cake. Brightly colored from engine to caboose, the six-piece set may be used over and over. Candles are the glowing cargo. $1 ppd. Spencer Gifts, HG10, Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N.J.

PARTY EXPRESS

For the choo-choo train set, decorate the birthday cake with this miniature train. It’s made of glazed ceramic with stake-like bases that spike into cake. Brightly colored from engine to caboose, the six-piece set may be used over and over. Candles are the glowing cargo. $1 ppd. Spencer Gifts, HG10, Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N.J.

FREE CATALOG

DEERSKIN TRADING POST

Before & After

INTERNATIONAL MARBLE CLEANING CO.

Box 4035, Pueblo, Colorado.
SHOPPING AROUND

Fleur de lis bookends
The classic shape of the lovely flower of France is adapted for this exquisite pair of bookends. For a lady who loves books, choose the solid brass; for a library table, you might prefer satin black iron. 4" felted base. $7.99 each.

A joy forever
Hang a fine oil painting on the sitting room wall for a decorative and satisfying effect. Prices range from $10 to $100, subjects from excellent copies of Old Masters to present day abstracts. Color photographs are sent on request. Write for catalogue. The Artist’s Show Room, HG10, 167 E. 33rd St., New York 16, N. Y.

High button boot
The buttons are strictly for chic. This smart boot zips up back with an unbreakable plastic zipper. Mock Persian lamb is curly wool; jersey lining, leather soles. At home with skinny pants, at a winter lodge with after-ski ties. Red or black. 5-10 (no half sizes). $6.95 ppd. Frances-Morris, HGIO, 125 Ashland Pl., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

Spice labels
A golden touch for your spices and seasonings—interesting illustrations from old calligraphy books printed in rich gold gummed paper. Labels are 1" by 2", come packed 50 to the plastic box for $1 postpaid. By air, $1.14 postpaid. Order them for your favorite cook! From Bolind, Bolind Bldg., Boulder 55, Colo.

À la Belgique
An elegant cut-velvet bag that’s enormously chic with fall furs. Comes with a black or beige back. The pattern, “The Producer,” is printed in black on rich gold gummed paper. Labels are 1" thick. Choose from No’s.: P61 . . . . . . . . . . . . 25c each, $1.25 Doz., or P68 . . . . . . . . . . . . 50c each, $2.50 Doz. Handblown glassware to enhance your finest wine...serve graciously from delicate hand-embellished glasses, each etched differently. CANDLETUBE SET & glasses, 5" tall. Decanter 17" tall. Most colors.

Viking Ship wall plaques
Chart your course for decorative adventure! Solid oak plaques on driftwood basalt or walnut, each flawlessly carved with an exact vision...the tender figures, the masts, the sails, the oars...will start them “singing”...recalling echoes of far off temple gardens. Of polished brass with 5 bars hung from one side. For 9 ft. x 12 ft. room —use 108 plaques; for 10 ft. x 13 ft. room —use 118. $3.88 ea., $39.98 Doz.

Legendery copies of Old Masters to present day abstracts. Color photographs are sent on request. Write for catalogue. The Artist’s Show Room, HG10, 167 E. 33rd St., New York 16, N. Y.

Alist 9-11 17.88

Sea Grass MATTING
The most economical of floor coverings. Hand woven of Fairmarket Sea Grass 1/2" thick in squares of 12 inches. Each squareoupon to form it in 9 sq. yards. Add or subtract squares as needed. Send room dimensions in feet. Example: for 9 ft. x 12 ft. room...use 108 squares at 17" each...a total of $18.96.

Candlelight DECANTER SET
from romantic ITALY
Handblown glassware to enhance your finest wine...serve graciously from delicately hand-embellished glasses, each etched differently. CANDLETUBE SET & glasses, 5" tall. Decanter 17" tall. Most colors.

An elegant cut-velvet bag that’s enormously chic with fall furs. Comes with a black or beige back. The pattern, “The Producer,” is printed in black on rich gold gummed paper. Labels are 1" thick. Choose from No’s.: P61 . . . . . . . . . . . . 25c each, $1.25 Doz., or P68 . . . . . . . . . . . . 50c each, $2.50 Doz. Handblown glassware to enhance your finest wine...serve graciously from delicate hand-embellished glasses, each etched differently. CANDLETUBE SET & glasses, 5" tall. Decanter 17" tall. Most colors.

Viking Ship wall plaques
Chart your course for decorative adventure! Solid oak plaques on driftwood basalt or walnut, each flawlessly carved with an exact vision...the tender figures, the masts, the sails, the oars...will start them “singing”...recalling echoes of far off temple gardens. Of polished brass with 5 bars hung from one side. For 9 ft. x 12 ft. room —use 108 plaques; for 10 ft. x 13 ft. room —use 118. $3.88 ea., $39.98 Doz.

Legendery copies of Old Masters to present day abstracts. Color photographs are sent on request. Write for catalogue. The Artist’s Show Room, HG10, 167 E. 33rd St., New York 16, N. Y.

Alist 9-11 17.88
The way to select ORIENTAL RUGS is to examine them in your own home.

Hundreds of rare antique, inexpensive antique, semi-antique, and new rugs in antique designs. Each moderately priced.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LISTS and COLORED PICTURES: Select rugs you wish sent on APPROVAL without obligation to buy. WE PAY ALL SHIPPING CHARGES, NO DEPOSIT OR EXPENSE to you in ordering our rugs shipped on approval.

1000 antique rugs $10 to $1500
Small to Giant Sizes.
Over 1000 Savonnerie rugs from India in pastel colors, 3 x 4 ft. to 12 x 12 ft.
9 x 12 ft. $590. 12 x 20 ft. $2100.
Many giant and unusual sizes.
For sale to America's foremost authority and expert on Oriental Rugs, and largest wholesale dealer in net prices, hand-tied rugs.

CHAS. W. JACOBSEN
DEPT. HGIO, Box 111, Ml. Prospect, 111.

BATHROOM LIBRARY

Early American DELUXE

Hand Crafted CAKE KNIFE

Hand Crafted CAKE KNIFE

Played Right Away!

Any Instrument

New it's easy to learn ANY INSTRUMENT—even if you don't know a single note now. No boring exercises. You play delightful pieces RIGHT AWAY—from your 1st lesson! Prepared—by note. Simple in A-B-C. You make amazing progress—home, in spare time, without teacher. Only few cents per lesson. 1,000,000 students all over the world.

FREE BOOK Shows how easy it is to learn music this modern way. No obligation; no salesman will call. Just print your name and address below, clip out and mail TODAY!

U.S. School of Music, Studio 3870, Port Washington, N. Y. (Est. 1978.)
Chartered by N. Y. State Education Dept.

SAUCY BOAT

Such a free quality English chintz china—made just for us and you by Mason in Stoke-on-Trent. All the charm of our hand painted Plantation Colonial pattern exclusive in this country, is embodied in this part (A little 10 1/2" long sail boat. With each Saucy Boat we'll send a tiny recipe book of Mrs. F's secrets for a number of delightful salads discovered in Europe.

ONLY $2.00 Postpaid

Carl Forslund

HANDMADE

SILVER SERVICE

Silver tie ring

For the one bright spot in a man's raiment, a fitting piece of jewelry. Order this meritorious silver tie ring that you may have engraved with any three initials. Ring is held firmly in place by a tiny clasp that attaches to his shirt. Disc is 1 1/4". Specify initials. $4.98 incl. tax ppd. Downs & Co., HG10, 1014 Davis, Evanston, Ill.

SILVER SERVICE

To cover a container of whipped butter with distinction, this silver-plated caddy. It's in place on the prettiest table and what a marvelous convenience. Stow in refrigerator (container and all) between meals. For cottage cheese carton, too, $10.95 ppd. Specify. Jack's Mailbox, HG10, 15 W. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.

TeddY BEAR SCHOOL

Life's no picnic for these unwitting scholars. They're sitting in paws on desk, eyes front order. One stands at the tiny easel blackboard, Teacher keeps school from a desk in front. 6-2V4" jointed plush bears, 4" teacher, 8" by 8" hardwood floor and desk. $4.50 set ppd. B. Schackman, HG10, 2 W. 35th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Hearts and flowers
As sentimental as the Wedding March, as Victorian as violet sachet this little box for rings and things. Silver-plated hearts entwine; flowers and scrolls adorn hinged lid and sides. Velvet-lined, 3½" by 2" by 1½", $2.95 plus 25¢ postage. Order from Bowman's, HG10, 2477 Lombard St., San Francisco 23, Calif.

Rare teas
More than 200 zesty, winy cups of fine tea! Here's a gift that any tea lover will appreciate. Fragrant teas from India, Assam, China, Ceylon, East Indies. There's Darjeeling, Jasmine, spice tea, smoky Lapsang Souchong, Black Dragon Oolong and others. An exceptional gift. $3.36 ppd. Mission Pak, 139 E. 33rd St., Los Angeles 11, Calif.

All in good time
A charming copy of an Old English coach lamp is adapted to tell time and light your entrance hall or dining room. Ebony case with frosted white dial has on-off switch so you can leave it burning for the late-nighters. 7½" by 1½" by ¾", deep; $11.95 ppd. Send 10¢ for catalog. Harrison, HG10, 752 Fulton, Farmington, N. Y.

Paint a portrait
Send your favorite photo or color slide to Portrait Arts and receive a paint-by-number canvas, ready-mixed oil paint kit, 2 brushes, instructions—and your photo intact. When you finish portrait, it's ready-to-frame. Prices from $9.95. Send 10¢ for free catalog, samples. Portrait Arts, HG10, 1038 S. La Brea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

Arabian steeds
To display in built-ins in a boy's room, on the hi-fi unit in the family room, handsome white molded plastic horses. Pride, the dignified mare, 10½" by 9½", $2; Joy, her frisky foal, 6½" by 5½", $1, and the stalwart stallion, King, 11½" by 11½", $3. Add 25¢ postage each. Order them from Meredith's, Evanston 23, Ill.

Save on Victorian Furniture
As demonstrated and described to you in this ad, Victorian Reproductions in Honduras Mahogany, a very hard, close-grained and uniformly colored wood from the Amazon region, is just right for making things like this 87-piece ladies side table with genuine imported Italian Aveccanse Mattone...$34.98.

Best Western Home Furnishings
1878 St. Paul St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

SHIPPING AROUND

MAIL ORDER DEPT.

ORDER FORM

TOTAL

COLOR

ITEM

STYLE

PRICE

SHIP TO:

MAIL ORDER DEPT.

JONES BROS.

FOR CATALOG AND WORKSHOPS ON OTHER VICTORIAN PIECES SEND TO DEPT. HG

OCTOBER, 1962

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

ROUTE

ZIP

87
Picture story
Send any photograph, snapshot or negative and receive 25 wallet-size, 2½" by 3½" prints. Your original is returned unharmed and if you include the color of hair, eyes and clothing, you will also receive a framed 5" by 7" oil color enlargement free. S1 plus 25c post.

Fare and warm
Bake individual casseroles and serve them hot and bubbling in heat-proof aluminum servers. Tight-fitting tops keep food piping; wicker baskets protect table. The set of four, 3½" in diameter and 2½" high, add a plump touch to leftovers, too. $2.89 the set. Ppd. Patio Sales, HG10, Box 25, Highland Park, Ill.

Hot dogs!
Here’s a hard-to-come-by buy worth knowing about. Ceramic lighters are full-color reproductions of 6 beloved breeds. Shown Collie and Cocker Spaniel; German Shepherd, Greyhound, Great Dane, Dalmatian available. 4½" tall. The remarkable price? $3.50; 6, $6.50. Ppd. Harriet Carter, HG10, Plymouth Meeting, Pa.

A good mixer
A really fine piece is compatible with any period furniture. To wit, this handsome chairside table of solid mahogany in English antique finish. Hinged compartment holds cards, cigarettes, matches; 17¾" by 13½" top is rich, brown saddle leather. 24½" high. $37.50 exp. coll. The Shirley Shop, 1451 County Line Rd., Rosemont, Pa.

FAT LEGS
Try this new, amazing, scientific home method to Reduce Ankles, Calves, Thighs, Knees, Hips.
FOR SLENDERIZED LEGS

Ankles, Calves, Thighs, Knees, Hips

Limited Time FREE OFFER
For your free book on the Home Method in getting Heavy Legs nailed in plain wrapper, with no obligations, just send name and address.

MODERN METHODS
Dept. FL-197
216 Broadway
New York City 7
Big, bold bracelet

An important looking piece of jewelry is this gold-filled bracelet. It springs open parting the two initials that meet on your wrist. Incredibly light composition with an 18k gold-plated finish. Specify initials. $4.95 including tax postpaid. Order from Mono-Art, Dept. HC10, 50 Delaney Street, New York 2, N. Y.

Think, then drink

Checkers with a pay-off! Jump your opponent's "man" and you empty the jigper. If he out-smarts you, it's his toast. Fill some with water; others with vodka and play "Russian Roulette." Let the kids substitute coke. Set of 24 checker-jiggers and board. $2.98 plus 35c post. Order from Greenland Studios, HC10, Miami 47, Fl.

The last's the best

There is absolutely nothing so comfortable for country trotting and city shopping as this side-tie wedge. The Jupiter comes in baby calf; grey, camel or black bone, brown, black, red or white shag. Crepe soled, 3-12. A-W-A-D tie wedgie. The Jupiter comes in...

Curtain Charm

with Ruffled Unbleached Muslin

New idea for the home decorator. Remove your ugly sliding door handles and replace them with these golden brass beauties. Handsomely designed to enhance sliding closet doors. These handy pullers fit every door groove and add a decorator's touch. Cast in metal and plated in antiqued golden brass, lacquered to eliminate polishing. Complete with brass mounting screws. 77" x 1 1/2".

Giant Memo Calendar

FORGOTTEN? Embarrassed by not remembering important dates, engagements or anniversaries? Let this giant daily memo calendar keep the record for you in 1963. Shows current month plus 2 weeks in advance. Use for notes, engagements or anniversaries. Let...
THE MOST UNIQUE FABRIC SERVICE IN THE WHOLE WIDE WORLD!

Every 10 days throughout the year you will receive 20 fabric swatches gathered from all over the globe!

Our latest presentation, for instance, offers hand woven cottons from India, pure silks from the Orient, the finest cottons from Switzerland, France and Italy, as well as many exclusive fabrics from America's finest mills! And at all lowest in the country prices!

With each fabric purchase receive a surprise gift bonus of fresh, new fabrics. Free, or take a 10% discount as preferred. There is no obligation whatever, to buy.

$2 for a full year! Over 700 Fabrics in all!

SIMPLY ELEGANT FLATS

Our import from Mexico. A delightful flat heel pump easy enough to wear to town, yet still at home with your casual clothes. Hand tooled floral design, tiny buckle trim. Cozy and comfortable—for it's foam cushioned and completely leather lined. Sizes 4 to 10 (half sizes, too). Medium width in rosy red, bone, or black. Narrow, medium or wide widths in golden tan. $8.95 Ppd. $3.00 deposit on COD's satisfaction guaranteed.

Simply because your home is your castle, to fill your dane—bring your favorite symbols of the past. Good luck: import from Mexico.

Lucky Lion pillow is supposed to bring benign fortune, peace and restfulness, not to mention a gay spot of sophistication. In blue, green or red cotton. 8 x 12".

Lucky Lion pillow is supposed to bring benign fortune, peace and restfulness, not to mention a gay spot of sophistication. In blue, green or red cotton. 8 x 12".

Edward CHAPMAN

LUCKY LION

ROUTE 303 • DEPT. 21
500 ROCKLAND COUNTY, BLAUFELD, N.Y.

ROOSTER ROOSTS

Towels in the pantry, utensils in the kitchen, a planter in the sunroom—hang them all on cocky rooster hooks. Antique copper or golden brass, 3½" high. Use them on the closet door for children's jackets, mittens, roller skates. 2, $1.50 ppd. Order from Vernon Specialties, HG10, 30 Evans St., New Rochelle, N. Y.

Memory Jogger

Separate the mail, incoming or outgoing, and stow it in slots. Jot notes to the family, super market needs on the white paper with built-in pencil holder. And to mind the keys, 6 brass hooks, 21" by 8", in honey tone pine or mellow maple finish. $7.50 ppd. Kit form, $4.85 ppd. Yield House, HG10, N. Conway, N. H.

He loves to squeeze

This pup is a real lover boy. The more he's squeezed, the louder he squawks. Let go, he sighs and walks away. Squeezeum Pup is soft, smooth latex, non-toxic, washable. A sound and action toy for the crib, playpen and toddler set. Just $1 postpaid. Order him from Sunset House, 81 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Sit in a circle

A handsome hassock with back post mounted in the center gives comfortable seating all the way around. Foam-backed vinyl over 5" foam, hardwood frame. White, rawhide, gold, sage, turquoise, black, red, eggershell. Brass-tipped legs or casters. 54", $129; 70", $149. F.O.B. House of Hassocks, HG10, Box 111, Pueblo, Colo.

Shopping Around

Time out!

For easy hours indoors or out, a man likes clothes he can relax in. Comfortable, carefree corduroy in pewter, antelope and black; slim jeans in waist sizes 28-30, $8.95; jacket, $12.95; skirt, $12.95. Ppd. Joel McKay, HG10, 335 S. Raymond, Pasadena, Calif.
SHOPPING AROUND

Where enamelware?
Anywhere! By the pool, on camping trips, on your boat, for parties, for informal living. Mothd enamelware from Hong Kong in yellow, blue or green on white. 4 mugs, $2.50; coffee pot, $3.50; 32-oz. set, 8 each dinner plates, soups, salads, mugs, $14.95. Ppd. Here's How Co., HG10, 15 W. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.

Great for guns!
Sturdy hooks made of solid cast brass keep firearms and fishing rods beyond the reach of young hands. Two hold one gun or rod securely. 6" long, each is beautifully hand-etched, comes with two screws. For towels in the kitchen, robes in the bathroom, too. $3.98, set of two. Postpaid. Hobi, Dept. HG10, Flushing 52, N. Y.

Clip a butterfly
Can you imagine more enchanting camouflage for tieback pins than these porcelain-like butterflies? Or let them light on your flower arrangements; create a nursery mobile. A set of four in lovely natural butterfly colors, measures 2½" wide each. $1.98 for four postpaid. Schrift's, HG10, 1007 N. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.

How boot these?
Warm feet, warm you, with these winter wonders. Black or taupe suede boots treated for water-repellency are lined with thick, soft pile. To defy the weather: as after-ski footgear, they come in sizes 6 to 12. widths lo fit AAAA.'V piles. To defy the weather: as after-ski footgear, they come in sizes 6 to 12. widths lo fit AAAA.'V piles. Houser's, HG10, 75 West 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Crystal elegance
A brilliant idea for your formal dining room is this crystal chandelier. Eight upright crystal arms hold 8" spears with jewel-cut strands draped between lights. Finest imported crystal, 29" wide, 3½" long (not incl. chain). $500 strands draped between lights.

Beauty and the Bleach
No fairy tale this, but a fact! Problems fade with Jolen Creme Bleach ... the fabulous new cosmetic that bleaches superfluous hair on face, arms and legs. Like magic, medically approved Jolen turns dark hair pale blond to blend with your own skin tones. Be a beauty ... try JCB now!

Jolen Inc.
Box 204, H-J, Arlington, Mass.

Mail this Coupon for Free Catalog of Unusual New Christmas Cards

Name
Address
City, Zone, State

TO MILES KIMBALL, 560 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.
Send FREE catalog of very personal Greetings.

Cat. No. 56
Minimist Newpaper Greeting with Your Name in Headlines
$2 for $1.95 ppd.

Jeff Elliot Craftsman
GIFT: $100 CRAFTSMAN-KAYSY CAROLINA

JEFF ELLIOT, 1109-1111
W. BULL ST., RALEIGH

RIO RANCHO ESTATES
A Division of American Realty & Petroleum Corp.

TO RIO RANCHO ESTATES, Dept. BB-216-A
1429 Central Avenue, N.W.
Albuquerque, New Mexico

Please rush FREE fact book, land maps, photos, and details on the big-city land opportunity you offer at far-below-market prices, at Albuquerque, New Mexico.

Name
Address
City
State
ZIP

Quick delivery. Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Retail check or money order.

How you can own a full half-acre estate for only a fraction of current land prices— and for only $1000 per month!

Amazing Land Bargain at Sunny Albuquerque New Mexico

How to invest in property in the hot new real estate market of clear, sunny, big-city New Mexico

Send FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG
Hagerstrom Metalcraft Studio
DEPT. HG—OLD MILWAUKEE RD.
WHEELING, ILLINOIS
Handcrafted Specialties since 1922

FILE-DRAWER TABLE

16½"x22"x28½" $10.95

Why buy an ordinary old table ... when you can have this handsome piece of furniture that doubles as a file chest, too! Now you can keep your valuable papers orderly, accessible ... in a drawer deep enough for standard alphabetical guides, long enough for the accumulation of years, hand-made with antiqued hard wood, camouflaged for lieback pins with worktable and没错, as a table. Complete $12.95 postpaid

How to invest in property in the hot new real estate market of clear, sunny, big-city New Mexico

File Drawer Table $10.95

Without squirrel guard $10.95, postpaid

Send FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG

Get your own BIG OPPORTUNITY

How you can own a full half-acre estate for only a fraction of current land prices— and for only $1000 per month!

Rio Rano ESTATES is located directly on the banks of the romantic Rio Grande River, only five minutes from metropolitan Albuquerque, and right next to a $12,000-an-acre golf course development. Schools, churches, theatres, big-city shopping—all just a few minutes downtown from property. Guaranteed ideal land for building, with roads, power, phones, water system already available to those desiring to build homes now or later.

For Investment-Retirement

Nowhere else in the entire Southwest can you buy choice land in such a prime location—so close to a major city— for as little as $10 monthly. Complete price only $795 per half-acre, $1,495 per full acre ranch estate. Remember—this is big-city land, with adjacent property already priced at $4,500 to $12,000 per acre. Act now! Land prices are starting to skyrocket in this "Sunshine Paradise" of the great Southwest. Rush coupon for FREE fact book, land maps, photos. Absolutely no cost or obligation.

For Investment-Retirement

RIO RANCHO ESTATES
1429 Central Avenue, N.W.
Albuquerque, New Mexico

RIO RANCHO ESTATES, Dept. BB-216-A
1429 Central Avenue, N.W.
Albuquerque, New Mexico

Please rush FREE fact book, land maps, photos, and details on the big-city land opportunity you offer at far-below-market prices, at Albuquerque, New Mexico.

Name
Address
City
State
ZIP

$2 Reg. Size (3½ oz.)
$5 Giant Size (3¾ oz.)
**PERFECT GIFT FOR SHRIMP LOVERS—$1.98**

Sensational new tool peels, deveins raw shrimp in 3 seconds flat! Curved, pointed Zipout pops meat from the shell, removes vein. Shrimp cook in shrimp more often with Zipout. No bad odor of shrimp cooked before seasoning, curl beautifully. Gone is the cleaning. Zipout does the job! Enjoy

Bighorn, Colorado Springs 6, Colorado.

**MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. $1.98 postpaid. Walter Drake, 210 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs 6, Colorado.**

**SHIPPING AROUND**

**Westward ho!**

An oaken wagon wheel, stained and waxed, has wrought iron hub rings and trim. Electrically wired, 18" in diameter, with four brass chimney holders and shades. With 3" chain, frosted chimneys. Over a dough table in the family room, in an informal entrance, $32.50 exp. coll. Hagerstrom Metalcraft Studio, HG10, Wheeling, Ill.

**Ready or not**

The Louisburg eagle, an exquisite bird, is unfinished for you who like to dazh and dabble. Carved from sugar pine, with gilding and painting instructions. 4" by 9" $15. Handsomely finished and decorated with 23 carat gold leaf, $50. Ppd. Add 25c w. of Miss John L. Lacey, HG10, Rt. 7 at Pickett’s Ridge Rd., Ridgefield, Conn.

**Square on**

A slim, trim, brass cigarette lighter with any script initial (specify) is just 1½" square, ¾" thick. But what a smart and efficient mite it is! Its petite proportions make it the perfect take-along in an evening bag. Sure-fire solution to lots of Christmas gifts! $2.00 ppd. Artisan Galleries, HG10, 2100 N. Haskell, Dallas 4, Tex.

**Made-to-order décor**

Decorative drama with the addition of a few screws to this aluminum room divider. Send dimensions in even feet. Order your room divider in any size at $5 the square foot. In your choice of colors. Make it the perfect take-along in an evening bag. Sure-fire solution to lots of Christmas gifts! $2.00 ppd. Artisan Galleries, HG10, 2100 N. Haskell, Dallas 4, Tex.

**Hepplewhite Miniature Chest**

Here is an exact copy of a fine Federal Period Miniature Chest. Authentic in every detail including dovetail construction throughout and solid brass handles. Available in finest solid mahogany with light brown finish, $95.00. In natural finished solid walnut or cherry, $58.50. Shipping charges collect. No C.O.D.’s.

**WRITE FOR NEW CATALOG**

Over 100 authentic reproductions. Send 25¢ in coin. (No stamps accepted.)

**Hepplewhite Miniature Chest**

**22" wide**

**14" deep, 22" high**

**Hepplewhite Miniature Chest**

**22" wide**

**14" deep, 22" high**

**Newcomb’s Reproductions**

2331 Hillsboro Road, Durham, N.C.

**Hepplewhite Miniature Chest**

**22" wide**

**14" deep, 22" high**

**Newcomb’s Reproductions**

2331 Hillsboro Road, Durham, N.C.
Brass bands
For a well-organized linen closet, neat, orderly and lovely to look at, use these brass linen bands. They secure sheets, cloths, towels, table linens in wrinkle-free order. The 36" hand slip through monogrammed buckle, 11/"" ribbons are pink, blue or green. Specify initials. 3, $1.98 ppd. Gloria Dee, HG10, Box 2000, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

Look, cooks
In this busy, pre-holiday time of year all of us like easy meals, yet we hate to sacrifice our gourmet instincts. "The No Cooking Cookbook" turns canned and frozen foods into dishes that everybody will like. With color illustrations, $4.95 postpaid. Order from Taylor Gifts, Department HG10, 226 West Wayne, Wayne, Pa.

It takes the tape
That elusive and often-needed article, cellophane tape, is prettily at hand in this golden metal holder. Engraved with Florentine design and initials, $1.50 each; order 3; one for upstairs, another for the kitchen, a third for the playroom; 3, $4. Ppd. Vernon Specialties, HG10, 30 Evans, New Rochelle, N.Y.

Colonial cricket
For feet-up comfort before the fire, as a perch for shoe-treing in the nursery, here's a sturdy stool with a hand-hooked cover. Salem maple finish base is hardwood, has turned legs. Assorted floral patterns in soft colors go with any décor. 91/2" by 13", $6.98 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

Fluted for fruits
Bake batter in these special aluminum pans if you're serving cakes topped with fruit, custard or cream. The fluted edge keeps topping from running over. 10" or 11" diam. pans, 2 for $1.95; for individual cakes, 4 or 41/4" diam., 4 are $1.39. Ppd. German imports if you're serving.

SHOPPING AROUND

750 CHARMS IN THIS FREE Charm & Treasure CATALOG

14K SOLID GOLD & STERLING SILVER CHARMS At Direct-To-You-Prices

To have and to hold "those precious moments" are now at hand, brought to mind by cherished charms and miniatures that tell a story all their own.

All Charms Shown Actual Size

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Charm</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sterling Silver Bar</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
<td>Designed with two hearts, symbolic of love, $2.00 each.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterling Silver Cross</td>
<td>$3.50</td>
<td>Features intricate detailing, $3.50 each.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterling Silver Bell</td>
<td>$4.50</td>
<td>Depicted with hand-made shadow box frame, $4.50 each.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterling Silver Star</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
<td>Engraved with Florentine decoration, $5.00 each.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterling Silver Angel</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
<td>Handcrafted from pure silver, $6.00 each.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

"Greatest design bargain in chairs today" says Gene Callahan, noted decorator

Acclaimed by many decorators for its wonderful style and modest price. This remarkable chair is solid hardwood throughout, with handwoven fiber seat and curved backrest 30" high. Seat is 18" x 15" x 18" high. Special construction (lock-out) for lasting endurance.

Minimum order 2, 10% discount on 6.

Marching armchair $4.00 additional shipped direct to you from our workshop.

 широко ss s are available. Choose one, order now.

Sterling Silver 1.50
14K Solid Gold 4.50

Send only 50¢ in cash or stamps and you'll receive a large 9x12, 144-page, all inclusive 7500 charm catalog. A must for all collectors of charms.

HAND PAINTED ORIGINALS "Bouquet" 2 for $29.95

Unique, original paintings are being created within the Cooper Gallery by some of the nation's finest artists—available at 1/2 or 2/3 of what you would expect to pay. "Bouquet," featured here, exemplifies the soft varied shades of Autumn in subtle golds, browns and greens. Magnificent in style and technique. This lovely work is accentuated by a hand-made shadow box frame, finished in walnut, measures 14" x 11". Both paintings, framed and ready for hanging only $29.95. Shipped free. Satisfaction guaranteed. Prompt delivery. Mail check or Money Order now.

COOPER

GLASS DISPLAY DOMES

Will keep and protect your valuable treasures. For Checks, Figurines, White Plate, Wedding Cake, Ornaments, Castle of Maryland, Walnut or Black wood bases, When ordering be sure to give color of base and size of dome ordered.

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1410B

OCTOBER, 1962
the wonderful difference is

DOWNS QUALITY CARPETs

The difference in these carpets' remarkable beauty is apparent on sight. The difference in their dutiful durability becomes more evident with time. For the surface yarns—Acrilan® selected for deep textured PREFACE I on left, Cumuloft® Nylon for distinctive VENTURE SQUARE on right—provide resilience beyond normal call; are stain-resistant, moth-proof, mildew-proof as well. See these quality broadlooms and our complete lines, at your Dealer; see what a wonderful difference they all are in value, too!

DOWNs CARPET COMPANY, INC. • PHILADELPHIA 34, PENNSYLVANIA
EAGLES! AMERICA'S FINEST WALL DECORATORS

We're famous for our eagles, and we back every one with a full money-back guarantee. Finely detailed, 3-dimensional, solid aluminum hand-cast and hand-finished. Perfect for every wall use, inside or out. Specify color choice where given.

Southern Showcase
Dept. G-8
P.O. Box 547, Memphis, Tenn.

100 Imported TULIP BULBS...$1.98
100 Healthy hardy med. size (2½" circumference) Denmark fall planting stock tulips only $1.98 (200 only $3.79). 12 Dutch Muscari bulbs, lovely blue, free of extra cost. Ass't colors, varieties. Guaranteed spring bloom 1st season. Normal bloom 2nd season. 5 years or replacement free. If C.O.D. postage extra. Cash orders 40c and we ship postpaid. Satisfaction or return in 10 days for purchase price refund.

Michigan Bulb Co., Dept. MG178
Grand Rapids, Michigan

SHOPPING AROUND

Golden keys
Keys to a medieval castle? Let your imagination weave a web of romance about what doors they might have opened centuries ago. Copies of antique keys are about 6" or 7 ½" long, make a decorative wall grouping. Thread the rings with velvet ribbons for an elegant effect. 3, $12 ppd. Ziff, HG10, Box 3072, Chicago 54, Ill.

Big socks
If your man is big and has feet to match his generous proportions, order his socks from King Size. Send his shoe size—they'll fit to size 16 in good-looking over-the-knee length hose. Navy, charcoal, black or brown nylon, 3 prs., $3.95. Wool and nylon, 3 prs., $4.95. Ppd. Free catalog. King Size, 6662 Forest St., Brockton, Mass.

Schoolmaster's clock
While the teacher drummed the 3 Rs into reluctant scholars, they (and he) watched an octagonal clock like this. Antiqued pine, white dial, black numerals. With planter, 12½" by 3½" by 21½" h. AC, $32.50. Battery (runs 2 yrs. on flashlight size incl.), $37.50. 1. $50 post. Paul Brown, HG10, 16 Clapp St., Dorchester, Mass.

Going abroad?
Take this handsome leather passport case which has compartments for your passport, travelers' checks, foreign currency tickets, credit cards, luggage checks, etc. Available in red, brown or black morocco leather. 9" by 7". $7.95 postpaid. Tax included. Order from Deer Hill, HG10, Box 311, Flushing 52, N. Y.

Round it goes
Right for a round table is this lovely hand-woven cloth lavished with fringe, 48" diameter in cream white, $10.45; 54", $12.65; 60", $14.85; 72", $21.45. White with green, gold, rose, brown or indigo design $1 add'l. Napkins, $1.10 ea. Ppd. Virginia Goodwin, HG16, Box 3603 Dilton St., Charlotte, N. C.

KITCHEN LABELS are handy identification for your home-made pies, preserves, pickles, and relishes. Printed in black on white gummed paper, each is lettered with "From the Kitchen of" and your name. Labels have gift edge, come in mixing bowl or store design. 500 in 2½" plastic box are $2. On gold paper, 250 for $2. Via air, add 14c, Bruce Bobin, 105 Bobin Blvd., Boulder 41, Colorado. Thank you kindly!

100 Imported TULIP BULBS...$1.98
100 Healthy hardy med. size (2½" circumference) Denmark fall planting stock tulips only $1.98 (200 only $3.79). 12 Dutch Muscari bulbs, lovely blue, free of extra cost. Ass't colors, varieties. Guaranteed spring bloom 1st season. Normal bloom 2nd season. 5 years or replacement free. If C.O.D. postage extra. Cash orders 40c and we ship postpaid. Satisfaction or return in 10 days for purchase price refund.

Michigan Bulb Co., Dept. MG178
Grand Rapids, Michigan

Personalized "Send-Offs"
Save hours of your time!
"SEND-OFFS!" are great time savers to all who order by mail; need checks for the payment of bills; request catalogs and samples, or you need not write a letter. Your address is printed on each sheet so all you have to do is write your instructions in the blank spaces as provided. One hundred letters bound into a booklet with every sheet printed with your name and address. Clever! No. 4981—Postpaid $1.00

PRINT NAME CLEARLY
Send also for Free Catalog of Unusual Gifts and Entertaining Specialties
HORACE ANDERSON'S
GIFTCRAFT CO.
1332-47th St., Chicago 31, Ill.
How to serve him food for thought

Start with a Caloric range, and right off he'll notice the delicious difference in meals. Cooked with gas the Caloric way, your recipes at last reveal their savory best. One reason is, your range has so many new automatic ways of doing exactly what you tell it. Caloric's Automatic Keep-Warm oven system, for instance, has an exclusive meat thermometer that insures perfect cooking results. And after cooking, this oven automatically keeps food dinner-ready for hours. Better dealers are displaying the newest "Heritage" ranges now—available with sinks and splashplates in color-matching harmony... with range hoods, too.

Caloric Corporation, Topton, Pa.
THE NEW ROYAL FUTURA DINNERWARE ... Extravagantly lovely ... yet change-purse-priced. Rich, deep colors, shades and hues so lustrous you'll gasp. And coordinated ... with the most beautiful selection of designer-perfect patterns you've seen anywhere. Yet, all of this priced at only $19.95 for a full service for 8 plus a bonus of two extra cups, gravy boat and ladle.

FOR THE GOURMET ... the beautiful matching set of coffee server, salt, pepper, covered casserole and covered butter. Considerately priced at only $9.95.

Assortments may vary slightly in the West.
**Shopping Around**

**Shaggy dog story**
Tuck your toes into furry alpaca slippers with sheared alpaca inner soles. For after ski warm-ups, as wonderfully comfortable slippers, in beige or brown. Handmade by Peruvian Indians in small, medium or large sizes. $5.95 including federal tax postpaid. Order from Helen Howard. Dept. HGIO, Flushing 52, N. Y.

**Outdoor lighting**
“Outdoor Lighting for Your Home” illustrates interesting and unusual lighting effects for walks, paths, porches, terraces, pools. Special sections on Christmas lighting; information on fixtures, wiring, installation in “how-to” form. With 63 photo illustrations. $5.95 ppd. D. Van Nostrand, HGIO, Princeton, N. J.

**Name at your door**
This good-looking door mat does double duty. It identifies the place where you live; it does an efficient job of removing mud and snow from the feet that enter. Any name is permanently molded in ivory letters on red, green, blue or black rubber. 18” by 20”, $5.98 ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.

**Ginger jar**
Classic decoration for any room, this covered white china urn decorated with coral-color flowers comes with a split-wood stand finished in black. Over-all height is 8”. Use a pair on mantel or sideboard. Appropriate, too, as a wedding gift. $3.75 ea.; $7.50 pr. Ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.

**Horses, horses**
If your lady love loves to ride, give her smart sterling silver jewelry designed around trappings of the sport. Saddles, horseshoes, and a horsehead crop are linked together in the bracelet. $6. Ascot pin is a horse mounted on a riding crop. $2.80. Earrings, $2.40. Set, $11. Postpaid. Tax included. Selden Cooper, HG10, Hialeah, Fla.

---

**Mail this Coupon for Free Catalog of Unusual New Christmas Cards**

Cat. No. 56
Missoula News-Gazette
Greeting with
Your Name
in Headlines
$135 ppd.

TO MILES KIMBALL, 560 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.
Send FREE catalog of very personal Greetings.

Name
Address
City, Zone, State

---

**The quintessence of hand-cut lead crystal designed just for us in the Netherlands—from an ashtray, 2.00 to this superb, one-of-a-kind bowl, 9½ inches in diameter, 245.00**

Royal Leerdam Room, Ninth Floor, Lord & Taylor, New York.
SLIM YOUR APPEARANCE RELIEVE BACKSTRAIN

New, improved Princess Beauty Belt is 3 garments in 1; a figure-flattering 4 oz. girdle, a garter belt, and a back support with a gentle foam rubber pad. New design hip-hug elastic non-slip side panels hug your hips like the skin itself. Give hip and waist measure. Removable long garter attachments available—$50 for set of 4. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back if returned post-paid in 30 days. $4.98 post-paid hip measure 28 thru 44. Larger sizes, $1.00 extra.

NEL-King Products Dept. HNG-102L 811 Wyandotte Kansas City 5, Mo.

"THEY LOVE ME"

DOG TAG

(1/4" actual size)

Now, guarantee the return of your pet...lost, strayed or stolen! No one could fail to notice this gaily colored, chrome-finished 1" identification disc. Easily snapped to your dog's collar with rugged "S" hook. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send one dollar bill, dog's name, your name and address to:

Art Craft 103–20th St., B'knyn 28, N.Y.

HOLD THAT TIGER... with an easybaby car belt

Here is the answer to safe driving with young children on long drives or short trips about town.

Child can sit, sit down in comfort and safety.

It need never be removed—must be the way when not in use, replaces cumbersome car-seats.

Made of strong blue webbing, this adjustable belt fastens around the child's waist with a dog lead catch and travels up and down a second strap that buckles over the seat back. A perfect baby seat.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Check or M.O. Pad. in U.S. $2.50

harvest house 223 Bryant Ave., B'klyn 22, N.Y.

SHOPPING AROUND

The long of it
Tailored for tall ones are lustrous white broadcloth shirts with double French cuffs, ocean pearl buttons, box-pleated back. Four inches longer than ordinary shirts! 15-16½ neck with 35 to 38 sleeve length, $6.95; 2, $13.50. Ppd. Free catalog of shoes and clothes for big men. King-Size, 6652 Forest St., Brockton, Mass.

Shikari hunter knife

Slated for a desk
A slice of teak is handsomely imprisoned by two squares of Maine slate. The grain of the wood and the patina of the black slate make an interesting contrast of tone and texture. The two-inch cube paperweight has a felted base and you may order it for $5 postpaid from Saltwater Farm, Dept. HG10, Damariscotta, Me.

Always at hand
To enjoy continual use of silver hollow ware (tea and coffee services, candelabra, platters) store them in tarnish-proof clear plastic covers. $1.95 for cover which fits service and tray with handles up to 28" long, $2.45 for longer handled tray, $2.95 for 16 assorted. Ppd. Silver Covers, HG10, Box 8126, Cincinnati, Ohio.

English ironstone
A lovely antique floral pattern is reproduced on off-white ironstone in blue, brown, pink or mulberry. Fifty-piece set includes 8 each dinner, salad, bread and butter plates, cups, saucers, fruit dishes; vegetable dish, platter. $24.95 exp. coll. Order from Jennifer House, HG10, New Martho Stage, Great Barrington, Mass.

ARTISTIC LIGHTING PRODUCTS Dept. R-70 Box 43158, Cincinnati 43, Ohio

"PERIOD LIGHTING FIXTURES" LOW IN PRICE HIGH IN QUALITY

LITHOGRAPHED EAGLES... DECALS

Lithographed in rich accented gold, easy-to-apply decals have many decorating uses! True Federal period design. Sets in 4 sizes (A) 1½ decals in 5 oz. std. sizes 2½ to 5½" across; (B) 6 of 5½" size only; (C) 4 large 8½" size; (D) 2 gloss 12". Any set $1.75 pppd. (US, Can., no CODs).

Other Furniture Decals
Including famous 8 rocket scoop set in gold and silver for use individually; $1.75 set pppd. ALSO gold decal Bird & Fruit chair set $1.50.

Other Furniture Decals
Including famous 8 rocket scoop set in gold and silver for use individually; $1.75 set pppd. ALSO gold decal Bird & Fruit chair set $1.50.

SEND 10c for illus. catalog, sample decals.

Art Craft 103-20th St., B'kyn 28, N.Y.

Satisfactory Guaranteed or Money Refunded
New Super-Deluxe Catalogue Available! "AMERICAN EAGLES"... ACRYLIC AND BRONZE

Since to highlight your decor, a variety of authentic replicas are manufactured. 12 sizes from 1 1/2" to 9". Many finishes. Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded. Shipping Charges Collect. All charges paid in 30 days. $4.98 postpaid.

ARTISTIC LIGHTING PRODUCTS Dept. R-70 Box 43158, Cincinnati 43, Ohio

SHIPPING AROUND

The long of it
Tailored for tall ones are lustrous white broadcloth shirts with double French cuffs, ocean pearl buttons, box-pleated back. Four inches longer than ordinary shirts! 15-16½ neck with 35 to 38 sleeve length, $6.95; 2, $13.50. Ppd. Free catalog of shoes and clothes for big men. King-Size, 6652 Forest St., Brockton, Mass.

Shikari hunter knife

Slated for a desk
A slice of teak is handsomely imprisoned by two squares of Maine slate. The grain of the wood and the patina of the black slate make an interesting contrast of tone and texture. The two-inch cube paperweight has a felted base and you may order it for $5 postpaid from Saltwater Farm, Dept. HG10, Damariscotta, Me.

Always at hand
To enjoy continual use of silver hollow ware (tea and coffee services, candelabra, platters) store them in tarnish-proof clear plastic covers. $1.95 for cover which fits service and tray with handles up to 28" long, $2.45 for longer handled tray, $2.95 for 16 assorted. Ppd. Silver Covers, HG10, Box 8126, Cincinnati, Ohio.

English ironstone
A lovely antique floral pattern is reproduced on off-white ironstone in blue, brown, pink or mulberry. Fifty-piece set includes 8 each dinner, salad, bread and butter plates, cups, saucers, fruit dishes; vegetable dish, platter. $24.95 exp. coll. Order from Jennifer House, HG10, New Martho Stage, Great Barrington, Mass.

ARTISTIC LIGHTING PRODUCTS Dept. R-70 Box 43158, Cincinnati 43, Ohio

"PERIOD LIGHTING FIXTURES" LOW IN PRICE HIGH IN QUALITY

LITHOGRAPHED EAGLES... DECALS

Lithographed in rich accented gold, easy-to-apply decals have many decorating uses! True Federal period design. Sets in 4 sizes (A) 1½ decals in 5 oz. std. sizes 2½ to 5½" across; (B) 6 of 5½" size only; (C) 4 large 8½" size; (D) 2 gloss 12". Any set $1.75 pppd. (US, Can., no CODs).

Other Furniture Decals
Including famous 8 rocket scoop set in gold and silver for use individually; $1.75 set pppd. ALSO gold decal Bird & Fruit chair set $1.50.

Other Furniture Decals
Including famous 8 rocket scoop set in gold and silver for use individually; $1.75 set pppd. ALSO gold decal Bird & Fruit chair set $1.50.

SEND 10c for illus. catalog, sample decals.

Art Craft 103-20th St., B'kyn 28, N.Y.
The carpet comes first... and it lasts when it's a...

Bigelow's exciting new group of carpets is named “All Seasons”—and there's unusual significance to that name. “All Seasons” can rightly be translated into durability—carpets that keep their youth and buoyancy season after season, year after year, because they are made with a specially engineered continuous filament textured nylon yarn... Enkaloft. This is the nylon developed strictly for carpets. Enkaloft continuous filament nylon is texturized in a special way that assures distinctive pattern definition. Bigelow's lovely, new “All Seasons” carpets of Enkaloft nylon are easy to clean, moth-proof and allergy-free. All priced up to $10.95 per square yard. See them at your local Bigelow dealer.

*Trademark of American Enka Corporation, licensed for use on carpets containing 100% Enka textured continuous filament nylon in the pile and manufactured according to quality specifications set by Enka.

American Enka Corporation, Enka, N. C. - Producer of Nylon - Rayon - Yarns - Fibers
A tiled kitchen is such a joy to own—ever-colorful, bright and charming—and the greatest work-saver in the world! American Olean ceramic tile cleans as easily as china, won't scratch, scorch or indent. Its sparkling beauty never fades. The delightful new decorated inserts used here, rich-textured crystalline glazed and scored tiles and harmonizing ceramic mosaic floors give you handsome custom effects at surprisingly low cost. Call your American Olean tile contractor for samples and a free estimate. He's listed in the Yellow Pages under "Tile—Ceramic".

Send 10c for color booklet "New Decorating Ideas with Ceramic Tile".

AMERICAN OLEAN TILE COMPANY • EXECUTIVE OFFICES: 1702 CANNON AVE., LANSDALE, PA. • A SUBSIDIARY OF NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY
OCTOBER, 1962

Our Galleries

ing and relaxing actions beneficial
step-by-step directions for stretch-
Profusely illustrated, it contains
thin legs, use this book of sim-
Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.

your boarding daughter's laundry
bles" we've found. White-on-white
handkerchiefs the nicest "disposa-
The look of lace, the feel of fine-
gerhankies

$2.45 ppd. Spear, 208-4 Spear
style. $1.95; two-line as shown,
5" high. One line

"Wheel of Delight" is a reminder of your FREE
Sterling Silver Hour of Peace

"Is There a Doctor in Your House?"

FOR CHRISTMAS or any other occasion—here's a
gift to make your doctor feel appreciated. Richly
filled with all the intriguing questions which never
occur to you on this unusual collection of draft,
marbleized board games, imported from Austria,
choice for doctors, regardless of the kind of case

Graceful Provincia Tray

is reproduced from a French antique.
Beautifully sculptured tray is cast in
metal and gold-plated with handsome
finial. Charming as an ash-
tray, in the bath, or to serve candy.

4 1/2" high. Measures 5 1/2" and is simply beautiful.

No. 1—CONSULTANT—"This case is a riddle even
No. 2—ANESTHETIST—"Keep counting."
No. 3—INTERNIST—"I have the diagnosis, but
No. 4—SUKG EON—"Operation successful, patient
No. 5—ORTHOPEDIST—"If you can stand it, I'll
No. 6—DENTIST—"I have a heart—I pull pain-
No. 7—CARDIOLOGIST—"When fasting, take
No. 8—GASTROENTEROLOGIST—"The best
No. 9—PHYSICIANS—"I can see deeply into
No. 10—STUDENT—"Awaits my child and
No. 11—OBESE—"I cannot do anything for you,
No. 12—GENERAL, PRACTITIONER—"You

1000 Name & Address Labels $1
ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2 ppd.

Sensational bargain! Your name and address
handsomely printed on 1000 finest quality, суммum labels. Conveniently
padded. Pack with FREE useful Plastic
Envelopes. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records,
ethically printed on finest quality, суммum paper—5000 labels only, $1.00
envelopes. SPECIAL SAVINGS MONEY ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2.

SAVE money. Makes an ideal gift. If
you don't agree this is the buy of the year
we'll refund your money in full. HANDY
LABELS, 6113 Jasper Blvd., Culver
City, Calif.

Visit our Galleries

A Fountain or an Ornament

This chubby little fellow with Jug and Bird
Bath is 25 in. high, 28 in. wide. The jug
is piped for running water. Made of
Pompeian Stone—$45.00. Figure
without bird bath, $30.00. Prices f.o.b. N.Y.

Write NOW for catalogue picturing a
great variety of lovely Ornaments in
Stone, Bronze and Lead for House or
Garden. 25 cents, please, for mailing.

Erkins Studios

6 West 40th St., New York 18, N. Y.

Roberta W. Bradley

ADEPT--SICKLIE

FOR CHRISTMAS or any other occasion—here's a
gift to make your doctor feel appreciated. Richly
filled with all the intriguing questions which never
occur to you on this unusual collection of draft,
marbleized board games, imported from Austria,
choice for doctors, regardless of the kind of case

also Available:

ALLERGIST, PHARMACIST, SPECIALIST FOR
MENTAL DISEASES, DERMATOLOGIST, PEDI-
ATRICIAN, STOMATOLOGIST, OPHTHALMOLOGIST,
PATHOLOGIST, PROFESSOR, LUNG SPECIALIST,
VETERINARIAN, NURSE, CHEMIST, OPTOM-
IST, OSTEOPATH, NEUROLOGIST, BACTER-
IOLOGIST, LAWYER, PSYCHIATRIST, CHI-
ROMATIST, OSTEOPATH, NEUROLOGIST, BACTER-
IOLOGIST, LAWYER, PSYCHIATRIST, CHI-
ROMATIST, OSTEOPATH, NEUROLOGIST, BACTER-
IOLOGIST, LAWYER, PSYCHIATRIST, CHI-
ROMATIST, OSTEOPATH, NEUROLOGIST, BACTER-
IOLOGIST, LAWYER, PSYCHIATRIST, CHI-
ROMATIST, OSTEOPATH, NEUROLOGIST, BACTER-
IOLOGIST, LAWYER, PSYCHIATRIST, CHI-
ROMATIST, OSTEOPATH, NEUROLOGIST, BACTER-
IOLOGIST, LAWYER, PSYCHIATRIST, CHI-
ROMATIST, OSTEOPATH, NEUROLOGIST

$6.75

Each prices are for the.

Gina & Selma Inc.

103 NO. 12—GENERAL, PRACTITIONER—"You

may rely on my diagnosis."

Erkins Studios

6 West 40th St., New York 18, N. Y.

$6.75

No. 1—CONSULTANT—"This case is a riddle even
No. 2—ANESTHETIST—"Keep counting."
No. 3—INTERNIST—"I have the diagnosis, but
No. 4—SUKG EON—"Operation successful, patient
No. 5—ORTHOPEDIST—"If you can stand it, I'll
No. 6—DENTIST—"I have a heart—I pull pain-
No. 7—CARDIOLOGIST—"When fasting, take
No. 8—GASTROENTEROLOGIST—"The best
No. 9—PHYSICIANS—"I can see deeply into
No. 10—STUDENT—"Awaits my child and
No. 11—OBESE—"I cannot do anything for you,
No. 12—GENERAL, PRACTITIONER—"You

1000 Name & Address Labels $1
ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2 ppd.

Sensational bargain! Your name and address
handsomely printed on 1000 finest quality, суммum labels. Conveniently
padded. Pack with FREE useful Plastic
Envelopes. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records,
ethically printed on finest quality, суммum paper—5000 labels only, $1.00
envelopes. SPECIAL SAVINGS MONEY ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2.

SAVE money. Makes an ideal gift. If
you don't agree this is the buy of the year
we'll refund your money in full. HANDY
LABELS, 6113 Jasper Blvd., Culver
City, Calif.
IN COMPLETE KIT—for easy home assembly.

Seat ht. 30 in. or 24 in. (Specify).

Only Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine Immediate Delivery Not Sold in Store

$109.95 and up for portables. Matching shown, also Early American, Oriental.

console for movie and slide projectors.

WRITE FOR INFORMATION.

P. Box 307
O. Dept. HG

1566 Fiiik Rd., S. E. Grand Rapids, Mi(h.

A Typewriter 04

Ask about models for standard type-

A Lamp Table

Converts Instantly!

Your typewriter and writing material concealed in 10" x 20" x 3½" high console. Spring operated. French Provincial shown, also Early American, Oriental, Italian Provincial or Country. Available $109.95 up and up for portables. Matching File. WRITE FOR INFORMATION.

Ask about models for standard typewriters. Also the little home officers console for movie and slide projectors.

A Typewriter
A Lamp Table

 открытый

STEAM COOK

THE HONEYCOMB

The coveted charm of a by-gone day, preserved by generations who cherish beauty of design, is faithfully reproduced by master craftsmen to retain for you the breath-taking loveliness of a genuine "Honeycomb" spread. Woven in Creamy-white only. Double (96 x 112), single (66 x 112), including fringes, $32.50. Delicate Embroidery canopy, hand-lined, double thread. Pure or Creamy-white in four traditional designs (patterns detail or request). Pre-brushed, custom-made to your measurements. $35.00. Check or money order. Prepaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send 10¢ for literature.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION

FREE CHRISTMAS CATALOG—write today!

Exotic Chinese TEMPLE CORDS

The handsome braided cord that centuries ago belled the bell calling devout Buddhists to the temple for prayer, will give an ingenious wall decoration in today's home. Use them singly or in pairs to dramatize picture groupings or to ornament narrow wall areas. To antique gold, deep green or black.

48" long—$1.05
2 for $2.00
54" long—$1.75
2 for $3.70
Postage Paid
A practical gift with conservation

Learn INTERIOR DECORATION


CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
835 Division Pkwy., Dept. 1857, Chicago 14

Mail this Coupon for Free Catalog of Unusual New Christmas Cards

TO MILES KIMBALL, 560 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

Name ____________________________
Address ____________________________
City, Zone, State ____________________________

FREE CHRISTMAS CATALOG—write today!

Four-color pencil

Write idea for your son's teacher to correct test papers, for his own math graphs, this chrome-plated automatic pencil. It changes from red to green to blue to black. With eraser and extra lead, $1. 5¢; 24 refills, black and colors, 9¢ ppd. Spencer Gifts, HG10, Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

Rural America prints

A portfolio of six color reproductions of scenes from the American countryside make an interesting wall treatment. And at pinch penny prices. The six, 9" by 9", $1. 1" desert bone frame, $1.85 each including print. Catalog of 150 prints, $1. Ppd. Art Publishers, HG10, 802 Fourth Nat'l Bank Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

Mail this Coupon for Free Catalog of Unusual New Christmas Cards

TO MILES KIMBALL, 560 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

Name ____________________________
Address ____________________________
City, Zone, State ____________________________

FREE CHRISTMAS CATALOG—write today!

For square shoulders

Posture correction doesn't have to be an uncomfortable ordeal. Slip on the Pi Peer shoulder brace and enjoy even, distributed support. Armbrads are comfortably padded; lightweight fabric not detectable under clothing. Give chest size. For men and women. $4.95 ppd. Nel-King, HNG102H, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo.
Take a flower bath with Ames' embroidered towels and shower curtain

Such pretty coordination to decorate your bath! Soft, thirsty terry towels wreathed in exquisite, Schiffli-embroidered blossoms. And to match—frosty taffeta shower and window curtains of quick-drying Celanese acetate, the Beauty Fiber. A perfect scheme—all planned for you. All you have to do is pick the color you like best. In white, embroidered in choice of 7 colors. Shower curtain, about $11.00. Tailored curtains or cafes with valances, about $11.00. Coordinating bath towels, handsize, fingertip and wash cloths also available. At fine stores everywhere. Ames Shower Curtain Company, Inc., 224 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

Look for the name Ames for coordinated towels and shower curtains.

Ames Shower Curtain Co., Inc.
It's easy to have a beautiful home

...that will win compliments from your family and friends on your good taste, when you choose from the wonderful, wide selection of fashionable Kroehler furniture. These are only a few of the many styles now on sale at fine department and furniture stores everywhere.

Blithe birds
A pair of bluebirds or canaries are fine Finnish imports, hand-blowed by Skari Pykalas. Choose the color to suit your mood or decor and then nestle two-by-two amid larkspur and leaves, delphinium and daisies. 3½" high, $4.50 ea., $8.95 pr. ppd. Imported by Scandi-crafts, HG10, 185 Ashford Ave., Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

Your own by-line
Add this handsome white leather-like folder, marked with your name, to your collection of cook books. Accordian file has ten partitions indexed with food classifications for recipes from newspapers and magazines. 8" by 10" with red lettering, $4.35 ppd. From Gotham Gifts, HG10, 67-85 Exeter St., Forest Hills 75, N. Y.

Wicker wonder
A bright light, a bright buy—this woven natural wicker wall lamp. The 8" shade covers a frosted glass, non-glaring diffuser. Suspended from a 14" sculptured walnut arm. The height is adjustable; arm swivels right and left. A very adaptable fixture at the nice price of $8.99 ppd. Lampland, Dept. A2, 581 Sixth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.

Hi, bright eyes
It's no secret how you trapped the handsome Tom who fathered your darlings. It was those sparkling rhinestone eyes! Bone china Siamese cats in Siamese colors. The mother is 2½" high, comes with her kittenish babies. Gift boxed, the trio is just $1 postpaid. Order from Kimball Toys, 109 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

The name's the same
Postmen and visitors zero in on your house if your name is clearly lettered on your mailbox. Black baked enamel background, white raised letters on both sides glow in headlamps by night, are easy to read in daylight. Wrought aluminum frame; fits any mailbox. $3.45 ppd. Spear, 208-5 Spear Blvd., Colorado Springs, Colo.

SHOPPING AROUND

Mother-daughter Corduroy Club Casuals
It's pretty, it's practical, it's just as comfortable as it looks. An ideal dress for mother's social gatherings or afternoon shopping excursions; perfect for daughter's school days. Fashioned of fine, washable cotton corduroy in fall blue, green, and navy. Medallion necktie snaps down the front. Hem belt and roll-up sleeves. Mother's sizes 10-22 $16.95 ppd., daughter's sizes 7-14 $10.95 ppd.

Johnny Appleseed's
Gifts
Free Fall & Christmas Catalog
Box 700, Beverly, Mass.

FOR TALL MEN ONLY!
SHIRTS WITH YOUR EXACT LONG SLEEVE LENGTH

PERFECT FIT FOR YOU—sleeve lengths to 38; neck sizes to 18½". Plaids, Ivy-League stripes, whites, solid-tones in Sport and Dress styles. New wash-and-wear fabrics! Bodies cut 4" longer than ordinary shirts! Not sold in stores—by mail only! Prices are amazingly low! Also dress, sport and work shoes, sizes 10AAA to 16EEE. Sox, Boots, Slippers, Jackets, etc. Write today for FREE copy of complete Catalog!

KING-SIZE, INC. 5472 BROCKTON, MASS.

WICKER TELEPHONE WALL CABINETS

Craftsmen in Charm

FREE CATALOG!

RANCHWEAR & RIDING WEAR APPAREL

FREE CATALOG!

THE "Michelle"


HUNT GALLERIES
P. O. Box 492
Huntley, N. C.

THE 6TH FINGER

LIPSTICK SMOOTHER

Exciting, handy "6th Finger" smooths and shapes your lips without causing blurring or rubbing. Prevents lips from running, does away with messy fingers. Beautiful pink and gold combination, 2¼" long, shaped like your little finger. Keep one in each purse, give them as unusual little money gifts!

LOVER'S KNOT DOOR MAT improves with wear and age
Makes shoes come clean—$5.98 plus 50c shipping.
Sporers your fine carpets.
A most unusual door mat with the symbolic "hearth" and "forever" design woven in! Made of rugged natural hemp and coir rope, spined and handstitched for extra wear. 3½' x 17'. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Foster House
Dept. 62.

ALAN INC.
Dept. H-1
Watertown, Conn.

MADISON HOUSE
Dept. HG-10, 122 East 42 St., New York 17

While they may not be using these old phones much any more, the cases are still in demand. And for good reason. Well made from refinished solid oak, cases can easily be turned into radio or spice cabinets, wall bars, planters, speakers, etc. They take a nice waxing, too. These are just as we received them from the phone company (you can even use them for extension phones). Send check or M.O. for $13.95 (You pay your chgs., on del.)

FREE CATALOG!

Distinctive wear for open range or riding ring. Correct styles at low prices for men, gals and children, even the hard-to-fit sizes. Order with confidence by mail and save! Satisfaction guaranteed.

Beckwith's
6982 FRANKLIN ST.
BOSTON 10, MASS.
GAS cooks everything finer and faster on this built-in range by TAPPAN

SET AND FORGET both oven and burner control. Tappan's Automatic roast meter cooks meat rare, medium or well done, then holds it—ready-to-serve—for hours. And with the Burner-with-a-Brain™, you get exact flame size and temperature you dial.

FULL ROLL-OUT BROILER, a built-in rotisserie that can be stored when not in use, unique lift-off doors and easy-to-clean chrome or porcelain interiors help make this Tappan as easy to live with as it is easy to own!

There's no chance of an over-cooked meal with fully-automatic GAS cooking! Because you cook with Gas, you enjoy the most precise heat control—an infinite number of heat levels—automatically. And because there's nothing to wear out about a flame, you can actually cook modern for less, with Gas. Gas costs less to install, too. So why not switch to modern cooking—quick, cool, clean Gas cooking—now. Get the whole wonderful savings story on this Tappan Gas range, built to Gold Star standards, from your Gas company or dealer. AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

LIVE MODERN FOR LESS WITH

When you see this Gold Star on a range, you know it cooks faster, cooler, cleaner—automatically!
Perfect for your Castle...

colorful carpets by Monarch

Whether your castle is a few rooms or many, Monarch nylon carpet is to the manor born...the keynote of subtle splendor that distinguishes the aristocratic taste. Here in DuPont 501 carpet, 100% filament nylon...the strongest, longest wearing fiber known...fashioned in luxurious textures...in colors that conjure dreams. Fade-resistant, crush-resistant and shed-resistant, DuPont 501 carpet, filament nylon, by Monarch, cleans easily with damp sponge and detergent. Guaranteed for long years of lovely service. Worth a king’s ransom but costs only $7.95 to $14.95 a square yard at better stores everywhere.

Monarch Carpet Mills, Chamblee, Ga.
Decorative divider
To separate living and dining areas, an illuminated divider with two-side shoji screen styling. In 12 patterns (we show Greek Squares), all of Philippine mahogany plywood and translucent plastic. 88 1/2" h., 7" d., 17 1/2" w. With 8' extension cord, uses 2 bulbs. $59.95 ppd. Jaffe, HG10, 189 First St., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.

Fine for wine
Store your favorite vintages in proper position in this Salem pine wine rack. Bottles are cradled in honeycomb storage slots and the decorative unit hangs on wall or rests on dining room dry sink or sideboard. 15 1/2" by 9 1/2"; slots extend 10". Holds 8 bottles. $8.43 ppd. Foster House, HG10, 6523 N. Galena Rd., Peoria, Ill.

Home design book
Look over the 1,500 illustrations of exteriors, interiors and floor plans by award winning designers in this 175-page encyclopedia. Plans available on 252 designs. Tips on planning, cost factors, type home to suit your needs. $7.50 ppd. Master Plan Service, HG10, 90-04 161 St., Jamaica 32, N. Y.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
SHOWING OVER 40 LIFE-SIZE
HAND-PAINTED DISPLAYS IN COLOR.
SPECIAL DISCOUNT PRICES.

FREE CATALOG

for YOUR LAWN at CHRISTMAS TIME
No. 602 Santa and Plane. Hand-painted in brilliant oil colors on weatherproof wood. Santa seated in his yellow and orange plane, waves his hand, and propeller rotates at an idling speed, as he arrives on your home landing strip. Brand new for '62. Shipped Express or truck freight, shipping charges collect. Only $88.00. Double night lighting unit, $6.95 extra.

No. 54A. Colorfully hand-painted in rich oil colors with blue and yellow sled, colorful toys, tan deer with bright red and gold harness. Stands over 5' high and 25' long. Weatherproof wood; comes complete with harness, whip, and supporting stakes. Santa's Arm Motorized. Triple night lighting unit (special), $9.95 extra. Shipped Express or truck freight, FOB, Smethport, Pa. Complete with 8 deer, was $127.50, now at a discount price of $109.00. You save $18.50.

No. 54. Same as No. 54A, except without motorized unit. Night lighting unit, $9.95 extra. Complete with 8 deer, was $112.50 now, only $89.00.

Send check or money order to
LEONARD BRYNOLF JOHNSON
Handpainted Christmas Displays
DEPT. 62G, SMETHPORT, PENNSYLVANIA

Shopping Around

Fare game
What fun to create gourmet delights in your own kitchen! And how easy when you know which herbs and spices to add. A decorative chart to hang on your kitchen wall lists seasonings for meats, fish, vegetables, fruits. 14" by 18", easy to read. In pine frame, $4.50; unframed, $2.50. Ppd. Blue Barn, Box 444, HG10, Villanova, Pa.

Home design book
Look over the 1,500 illustrations of exteriors, interiors and floor plans by award winning designers in this 175-page encyclopedia. Plans available on 252 designs. Tips on planning, cost factors, type home to suit your needs. 11 1/2" by 17", plastic-bound. $7.50 ppd. Master Plan Service, HG10, 90-04 161 St., Jamaica 32, N. Y.

The Tie that Blinds!
The world's naattiest, nuttiest tie will knock their eyes out at 20 paces, but for full effectiveness the crazy quips (all 3 1/2 feet of them) should be viewed up close. Makes a glorious gag-gift for an extrovert friend! Hand-printed in rather loud colors on drill cloth. Guaranteed to please or money back! CRAZY TIE, only $1, postpaid. Order direct from Sunset House, 602 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Cal.

OUTDOOR "SHIP'S BELL"
Ideal as dinner gong, or on boat or in bay. Solid brass 4" bell. Very resonant. Brass ring at top, black iron cross-arm and anchor. There are additional bells. For $5.95. Sturbridge Yankee Workshop, 302 Brimfield Turnpike, Sturbridge, Mass. 10,000 pieces a year visit our Shop.
**SHOPPING AROUND**

**Electric hairbrush**
Don't put off your nightly hundred strokes for lack of time. Five minutes a day with this electric wonder has the same effects as an hour's brushing. Re-vitalizes hair, promotes healthy scalp. Plastic bristle brush pops out for washing. UL appr. $9.95. Add 50c post. Frederick's, HG10, 6668 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

**For fruits of fall**
To serve crisp, red McIntoshes, waxy Tokay grapes, Bosc pears—whatever your fall favorites, use this woven Madeira willow basket. Four bamboo-handled knives nest in little slots. A bright spot on a dining room server, a hospitable touch in the guest room. 9" by 10", $5.95 ppd. Casey's Place, HG10, Box 104, Merrick, N. Y.

**Soft and spacious**
There is absolutely nothing so soft and smooth yet so wear-worthy as deerskin. This smart pouch with 2-way strap to tote by hand or shoulder is 12" by 7" by 3½". With inside zipper pocket, brass snap fastener. Saddle tan, off-white, brown or black. $17.95 ppd. tax incl. Deerskin Trading, HG10, 1111 1/2 S. Broadway, Hollywood 28, Calif.

**Roast the spoons**
Cause a stir in the kitchen and then rack the spoons on a colorful ceramic holder. Tray catches drips, protects stove top and counters from grease. It takes just 4½" of space, stands 6½" tall. With notches for four spoons (not included), $1. Postpaid. Order from Spencer Gifts, Dept. HG10, Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

**Christian symbols**
Greek symbols were used by early Christians to conceal their meanings from Romans hostile to Christianity, Ichthus, the fish, stands for Jesus Christ. Chi Rho symbolize the first 2 letters in Christ. With 19" chain, sterling, $3.95. 14K gold, $13.95. Ppd. tax incl. Jamaica Silversmith, HG10, 50 De Lancey, New York 2, N. Y.

**RARE COSTUME PRINTS**
All the soft charm of early Americana is caught for you in these brilliantly full-colored costume prints of Washington's Army—a new and original idea in home decoration for playrooms, libraries, on stairways, in groupings—wherever you choose. Shown here is a Green Mountain Ranger whose coat of arms is brilliantly full-colored. The most popular and exciting party games yet devised. Intriguingly simple thought provoking play complete with rule book. 3.00 ppd. Order from Haus's Place, HG10, 1500 Pershing Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

**FREE CHRISTMAS CATALOG**
Don't start your Christmas shopping until you've sent for this free book!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Walter Drake &amp; Sons</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

50 Christmas Cards—$1.50, Order item X765

Walter Drake
210 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs 18, Colo.
OCTOBER 1962

**Fortune**

**Shopping Around**

**Louis XVI chair**
Traditional chairs, imported from Florence, fully assembled and ready-to-finish, have hand-caned seats and backs, hand-carved Italian beech frames. Model shown, $59 exp. coll. Pre-finished, add $20. Write for information on other period chairs and available finishes. Door Store, HG10, 3140 M St., N. W., Washington 7, D. C.

**East is east**
An accidental lady in an oriental sheath explodes Mr. Kipling's theory that "never the twain shall meet." Why the combination is pure glamour! Black, turquoise or gold easy-care shantung with handmade frogs, mandarin collar, deep side slits. 8-18, $12.95 ppd. Penthouse Gallery, HG10, 15 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

**Holding power**
This Colonial dame wears such a resolute expression, you wouldn't dare ignore the words "Hang Here." Stovepipe black wrought-iron plaque comes with quilted polished cotton pot holders. Extra hook for a towel. 6" $1.98 ppd. Early American catalog, 10c. Medford Products, HG10, 752 Fulton St., Farmingdale, N. Y.

**Your good name**
The place where you live is attractively identified with a name and number sign on a wrought aluminum frame. Up to 6 white raised reflecting letters and numbers on top line, 17 on lower, on green, red or antique copper baked enamel. On 24" stakes, $5.45 ppd. Spear, 208-3 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

**For big bowlers**
King-Size, that wonderful shop's to right banders only. 10-16 (V2 in 14), N or M. $12.95 ppd. Free catalog, King-Size, Inc., 6672 For­mel St., Beverly Hills, Calif.

**SHIELD SAVERS—69¢**
Double your storage! These handy new racks take no extra space because they're specially designed to fit over cans, cartons and other pantry items ... and give you the same amount of storage on top. Made of heavy-duty metal with polished unichrome finish, each provides storage area of 9½" x 5", stands 5½" high. No installation! Easy to clean. Order several. Guaranteed to please or money back! SHELF SAVER, 69¢. Two for only $1.29, postage paid. Order direct by mail from Sunset House, 602 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.

**Pussyfooting Around**
2.98 pr.
Pussyfooters are cat-talk for California's on-the-groat playshoes. Custom-made of kitten soft suede leather for barefoot comfort. Saddle-stitched on to flexible crimson soles ... zipped with a cat's whisker bow. Sizes 4 to 10 in 4 fashion-purrfect colors—Silver Tan, Tomato Black, Angora White, Persian Red. 2.95 pr. (C.O.D.)

**JACOBEAN EMBROIDERY**
New and revised edition of one of the finest books on crewel embroidery, with colored illustrations, detailed instructions, and helpful stitch diagrams. Designs are copied or adapted from originals in London's Victoria and Albert Museum. Free price list of traced designs and samples of materials used available on request. VICTORIA GIFTS Dept. HG-10, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

**THE CASTOLITE COMPANY**
Woodstock, Illinois

**THE GRANDALLS**

**Box 25**

**highland pork, illinois**

**PATIO**

**.sales**

**Pussyfooting Around**

**THE GRANDALLS**

**Patio sales**

**Pussyfooting Around**

**SEAFROCKS**

**accede**

**THE CASTOLITE COMPANY**

**accede**

**SEAFROCKS**

**THE CASTOLITE COMPANY**

**accede**

**SEAFROCKS**

**THE CASTOLITE COMPANY**

**accede**

**SEAFROCKS**

**THE CASTOLITE COMPANY**

**accede**

**SEAFROCKS**

**THE CASTOLITE COMPANY**

**accede**

**SEAFROCKS**

**THE CASTOLITE COMPANY**

**accede**

**SEAFROCKS**

**THE CASTOLITE COMPANY**

**accede**

**SEAFROCKS**

**THE CASTOLITE COMPANY**

**accede**

**SEAFROCKS**

**THE CASTOLITE COMPANY**

**accede**

**SEAFROCKS**

**THE CASTOLITE COMPANY**

**accede**

**SEAFROCKS**

**THE CASTOLITE COMPANY**

**accede**

**SEAFROCKS**
FURNITURE LEGS

For coffee tables (L to R, prices for 4 legs): Covered $9.95. Queen Anne $14.95. Oblisk. $16.95. All 14" high, solid walnut, fine-sanded and ready-to-oil. Attachment hardware included. Add 75¢ post. and handling. NO COO.'s. Expanding Check File, only $1, postpaid. ORDER direct by mail from Sunset House, 602 Sunset St., postpaid. Order direct by mail for our catalog of Early American lamps, curios, eliminates the danger of lifting them. Banishes the breakage problem! Bamboo handle, hanging loop, 12". $1.15 ppa. Nob Hill House, HG10, Box 1592, San Francisco 1, Calif.

SHIPPING AROUND

Check here
Even the grouchiest grouch glows with good will if his breakfast table sports this cheery cloth. Machine washable heavy Scottish Renfrew damask in white with red, blue or gold checks. 38" by 58". $4.04; 58" by 106", $7.33. 38" damask for cafés, napkins, $2 yd. Ppd. Boulder Linens, Dept. HG10, 1770 Sunset, Boulder, Colo.

Talk turkey
If you're speaking of feather dusters, this brightly-colored one of turkey plumes should get your vote. It whisk dust from pictures, lamps, curios, eliminates the danger of lifting them. Banishes the breakage problem! Bamboo handle, hanging loop, 12". $1.15 ppa. Nob Hill House, HG10, Box 1592, San Francisco 1, Calif.

Shrub cover
Plants hibernate in style with perforated plastic covers that adjust to fit trees to 4 feet high or newly planted bushes. Easy-on covers reduce the drying effects of cold and winter sunshine, prevent winter burn, withstand winter winds. 35" by 48", $1 each. From Kimballs of Oshkosh, 106 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

Winsome sampler
"A great gray elephant; a little yellow bee; a tiny purple violet, a tall green tree; a red and white sailboat on a blue sea. All these things you gave to me; when you made my eyes to see. Thank you, God." Stamped for cross-stitch on 18" by 30" white linen. Colored floss, hanging cord incl. $2.20 ppa. What's New, 10, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Master the ivories
If you yearn to play the piano or organ, and can tell red from green, the Play-By-Color method is for you. Simple classics and old-time favorite songs come in book form together with "color strips". $2 for one book; $5 for 3. Nursery Rhymes, $1. Ppd. Wolfe's Play-By-Color, HG10, P.O. Box 432, Millburn, N.J.

Brass Rayo Lamp
Rediscovered from the past, brought up to date with electrical wiring, the warm beauty of this Brass Chintzy Lamp brings old-world grace to the brightened homes of another era. Adding the final touch is one of our exclusive Bonnet Shades, fluffy with ruffles. The chimney shades are available in old-fashioned calico prints of red, green, antique gold, brown, yellow, rose, blue or pink. Lamp Complete (21" tall) $21.95 Bonnet Shade only (12" diameter) $6.95 (Add 25c postage, 75¢ west of Rockies)

Shades Prices
Ddnt. HG-1 P.O. Box 6626 Nashville 17, Tenn.

Send 25c in cash for our catalog of Early American lamps, shades, gifts and accessories.
Fair haired girls
Be a chic chameleon and change your hair color with a well-coated wig of dyenel and acetate. Black, brown or blond (dark, medium, or light); auburn (dark or medium); platinum. Or send sample to be matched. Easy to set, spray. shampoo. $14.95 postpaid. Guild, Dept. HG102, 103 E. Broadway, New York, N.Y.

Two for the money
The perf pouch is the coffee break wallet. It's sized to tote money and make-up on jaunts for Java. French purse, grosgrained lined, has compartments for bills, cards. Red, bone or blue cowhide with 2 or 3 18k gold-plated initials. Wallet, $330; purse, $4.40. Ppd. tax incl. WInditall, HG10, 185 Adams, Bedford Hills, N. Y.

Made for quaffers
For that bubbling brew, handsome goblets of crystal clear glass with a single Old English initial. They have stubby, hollow stems, hold a full 15 ounces of beer or ale. Men love them! The set of four with initial (specify) is $35.50 postpaid. Order from Empire, HG10, 140 Marbledale Rd. Tuckahoe, N. Y.

Eagle makes a switch
If you're avid for Americana, make the light switches part of your decorative scheme. An eagle caught in repose on a branch is cast in metal in satin black or gold. Mounted in a shelf, it's needed! Clever composition looks like a faithful copy of an antique kerosene lamp; sways with the light of a dim lamp. Completely packed with no extra fanfare. Order from Empire, HG10. 140 Marbledale Rd. Tuckahoe, N.Y.

Serene good looks
A fine piece of furniture is this Country Squire's desk. Of solid maple with mellow finish. It has two standard, one file drawer, left. Slanted storage bin, drawers add interest to top. 46" by 22" by 35" height. $79.95. Exp. Coll. Catalog 25C. Ephraim Marsh, Dept. 88, P. O. Box 266, Concord, N. C.

PEWTER

HIGHEST QUALITY by "Fronac"

| Item              | Catalog 25¢ | Gift | Catalog 20¢ | Mail Order
|-------------------|--------------|------|--------------|-------------
| Pewter            | $72.95       |      | $70.95       |             |
| Tankard, 3 1/2 oz.| $9.95        |      | $9.95        |             |
| Tankard, 6 oz.    | $11.95       |      | $11.95       |             |
| Tankard, 9 oz.    | $14.95       |      | $14.95       |             |
| Tankard, 12 oz.   | $17.95       |      | $17.95       |             |
| Tankard, 16 oz.   | $21.95       |      | $21.95       |             |
| Tankard, 20 oz.   | $25.95       |      | $25.95       |             |

Available in "soft satin finish" or "shimmering silver lustre. Please specify w. order.

A welcome gift for many occasions.

HILDEGARDE STUDIOS, 110 S. Union

This year you can give the Royal 3 Box Fruit-of-the-Month Club

For only $125 P.P.D.

ROYAL 3-BOX Fruit-of-the-Month Club

CHRISTMAS - Rarest fruit alive today. So juicy you eat 'em with a spoon. We hand-pick only the fleshest and finest, and ship them in gay, Christmas gift boxes (about 10 lbs) with your greetings. ORDER GIFT NO. 11 PREPAID $125.

JANUARY - So big 'n beautiful folks won't believe their eyes. These prize winners come from our secret apple orchards up near Canadian border. Beautifully boxed, shipping wt. about 9 lbs! ORDER GIFT NO. 20.

FEBRUARY - Harry and I get these proud, pampered beauties from way down where the robins spend the winter. Bigger than harvest months. We ship in gorgeous gift boxes. About 13 lbs!

EASY TO ORDER: Send list of names plus check or M.O. No charges or C.O.D.'s. Order by Dec. 1, 1962. We ship in gorgeous gift boxes. Postage prepaid.

Harry and David
Box 100, Medford, Oregon

DOUBLE ENTEENTE . . .
A Box of tipped dyed Opussum. For arigns Australia.

$39.50 (has clips and can be worn many ways.)

EASY TO ORDER: Send list of names plus check or M.O. No charges or C.O.D.'s. Order by Dec. 1, 1962. We ship in gorgeous gift boxes. Postage prepaid.

HAROLD J. RUBIN, inc.
302 Madison Ave., N.Y.

SWINGING LAMP
Snowy-white with a look of wrought iron!

A charming Swinging Bracket Lamp that's a faithful copy of an antique kerosene lamp: swings from side to side to give light where it's needed! Clever composition looks like fine wrought iron. 1" shade is linen crack, organdy-ruffled. White bracket, white shade; or Black bracket with white shade, quilted black pleated wheel design. Perfect for bedrooms, lovely in pairs! Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Please order 25¢ postage.

FRIESIDE LOUNGETTE
You'll love this soft luminous Loungette in your home (come out it a poet's skillfully embroidered; in glowing fabric dark vinyl plastic. Soft as satin. Clean with a cloth in a church. Completely packed with no extra fanfare. Order from Empire, HG10. 140 Marbledale Rd. Tuckahoe, N.Y.

HAROLD J. RUBIN, inc.
302 Madison Ave., N.Y.

MEREDITH'S
of EAVANSTON 23, ILLINOIS

MEREDITH'S
of EAVANSTON 23, ILLINOIS

MEREDITH'S
of EAVANSTON 23, ILLINOIS

MEREDITH'S
of EAVANSTON 23, ILLINOIS
Colonial Scented Soap
Gift box of 3 finest handmade cakes. Also available in Pine, Lavender, Lilac, Magnolia and Potpourri.
$1.25 per box 5 boxes $5.00

Bayberry Sachet
Add instant fragrance to lingerie, rooms etc., with aerosol pack. Also available in Pine, Lavender, Lilac and Potpourri.
$1.50 per can 4 cans $5.00

Bayberry Scented Items
For Yuletide
Mini Washballs
18th Century Pharmacy Jar full of Bayberry scented washballs. Also available in Pine, Lavender, Lilac, Magnolia and Potpourri.
$1.00 per jar 6 jars $5.00

Send free illustrated catalogue.

PRICES • POSTPAID
add 25c for West Coast

THE CAROLINA SOAP & CANDLE MAKERS
Southern Pines, North Carolina

DRIP-DRY HANGER—$1
10-Arm Hanger converts a single hook or rod into clothesline space for an entire wash of drip-dryables. Umbrella-type arms fall open automatically when hanger is suspended. When hung on a wall hook, arms extend in the open area only. Scratch-proof, non-rust plastic-covered metal arms, 8" long, with plastic clothes clips. Great for indoor use or travel. Hangs up anywhere. Folds compactly. Guaranteed to please or money back! FOLDA-DRY, $1, postpaid. Order by mail from Sunset House, 602 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California.

HOT HOLDERS
Adorable percale pot holders brighten up every kitchen. With insulating foam rubber inside, they are machine washable. Sold individually in red, blue, green, orange, purple, pink, red. (Long Playing Record that reaches your subconscious. Similar to Hypnotism) Ornamented pear with green leaves. All attractively lined. Chicks have movable eye, all have cords for hanging, 12" long. A wonderful gift! $1.25 each, post. paid.

Send free illustrated catalogue.

REVERSE WARE cups
For good measure, measuring cups that make perfect little sauce pans for melting butter or chocolate. Stainless steel with gleaming copper bottoms to match the big Reverse Ware pieces. One-cup graduated in quarters and thirds, $1.69. Half-cup, $1.49. Postpaid. Order from Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

Fit for a king
Your steak in the future should be Pfaelzer’s—the magnificent meat served in the country’s exclusive restaurants. Variety pack includes 4 6-oz. filet mignons, the darlings of the steak world; 2 12-oz. boneless strip steaks; 4 8-oz. chopped tenderloin steaks. Freeze-wrapped. $19.95 ppd. Pfaelzer, Dept. LEM, Chicago 32, III.

Ten-power telescope
For sighting duck in hunting season, target spotting, bird watching, this precision made optical instrument by Bausch & Lomb. View scenes 150' wide at 1,000 yds. Screw-type focus is simple to adjust; complete scope is weather sealed. 10", 9-oz., $9.95. Ppd. Norm Thompson, HG10, 1805 NW Thurman, Portland 9, Ore.

Rolling book table
Encyclopedias, dictionaries, text books, albums, magazines in ready reference order. Top tilts to convenient work angle; flip-up book rest adjusts to comfortable reading height. Ball bearing casters; pine in hONEY or maple finish. 12 1/2" by 24" by 34" h., $26.95. Kit form, $16.95. Exp. coll. Yield House, HG10, N. Conway, N. H.

BLUE WILLOW CASSEROLES
Charming Blue Willow dishes, ideal for hot casseroles, meat pies, vegetables, and soups. Fill with homemade fruit cake for a thoughtful gift. Ovenproof ceramic, 5" dia. by 2 1/2" deep, in wicker baskets.
SET OF 4 (8 pieces) $2.95
Please add 35c postage per set of 4.
Free res. Add 45c, Sales Tax.
Sorry no COD’s.

WHAT’S NEW SHOP
Dept. HG-10, Bryn Mawr, Penna.

RESTYLE your furniture in the new Oriental trend
Hand-crafted and engraved in the Orient by skilled artisans to provide the ultimate in fine quality heavy brass decorative hardware. Available in gleaming solid brass and antique silver finishes, clear lacquered. You’ll be delighted! Send 25c for color illustrations and prices. Include $1 for hardware sample of each finish.

HEALTH RECORDS CO.
Dept. HG, 2538 Mission St. • Pittsburgh 3, Pa.

NO pills
NO drugs
NO crash diets.
NO exercise

Lose weight thru Relaxism
Long Playing Record that reaches your subconscious.

HEALTH RECORDS CO.
Dept. HG, 2538 Mission St. • Pittsburgh 3, Pa.

On with the new
There’s nothing that can shatter the chic of a fair lady like an outmoded fur coat. For just $24.95 it is re-styled into a divine small fur—an elegant stole or cape, smart short jacket. Price includes glazing, relining. Postage is additional. Send for design catalog. Morton’s, HG10, 312 Seventh St., NW, Washington 4, D. C.

SHOPPING AROUND

There’s nothing that can shatter the chic of a fair lady like an outmoded fur coat. For just $24.95 it is re-styled into a divine small fur—an elegant stole or cape, smart short jacket. Price includes glazing, relining. Postage is additional. Send for design catalog. Morton’s, HG10, 312 Seventh St., NW, Washington 4, D. C.

Revere Ware cups
For good measure, measuring cups that make perfect little sauce pans for melting butter or chocolate. Stainless steel with gleaming copper bottoms to match the big Reverse Ware pieces. One-cup graduated in quarters and thirds, $1.69. Half-cup, $1.49. Postpaid. Order from Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

Fit for a king
Your steak in the future should be Pfaelzer’s—the magnificent meat served in the country’s exclusive restaurants. Variety pack includes 4 6-oz. filet mignons, the darlings of the steak world; 2 12-oz. boneless strip steaks; 4 8-oz. chopped tenderloin steaks. Freeze-wrapped. $19.95 ppd. Pfaelzer, Dept. LEM, Chicago 32, III.

Ten-power telescope
For sighting duck in hunting season, target spotting, bird watching, this precision made optical instrument by Bausch & Lomb. View scenes 150' wide at 1,000 yds. Screw-type focus is simple to adjust; complete scope is weather sealed. 10", 9-oz., $9.95. Ppd. Norm Thompson, HG10, 1805 NW Thurman, Portland 9, Ore.

Rolling book table
Encyclopedias, dictionaries, text books, albums, magazines in ready reference order. Top tilts to convenient work angle; flip-up book rest adjusts to comfortable reading height. Ball bearing casters; pine in honey or maple finish. 12 1/2" by 24" by 34" h., $26.95. Kit form, $16.95. Exp. coll. Yield House, HG10, N. Conway, N. H.
Black glass
Two reproductions of black glass, a favorite with collectors at the turn of the century, are “Girl in Swing” and “Boy Fishing.” Designs are hand-painted in white enamel, as were the originals, and oven-fired. With cut-out heart design borders, 8” diam. $4.25; $8.20.” Ppd. Carl Forslund, 122 E. Fulton St., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

Spice, how nice!
Marjoram, oregano, basil, thyme, tarragon and savory—each in a flavor-sealed jar that sets in a walnut-finished rack. $5.68. Double rack includes 6 herbs plus curry, hickory-smoked salt, ginger, “taste of genius,” paprika, Lommong coarse ground pepper. $9.69. Ppd. Mission Pak, HG10, 139 E. 33rd St., Los Angeles 11, Calif.

Foreign air mails
An interesting group of air mail stamps from Africa, Europe, the Orient, and South America. Included with the air mail issues are space age stamps including a Russian Sputnik. Send just 10c for the collection of stamps worth up to 25c each. Free catalog. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. F102-HG, Jamestown, N. Y.

Convert to king size
An invisible mattress extender adds 6 inches, is completely covered when bed is made. Inner spring is foam-padded, slides into place at head or foot of bed. Height is adjustable. Twin size, $8.55; double, $10.55. Side rail extends length of wood bed frame 6”, $5.49 pair. Ppd. Better Sleep, HG10, New Providence, N. J.

Cleaning aid
A constant house cleaning chore is simplified with this handy helper. A flexible rubber bristle brush cleans bowl quickly, efficiently. A constant house cleaning chore is simplified with this handy liflp-... 14” high. $2.98.

Catch Wax Drippings
IMPORTED CRYSTAL BOBECHES
#010 (ROUND) 29c each #012 (ETCHED) 59c each

These lovely, inexpensive wax-dripers will prove the best investment in table finishing you ever make. Slip down over the candle to catch the candle-ripped and save little utensils. And ... it’s radiant crystal, glittering with the flash of the candle flame above. Each bobech is 2” across with a 1” spout for candles. Perm for use on candlesticks, chandeliers. Satisfaction guaranteed.

• Minimum order 6 bobeches.
• Check or money order.
• Other styles available.
• Add 45c for postage and handling.

Would You Like...
AN ORIGINAL PORTRAIT OF YOUR CHILD?
... A Remarkable Money-Back Offer
innocence... caught forever in a chalk portrait. How many times have you wished you could capture the particular charm of YOUR CHILD... away forever, in a hand-rendered, hand-signed portrait. Or—perhaps you prefer a portrait of your husband, mother, father... just you...

A Life/Like Portrait is a true, original, completely hand-rendered living likeness. These are genuine works of art—each an inspired study of the subject from your photo. (Do not confuse our portraits with painted-over photos.)

DONT NEED “STUDIO” PHOTOS?
We make a fine 10” x 20” portrait from almost any kind or size photograph, old or new. Send a studio photo if you have one, but a candid snapshot will do as well.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Our remarkable offer: This original chalk portrait costs you only $20 including mounting and framing frame. Best of all, WE GUARANTEE SATISFACTION—ALLOW 4 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY.

BRECK’S OF BOSTON
2128 Breck Building Boston 10, Mass.

SHOPPING AROUND
CENTURY SUEDE SHOES REDRESSED... the Factory Way. 2.98
SHOES Covered to Match Your Ensemble suede. Reptiles slightly higher. 4.95
REPAIRED and refinished REPTILE and LEATHER shoes or handbags reglnied. 3.95
POINTED TOES to SQUARE 4.95

Send for catalog — and mailing carton
CENTURY SHOE REPAIR
210 Park Ave., Baltimore 1, Md.
**SCENE STEALERS IN ANY ROOM**

**PORCELAIN QUAIL**, a brace of birds that rates a special spot in your bookstacks, a sun-flooded window shelf, or in a table centerpiece. Puffy white male and his mate are so nicely done in delicate white porcelain. 4½" and 3" high. $3.95 pair postpaid.

**LOVEBIRDS** make the sweetest decoration in any setting. In fabulous crystal, signed by the famous artist, Tyko, they come in bluebird blue. Measure just 3½" long. $4.50 each; $8.95 pair, ppd.

**PARCHMENT SCROLLS**, perfect characters that add a classic touch to a contemporary room. Marked in black with Japanese symbols of Long Life and Happiness. Ferrules at top and bottom are made of wood finished in black and capped with brass. Each 11" x 30". $2.95 pair, ppd.

**BAMBOO HANDLES** $1.50 **CANAPE FORKS** postpaid.

Perfect for Holiday entertaining. Canape forks with bamboo handles are excitingly different and will add an exotic touch to pretty hors d'oeuvres platters or relish dishes. Set of 6 is attractively packaged in handsome grained wood box to make delightful gifts. Forks are 3½" long. (no COD's please, Calif. Resid. add 4% tax) Write for FREE FULL COLOR catalog.

**BOWMAN'S**

HGIO-2477 Lombard St., San Francisco 23, Calif.

**America's Favorite Pattern... BLUE ONION**

**ELECTRIC PERCOLATOR**—At last, the beloved Blue Onion pattern adorns a percolator! Holds 8-10 cups, complete with electric cord, sparkling white ceramic percolator is just right on any table. $6.95 ppd.

**CHINA MUGS**—Fill out your Meissen collection, pretty up your table. Adds a delectable flavor to coffee, soup or milk. $6.95 ppd.

**MATCHING TABLE MATS**—Blue onion pattern on white foam rubber back place mats. Set of 4, $4.95 ppd.

**WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG.**

**SETH AND JED**

Dept. G-10 New Marlborough, Mass.

**LAW DEPARTMENT**

Set of 4, $4.95

**BAR LAMP**

BRECK'S OF BOSTON, 3071 BROADWOOD BLDG., BOSTON 10, MASS.

**“666” AU GRATIN DISHES**

Created especially for our customers, these attractive glassware pieces are economically priced. Choose your style and size. 8½" x 8½" $1.95; 8½" square $2.25.

No COD's, please. Write for our complete folder.

**BAZAR FRANÇAIS**

666 SIXTH AVE., NEW YORK 14, N. Y.

between 20th & 21st St.

**TAYLOR GIFTS**

236 W. Wayne Ave., Wayne 2, Pa.

**PERSONALIZED PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARDS**

25 FOR ONLY $10.00 (5 FOR $4.75)

For a personal gift that's truly personal, order your Christmas cards this year from the Personalized Photo Christmas Cards Department. Choose from a wide variety of styles; select your own 3½" x 5¼" color photo; and have it engraved free on the back of each card. Your name appears on all cards. Order by December 1, 1962.

**Write for Free Booklet**

**MORE DAZZLING THAN A FINE DIAMOND!**

Yes, KENYA JEWELS are more dazzling, more fiery than diamonds, and they look amazingly like fine white diamonds. Superbly beautiful! Sparkling white. The Kenya is truly a miracle of modern science. HOUSE BEAUTIFUL says, "It's a diamond and more fiery sparkle." BIRDS &amp;Blooms says, "It's the most dazzling diamond." Everyone will think you are wearing the most glorious jewels they have ever seen.

LOW COST—AMAZINGLY LOW COST! Actually only a small fraction of the cost of a diamond. And very easy payments, so you can own your Kenya Jewels now and pay later.

Send no money.

SEE COLOR SAMPLE! Send color negative or slide and 20c, full color sample returned with your order with a negative. **NO OBLIGATION. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!**

Philips' Foto Co., Dept. XVIII

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

**Light The Way With**

**BAR**

This is our latest innovation. For the first time, you can light a long narrow bar in high-ceilinged rooms. Fuses, switches and provisions are conveniently situated at the point of use. Comes in a choice of clear or frosted glass. 12" high, 4½" wide. Additional 6" length, $1.50.

No COD's, please. Write for FREE S&H catalog.

**PHILIP'S FOTO CO.**

DEPT. XVIII

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

**Take your measure**

A tape recording gives the instant size verdict. Take along this personalized tape measure on shopping tours to check dimensions of furniture, curtain lengths, 36" coated fabric tape printed on both sides retracts into a 1¼" metal case. Engraved with 2 or 3 initials, $1.25 ppd. Breck's of Boston, 3071 Breck Bldg., Boston 10, Mass.

**Take a deep breath**

Newly released from the U.S. Army Medical Corps, surplus stethoscopes are perfect for use by doctors and nurses, and make fine instrument for teaching both adults and children about the respiratory system. In excellent condition. $2.95 ppd. Order from Madison House, HGIO, 300 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

**Write on the walls**

Mom won't mind if her little artists give vent to their talents with these pure Castile soap crayons. Restrict their writing to the bathroom where it washes off walls in a wink. Tint tub water yet won't stain. Set of 12 in assorted colors, 79c. Two sets, $1.50. Ppd. Spencer Gifts, HGIO, Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

**Tiny, but oh my!**

Perfect companion for home use or a trip around the world, this camera measures just 2". It has a fixed focus lens which needs no adjusting, a two-speed shutter. The small pictures can be blown up to "snapshot" size. $1 complete with pigskin case. 69c for six rolls of film. Ppd. Walter Drake, HGIO, Colorado Springs, Colo.
**Shopping Around**

**Shower seat**
Install in your stall shower, a safety seat to end the danger of slipping or falling. Four large suction cups hold seat securely in corner—won't slide or slip. Lid folds back; unit stays in shower permanently. Waterproof plywood with white enamel finish; 17” h.; seat, 12” by 12”; $10.95 ppd. Yield House, HG10, N. Conway, N. H.

**Universe mobile**
For Space Age children—and their baffled parents—9 sq. ft. of colorful action. Plastic-coated photos from Palomar Observatory show relationship of planets to sun, make the enormity of space understandable. With booklet supervised by Adler Planetarium, $2 ppd. Modern Educational Aids, HG10, Box 209, Wilmette, Ill.

**Piggy-back memo**
Here’s a pencil that carries a built-in memo pad. When you want to jot an address or phone number, just unroll notepad, tear off and write. Clip top automatic pencil with over 40 square inches of paper, $1. Refill roll pack of four, 49c. Postpaid. Order from Sunset House, 81 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.

**Feed-o-Rama**
Clear Plexiglas bird feeder lets you view your “guests” from terrace or window. Slanted grain bins for easy-filling and feeding; 12” by 16” green floor and landing strips. Wind- and weather-proof; on 6’’ aluminum pole; turns 12” by 16” green floor and landing strips. Wind- and weather-proof: on 6’’ aluminum pole; turns

**CRYSTAL BIRDS FROM FINLAND**
Exquisite hand blown birds by Sakari Pykala of Finland. Each enchanting piece is proudly signed by the artist. Do dozens of wonderful decorative things with them—break to break, back to back—on a mantel, in a centerpiece. Rich bluebird blue or lush amber. Sugar is 2½” high, creamer 3” diam. $3.95 set. ppd.

**CREAMER & SUGAR FROM FINLAND**
The gentle curve of this crystal creamer and sugar is a delightful example of the newly discovered freshness of Finnish design. Choose muted amethyst or bright blue green. Sugar is 2½” high, creamer 3” diam. $3.95 Gift Boxed.

**Polaroid album**
Complete protection for your pictures in acetate sleeves as recommended by the Polaroid Corp. 45 pockets for 90 prints with special write-in index. With long wearing padded cover in brown leather material with 346 gold tooling, library style, to give you the ultimate in picture memories. Specify print size: Wides (3” x 3½”), $15.95; Standard (2½” x 3½”), $11.95; Regular (2” x 2½”), $7.95.

**Gifts for giving**
Dept. HG10, 2511 W. York St., Milw., 32, Pa.

**New! Spray-on cleaner**
At last you can dry clean the family's clothes and furniture at Home! Save time and money! Just spray this new Home Dry Cleaner on any fabric—silk with cloth or brush—and presto— it looks like new! May be used with a home drier or by hand. An exciting new concept in cleaning—safe, easy, practical, in attractive 10 oz. container. 

**Bryce-Branton**
Dept. 14
690 Southern Ave., Muskegon, Mich.
A Happy Christmas Gift

Idea from Oregon

HANDY CROSSWORD BOARD $3.98

Across-the-board convenience for puzzle fans! It's contoured to fit on your lap for easier puzzle-solving anywhere...in bed, sitting in the car or your favorite easy chair. Clip top holds your puzzle in place. Comes with crossword dictionary, 2 pencils, sharpener, magnifying glass and starter puzzle! Money-back guarantee! CROSSWORD BOARD, only $3.98, postage paid. Order by mail from Sunset House, 602 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.

PINNACLE FRUIT CHEST

Filled with rare Oregon Fruits & Delicacies Here's a gift designed to please that special person on your list. Pinnacle's Fruit Chest contains an exciting assortment of creamy textured Comice Pears, crisp Delicous Apples, selected nuts, candies and other tasty delicacies. Delivered prepaid in 48 states. Perfect arrival guaranteed. Gift cards enclosed. Shipping wt. 22 lbs.

Order Gift No. 1 $7.35 Delivered
COMICE PEARS
Gifts of luxurious goodness for holiday enjoyment. Large selected pears, individually wrapped. No. 1 Box (8-16 pears) $4.45 Delivered
No. 2 Box (16-20 pears) $5.45 Delivered
Write today for color folder
ORDER EARLY—No stamps or C.O.D.

FINE SATIN RIBBON
50-yd. roll, just 44c

Exciting offer to House & Garden readers! 50 yards of fine quality acetate satin ribbons in 19 flower-fresh colors for just 44c a roll...far less than you'd pay in stores. Wonderful for gift tying, sewing, hair ribbons, etc. Choose white, pink, light blue, royal blue, orchid, red, yellow, emerald, light green, cocoa brown, silver, gold, rose, turquoise, lavender, rust, buttscotch, Better Times (a brilliant rose-red). Width about 7/8" overall.

$5.95 ppd.
Check or Money Order Only, No C.O.D.'s
L. SILVER Dept. HG
206 Gold St., B'lynn 1, N.Y.

A Unique Gift

FOLDING LORGNETTE

Reading Glasses

Read the tiniest print instantly!

Just whip this lovely lorgnette from your purse and you'll clearly read menus, phone books, programs, price tickets, etc. Sharply cleaced and best of all your half-dozen stays unmounted. Made with the finest quality magnifying lenses. It folds compactly. Tastefully decorated with simulated diamonds set to frame and holder in Black with delicate silver thread pattern. Tortoise, or Jet Black. Also available without jewelled decoration. Send for FREE—Floral Carry-Case only. $5.95

JOY OPTICAL CO. Dept. G, 84 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 11, N.Y.

SHOPIING AROUND

Curling cue

Updated version of the favorite curling iron—an electric roller curler. Slip iron into metal roller; comb hair over roller and soft, glamorous waves result. Marvelous for quick sets, perfect for children's hair. UL approved curling iron and 3 rollers, $7.98 ppd. From Taylor Gifts, HG10, 226 W. Wayne, Wayne, Pa.

State of the union

Clever idea for demi-tasse or for the collector, silver plated spoons representing the 50 States. Each handle bears a state insignia, each bowl is marked with a state map. 4" long, $1.50 each; $4.25 for three; $8.50 for six. Ppd. tax incl. The Jamaica Silversmith, Department HG10, 50 Delancey Street, New York 2, N.Y.

No talent needed

It's easy to draw with this Magic Art Reproducer. Focus the tiny box on a subject and a reflection appears on the drawing paper. Trace the impression with pencil or crayon and get your picture. The box adjusts to reduce or enlarge the reflection. $1.98 ppd. Norton Products, HG102, 296 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

What a shiner!

Nothing could be finer for buffing brogues than the lamb's wool surface on this quick-shine kit. Slot on top holds a shoe horn. Brown leather case is initialed in gold (specify). Order now as stocking stuffers for the men in your life, large and small. 5½" long. $1.95 each ppd. Elizabeth McGaffrey, HG10, Northport, N. Y.

THOSE HORRID AGE SPOTS*

FADE THEM OUT

*Weathered brown spots on the surface of your hands and face tell the world you're gett-
ging old—perhaps before you really are. Fade them away with new ESOTERICA, that modu-
culated cream that breaks up masses of pigment on the skin, makes hands look white and young again. Equally effective on the neck and arms. Not a cover-up. Acts on the skin—not on it. Fragrant, greaseless milk for smearing, liquidating skin as it clears up those blemishes.

SEND NO MONEY—7 DAY TRIAL TEST

Send name and address. Pay only $2.00 on arrival plus C.O.D. postage and tax on guar-
antee. Good for 7 days with first results or return remaining ESOTERICA for money back. Return postage included. Write today which includes tax and we pay postage. Same guarantee.

MICHEL CHUMACI

Dept. 6-A, PARIS, TENN.
AVAILABLE IN CANADA

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

NEW PROVINCIA

332, New Jersey
**Framed fragrance**

Hang this scented “picture” in your bath, bedroom. Or let it scent your closet. A pretty floral cotton print in pink, rose, beige and brown with green leaves covers a perforated sachet box. Wood-patterned metal frame withstands dampness. 1 1/2" by 7 1/2", $4 ppp. Edith Chapman, HG10, Route 303, Blauvelt, N. Y.

**Balsam calico cat**

In Colonial times, these pretty cats were used as air fresheners and to relieve hay fever. You’d better rely on more modern medical methods to stop sneezing and wheezing but do order the 2 1/2" by 5" by 7 1/2" calico print cat and enjoy the fresh fragrance of balsam needles. $1.50 ppp. Kimballs, 106 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

**Visor extender**

You can be a giant or a lilliputian with this sun shield and still never peer or squint to see the road. Transparent green foldaway extender doubles size of car visor, never obscures view. Fits any car or truck, measures 13 1/2" wide, 4 1/2" high. $1.30; 2, $2.59. Ppd. Walter Drake, HG10 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

**Root in boots**

If she’s in love with a football hero, keep her feet as warm as her heart. Give her this good-looking stadium boots to wear as she cheers him over the goal line. Fleece-lined zip-up boots with brown leather tops, crepe soles, fur-like trim. Zip over heels or stadium boots to wear as she hearts. Give her these good-looking hero, keep her feet as warm as her heart.

**SHOPPING AROUND**

**NEW**

- UNBREAKABLE
- FULL SIZE
- THE PERFECT GIFT!

**THE HUMMER INN**

Delightful little hummingbirds add color and excitement to every garden. Hummers just can’t resist this attractive new eating spot. Exclusively for Hummers... no other birds or bees can reach the food. dripless. Made of unbreakable polyethylene; easy to use. Just fill with sugar or honey water according to directions.

Add 12c. postage; plus 12c. sales tax if you live in Calif.

295

THE HUMMER INN Dept. 11
P. O. Box 11053, Sta. A, Palo Alto, Calif.

**GOLD DEC-IT AND DECOPAGE**

A catalogue of imported Gold Lace Paper Borders and Ornaments for decorating Christmas gifts and other items—50c.

Small sample of GOLD DEC-IT—$1.00

A catalogue containing such items as black and white and colored points for decopage, jewels, decorative papers, plastic and wooden boxes, matches, soho adhesive and other decorative items—50c.

Brochure on "How to Paint A Box"—$1.00

Free Information on book "Decopage"

Harrower House of Decopage
River Road, Upper Black Eddy
Bucks County, Pennsylvania

**BUBBLE GLASS**

Handblown in Old Mexico

Add excitement to your dining and entertaining with these conversation pieces in 8 brilliant decorator colors. Each glass shows the charming individuality of the true, handcrafted art. The perfect gift for any occasion.

Smoky Green, Cobalt Blue, White, Golden Brown, Amethyst, Beige, Green, Turquoise

Your choice of 12 oz. tumbler or double old fashioned glass.

SET OF EIGHT (One in each color $4.95 each) 

SET OF TWELVE (Specify colors...) $9.95 each

Sorry—No COD's

POCO® IMPORTS, INC. HG10
2857 East 3rd Avenue, Denver, Colorado

**NAME & ADDRESS LABELS**

ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2

When you buy 3 orders for $2 
You are actually saving 67 cents per 1000

For fifteen years we have
Satisfied our customers
With the finest quality
Labels in the country

Sensational bargain! Your name and address handsomely printed on 1000 finest quality gummed labels. Conveniently packed. Packed with FREE useful Plastic GIFT BOX. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. Beautifully printed on finest quality gummed paper—1000 labels only $1.00 postpaid. SPECIAL—SAVE MONEY! ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2. A terrific bargain! Makes an ideal gift. If you don’t agree this is the buy of the year you’ll refund your money in full.

**FINES LABELS**

**THE HUMMER INN**

504 East 85th St., New York 28, N. Y.

**THE DISCRIMINATING HOSTESS**

**JOYNER’S**

Genuine Aged
Smithfield HAM

A gift of food with the mark of distinction. Made with methods unchanged since Colonial days.

WE TAKE LONGER
to make hams taste better.

Available from retail food dealers near you—or write us direct... Your ham will be specially selected and shipped to arrive as near the date you specify as possible.

Fill in below, clip out ad, mail to:
JOYNER’S Smithfield HAM, 3330 Main Street, Smithfield, Virginia.

I am enclosing $________ Please ship hams checked to arrive as near the date you specify as possible. Insert Date

JOYNER’S Uncooked Ham(s)
11 to 15 lbs. $1.15 lb.
16 to 25 lbs. $1.10 lb.
NO COD'S

JOYNER’S Baked & Glazed Ham(s) (8 to 12 lbs.) $1.95 lb.

**FREE** 12-Page Recipe Book.

**NAME**

**ADDRESS**

**CITY**

**ZONE**

**STATE**

Prices quoted perish post prepaid within continental United States. For shipments to Alaska or Hawaii include $2.00 for each piece ordered to cover added shipping costs.

**THE PERFECT GIFT**

FULL SIZE

**THE BRITISH HOUSE**

304 East 85th St., New York 28, N. Y.

**GIVE THE GIFT THAT’S
too good to last!**

**JOYNER’S**

Genuine Aged
Smithfield HAM

A gift of food with the mark of
distinction. Made with methods
unchanged since Colonial days.

WE TAKE LONGER
to make hams taste better.

Available from retail food dealers near you—or write us direct... Your ham will be specially selected and shipped to arrive as near the date you specify as possible.

Fill in below, clip out ad, mail to:
JOYNER’S Smithfield HAM, 3330 Main Street, Smithfield, Virginia.

I am enclosing $________ Please ship hams checked to arrive as near the date you specify as possible. Insert Date

JOYNER’S Uncooked Ham(s)
11 to 15 lbs. $1.15 lb.
16 to 25 lbs. $1.10 lb.
NO COD’S

JOYNER’S Baked & Glazed Ham(s) (8 to 12 lbs.) $1.95 lb.

**FREE** 12-Page Recipe Book.

**NAME**

**ADDRESS**

**CITY**

**ZONE**

**STATE**

Prices quoted perish post prepaid within continental United States. For shipments to Alaska or Hawaii include $2.00 for each piece ordered to cover added shipping costs.

**GIVE THE GIFT THAT’S
too good to last!**

**JOYNER’S**

Genuine Aged
Smithfield HAM

A gift of food with the mark of
distinction. Made with methods
unchanged since Colonial days.

WE TAKE LONGER
to make hams taste better.

Available from retail food dealers near you—or write us direct... Your ham will be specially selected and shipped to arrive as near the date you specify as possible.

Fill in below, clip out ad, mail to:
JOYNER’S Smithfield HAM, 3330 Main Street, Smithfield, Virginia.

I am enclosing $________ Please ship hams checked to arrive as near the date you specify as possible. Insert Date

JOYNER’S Uncooked Ham(s)
11 to 15 lbs. $1.15 lb.
16 to 25 lbs. $1.10 lb.
NO COD’S

JOYNER’S Baked & Glazed Ham(s) (8 to 12 lbs.) $1.95 lb.

**FREE** 12-Page Recipe Book.

**NAME**

**ADDRESS**

**CITY**

**ZONE**

**STATE**

Prices quoted perish post prepaid within continental United States. For shipments to Alaska or Hawaii include $2.00 for each piece ordered to cover added shipping costs.

**GIVE THE GIFT THAT’S
too good to last!**
EARLY AMERICAN HOME ACCESSORIES

Cast aluminum, hammered Chimney Letters. 16 in. high finished satin black—with lead anchors for stone. $11.95 postpaid.

Dutch Door Bell requires no electric, just turn the key and a pleasing ring can be heard throughout the house. Made of brass. Easy to install. $3.50 postpaid.

Ladder Back Chair is 18 in. x 14 in. x 42 in. high with woven fiber seat and warm brown finish. A bargain at $10.95 exp. col. Two for $21.

Copper roof Cupola, of white pine, painted white one coat. Size 26 in. high x 21 in. x 22 in. $35.00.

Cast aluminum sculptured Weather Vane 29 in. high x 21 in. wide. $10.95. Both Vane and Cupola $45.00 exp. col.

Garden Faucet fits standard 3/4 in. water pipe and is cast polished brass. $12.95 postpaid.

Quality
Since 1897

RANCOCAS WOODS, N. J.
Telephone Elmont 5-1830

THE IDEAL GIFT

June Fields

NEW! EARLY AMERICAN CAN OPENER
A groce note in every period kitchen!

LACE EDGEED AND PERSONALIZED
WITH HER OWN NAME
This Irish linen handkerchief size 15" x 15" including French thread lace border and embroidered letters. $8.75 each; box of three, $26.00 p.p.d.

Send name and address. Pay only $3.00 for thousands of grateful users.

Positive action coupled with complete gentleness to normal skin and clothing is made possible by new type of formula devised by a young genius in pharmacy and produced by a trustworthy manufacturer. Guaranteed.

Send 25c for 164-page catalog of unusual home accessories.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

Ninth Century Coin Co.
136-138 East 53rd St., New York 22, N. Y.

THE IDEAL GIFT

NEW! EARLY AMERICAN CAN OPENER
A groce note in every period kitchen!

LACE EDGEED AND PERSONALIZED
WITH HER OWN NAME
This Irish linen handkerchief size 15" x 15" including French thread lace border and embroidered letters. $8.75 each; box of three, $26.00 p.p.d.

Send name and address. Pay only $3.00 for thousands of grateful users.

Positive action coupled with complete gentleness to normal skin and clothing is made possible by new type of formula devised by a young genius in pharmacy and produced by a trustworthy manufacturer. Guaranteed.

Send 25c for 164-page catalog of unusual home accessories.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

Ninth Century Coin Co.
136-138 East 53rd St., New York 22, N. Y.

THE IDEAL GIFT

NEW! EARLY AMERICAN CAN OPENER
A groce note in every period kitchen!

LACE EDGEED AND PERSONALIZED
WITH HER OWN NAME
This Irish linen handkerchief size 15" x 15" including French thread lace border and embroidered letters. $8.75 each; box of three, $26.00 p.p.d.

Send name and address. Pay only $3.00 for thousands of grateful users.

Positive action coupled with complete gentleness to normal skin and clothing is made possible by new type of formula devised by a young genius in pharmacy and produced by a trustworthy manufacturer. Guaranteed.

Send 25c for 164-page catalog of unusual home accessories.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

Ninth Century Coin Co.
136-138 East 53rd St., New York 22, N. Y.

THE IDEAL GIFT

NEW! EARLY AMERICAN CAN OPENER
A groce note in every period kitchen!

LACE EDGEED AND PERSONALIZED
WITH HER OWN NAME
This Irish linen handkerchief size 15" x 15" including French thread lace border and embroidered letters. $8.75 each; box of three, $26.00 p.p.d.

Send name and address. Pay only $3.00 for thousands of grateful users.

Positive action coupled with complete gentleness to normal skin and clothing is made possible by new type of formula devised by a young genius in pharmacy and produced by a trustworthy manufacturer. Guaranteed.

Send 25c for 164-page catalog of unusual home accessories.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

Ninth Century Coin Co.
136-138 East 53rd St., New York 22, N. Y.

FREE!

SPECIAL INTRODUCTION
NOW GET IT WITH A BARGAIN ORDER
CARRY-OUT DINNER carte BLANCHE
FREE! MYSTICAL BLEND
SEND 25C FOR 164-PAGE CATALOG
OF UNUSUAL HOME ACCESSORIES.

Rewards $9,985.50 for this coin!

Lincoln Pennies Before 1940 $200.00
Lincoln Pennies Before 1950 $500.00
Half Cents Before 1910 $3,500.00
Dimes Before 1946 $5,000.00
Nickels Before 1945 $6,000.00
Gall Cents Before 1929 $10,000.00
Lincoln Pennies Before 1960 $20,000.00

THE IDEAL GIFT

NEW! EARLY AMERICAN CAN OPENER
A groce note in every period kitchen!

LACE EDGEED AND PERSONALIZED
WITH HER OWN NAME
This Irish linen handkerchief size 15" x 15" including French thread lace border and embroidered letters. $8.75 each; box of three, $26.00 p.p.d.

Send name and address. Pay only $3.00 for thousands of grateful users.

Positive action coupled with complete gentleness to normal skin and clothing is made possible by new type of formula devised by a young genius in pharmacy and produced by a trustworthy manufacturer. Guaranteed.

Send 25c for 164-page catalog of unusual home accessories.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

Ninth Century Coin Co.
136-138 East 53rd St., New York 22, N. Y.
Quincen wall desk
You may order this pine wall desk in kit form. Precision-cut pieces, pre-fitted, drilled, grooved, sanded. 29½" by 11" by 27½" h. Spacious drawer, writing space. With glue, hardware, sandpaper, $21.95. Ready-to-finish, $29.95. Walnut or maple finish, $36.95. Exp. coll. Almar, HG10, 401 Boyden, Maplewood, N. J.

Bike speedometer
When you pedal to school or around the corner to your best pal’s house, it’s important to know how fast you’re traveling. The gauge on this accurate indicator clocks speeds up to 50 miles per hour. Unbreakable plastic with easy-to-read dial. $11 ppd. Order from Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.

Be wise, organize
The happy, haphazard hours of summer are over and it’s time to get organized for indoor living. A good step—-stow this divided plastic tray in desk, dresser, on the table in the work shop and order replaces clutter. 16" by 9½". $1.95, plus 15¢ post. Order from Mastercraft, HG10, 275 Congress St., Boston 10, Mass.

Flight deck
Invite wild birds to gather near a wall or window with a bird feeding station. Made of Duralon plastic, it has four seed wells, a water well, a window with a bird feeder tray in desk, dresser, on wall. Made of Duralon plastic, easy-to-read dial. 8½" ppp. Order from Simset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.

WONDERFUL FOR YOUR HOME—TRIM-JYM was selected for HOUSE & GARDEN “House of Ideas”

COOK’S TREAT
IRONSTONE RAMENKINS
12-1/2 oz. Ironstone ramenkins for "cook and serve" dishes...easy to store...ovenproof...in "goody-bag" sizes. 40¢ each. 85¢ for set of 4.

HIDEAWAY JAR FOR GREASE
Keeps Kitchen Beautiful!
Clever idea—a ceramic jar that conceals an empty soap can. When full, the rim slips over easily for disposal. Jar gaily decorated with Danish scroll design in pink or yellow. Separate matching salt & pepper complements range set.

HIDEOUT CHINA HIDEOUT
For Whipped Butter, Sausage Cheese, etc.
Our “Regency” styled white china crock has been designed so that the entire container can be removed and replaced in refrigerator after dinner. (4½" diam.) $2.50.

BIRCHWOOD MORTAR & PESTLE
FROM ITALY.
Gourmets treat this hand-finished Italian import as they would a fine lathed bowl to retain the slight but important suggestion of garlic and herb-blended vinegars. Decorators plant it with baby ivy for a dramatic accent, 4½" diam. with 6" paddle. 1.89

COOK’S TREAT
IRONSTONE RAMENKINS
12-1/2 oz. Ironstone ramenkins for "cook and serve" dishes...easy to store...ovenproof...in "goody-bag" sizes. 40¢ each. 85¢ for set of 4.
PLANT STAND
With Rustproof Liner
A lovely, old-fashioned plant stand with deep, full-length metal liner. Lovely beneath a window in any room. Ideal for flowers, plants, books, or even pottery. Includes concealed screws for easy assembly. EASY 1-HR. KIT...all ready for instant assembly. Made in USA. Honey pine or lovely maple finish, 27" L x 9" W. (Shipped K.D. for lower costs, assembled with 9 concealed screws only $16.95. Postpaid)

YOUR OLD FUR INTO NEW
Morton's recuts your old fur into new. Trim it, re-cut it, shape it, restore it. $10 to $15 to $20. One fur coat made new. Largest fur restyling specialists. Morton's, Dept. 6-J, Washington 4, D.C.

SHOPPING AROUND

Grapefruit spoons

Action cars
You don't have to be an expert on child psychology to spot these can't-miss hits with any little boy. Fire chief's car has clanging bell; police car gives gunfire sound effects; taxi has ticking meter, sedan sports moving windshield wipers. 4" steel cars with rubber tires. 4", $1. Pps. Galore, Box 272, Dept. G-24, Calver City, Calif.

Sectional bookcases
Glass-front bookcases combine and stack to create units tailored to your needs, look like built-ins. Honey pine or maple finish, 34" by 11" by 11", $15.95; 34" by 13" by 11", $15.95; 34" by 15" by 14", $17.95; tops, $4.95; 4-3/4" screw-on legs, $2.95. Also kit form. Free catalog. Yield House, HG10, North Conway, N. H.

LIGHTS AT NIGHT!
New electric house number lets friends and visitors find your house easily, day or night. Sylvania Panesilane lighting spreads sheet of light behind and through numbers. Mounts with two screws, plugs into AC socket and uses but 3/4 of electricity per year. Replaceable Sylvania Element lasts over five years (43,000 hours). Decorator-designed charcoal frame ($10) or $4.50 complements traditional and modern architecture. Unit is guaranteed rustproof, needs no painting. $4.95 ppd. Specify your choice of 18 different designs. Ideal for slipcovers, bedspreads, upholstery and other decorative uses.

YOUR OLD FUR INTO NEW
Morton's recuts your old fur into new. Trim it, re-cut it, shape it, restore it. $10 to $15 to $20. One fur coat made new. Largest fur restyling specialists. Morton's, Dept. 6-J, Washington 4, D.C.
In good repair
If your good leather handbag or suitcase needs a new handle or lock or repair job, send it to Century Factory Repair. A brochure that lists costs of expert handbag and luggage repairs and shoe renovation is available. Write to Century Factory Shoe and Handbag Repair, HG10, 210 Park Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland.

Shrimp in seconds
The shrimp bugabo is banished! Zipot cleans and de-veins shrimp in 3 seconds. Shelled shrimps cook quicker with no odor, no shrinkage. So efficient, it's back in shrimp canneries. Brightly colored plastic with contoured handle. $1.98 and worth it! Order from Walter Drake, HG10, Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

Personalized PIE-CAKE SERVER
GIVE A STERLING SILVER GIFT—ONLY $5!
With name engraved—a sterling silver treasure for the Thanksgiving pies, the Christmas pudding, and every party cake hereafter. Lovely Christmas rose pattern handle, serrated blade. 9" long. Round, rosy red ribbon trimmed, all ready for gifting—or order it in time for your Thanksgiving pies. Print name to be engraved ("The Smiths"). $5.00 complete, satisfaction or money back. Immediate delivery, to you, or direct to a friend—just enclose your card. COD if you like—you pay fees.
Joan Cook, Counterpart 64, Long Island, N.Y.
Tel. 516-AR 1025 Free catalog.

New Foam Mattress
Flea-Kill Bed
Pets Prize its supreme comfort, cedar aroma
Give your dog the double luxury of Chaperone's soft polyfoam mattress and quick relief from fleas, ticks, lice. Protects children. Orlon-acrylic cover in genuine plain. Sanitary, washable, stain-resistant. Warm in winter, cool in summer.

Kitty Flats and "B. O." while Dogs Doze
Will be pet's favorite resting place. Stops scratching. Give 'em to your cat. Ends annoying telltale hairs, soiled cushions, dog hair from sofas, beds, rugs. Suitable for any room. Non-skid, durable, economical.

4-Unit Cell Type
Utility Blinker
Lantern
For Safety and Convenience

Ponderosa Pine
MAGAZINE HOLDER-PLANTER
Warm and mellow Ponderosa pines, with a rich aromatic rubbed finish to add a Colonial glow to any setting. 36" sturdy pine is decorated with black iron hardware which cleverly combine beauty and utility, 12" x 12". A wonderful gift for the homemaker, antique lover.

$2.95 plus $1.00 West of Miss.

CUSHION YOUR ROCKER

IMPROVE YOUR FIGURE—1 STretch your way to a trimmer you with the new sturdy, rubber STRETCH-A-WAY. Complete with special chart to show you the safe method of toning muscles. Improve your figure—tummy, thighs, hip and bust measurements—this natural way! Keep fit and trim. Stores away in any drawer. Guaranteed to do the job or money back! STRETCH-A-WAY, only $1, postage paid. Order direct by mail to Sunset House, 602 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.
Tooth Brush & Tooth Paste

For the unusual gift to your nicest friends, the narrow 1 1/4" high. Will hold. Hand rubbed Indoild this handy pinu

Keep the family toothbrushes neatly tucked inside this handy pinus holder. Hand rubbed Indoild this handy pinu

This old-world pastry is the tastiest gift ever created. Layers of creamy chocolate in-between and between. 8 thin layers of butter-rich coke with 7 choose Swiss Colony's delicious continental Dobosh

1 lbs. net wgt. 3.95 del. Pack 200—Dobosh Torte, 6.50 net. $2.90. Guaranteed. Beautifully gift-boxed.


Chippendale chest
An exact copy of a Colonial cabinetmaker's miniature Chippendale chest, a handsome commode, lamp table or silver chest. Authentic in every detail from dovetail joints to brass butterfly pulls. 24" w., 16" d., 28" h. Mahogany, $79.50; walnut, cherry, maple, $89.50. Newcomb's, HG10, 3231 Hillsboro, Durham, N. C.

Get ready for sets

Curlers, rollers, clips, pins, brush, comb and a large can of hair spray store conveniently in this beauty box. Zipped top, crush-resistant sides, snap-in dividers. Quilted vinyl in silver, gold, pink or turquoise. 8" by 12 1/2" by 4 1/2", $3.95 plus 25c post. RMS Designs, HG10, 120 West Kinzie Street, Chicago 10, Ill.

For a keen edge

This electric hone keeps carving, paring and steak knives in sharp condition. Draw blade through hand-size unit: gentle honing action strokes blade at 120 times a second, holds it at perfect angle so blades sharpen without wear. Ivory and chrome AC unit with 5' cord, $12.95 ptd. Empire, HG10, 14 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

High, wide, handsome

It's a wonder the way Homespun House weaves fabric 10" wide for seamless window treatment. You may order fabric by the yard at $2.98 or have it finished to your specifications. Shown, heavy rayon slub in cotton weave. Send 25c for catalog and 20 samples. Homespun House, 261 S. Robertson, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Add frosting

Pretty a Plain Jane candlestick by adding a crystal bobèche dripping with polished crystal prisms. $2.75 for one bobèche fitted with eight 3 1/2"-long prisms; $5.50 the pair. $2.25 for bobèche with eight 2"-long prisms; $4.50 the pair. Can be used on wall sconces, too. Ppd. Paulen Crystal, HG10, 36 White St., New York, N. Y.
AGLOW WITH FASHION—draperies of firesafe Fiberglas*

Radiantly beautiful window fashions woven of Owens-Corning Fiberglas are completely flameproof. And they're perfectly washable, absolutely no-iron, shrinkproof, stretchproof, can't rot in the sun, have superior sun fade resistance. Available readymade and by-the-yard at fine stores everywhere.

*Owens-Corning's Trademark

When in New York, visit the Fiberglas Fabric Center. 717 Fifth Avenue.
TREASURED WEDGWOOD DESIGNS

Washed Wedgwood designs... have been handsomely reproduced (by courtesy of Wedgwood) on pure Irish linen to bring you a background of elegance for truly outstanding table settings. The JASPER pattern (shown) is available in two traditional color schemes: blue and white or charcoal and white.

Round Playing Cards

A terrific conversation idea. And practical, too! Eliminates dog-eared or bent corners. Easy to hold, easy to deal and read plus lots of fun. 3 inches in diameter. Excellent quality finish. We pay postage! $1.95. Also request Free Gift Catalog.

SOLITAIRE BOARD

PLAY SOLITAIRE 150 WAYS!
150 solitaire games for exciting solitary hours! Play them on this compact, convenient 14" x 18" card game board of featherweight Dylite. Nine ridges take standard cards, as many as 7 across. Instruction book teaches you 150 fascinating new solitaire games. Board is perfect for bedridden or shut-in play. Guaranteed. Postpaid. $2.98.

TO TAKE TO THE TURTLENECK!

Imported from Switzerland, our soft cotton turtleneck jerseys have lightly elasticized collar and cuffs. You'll want several for each member of the family. Children's in black, yellow, white, sky blue, red, or navy, sizes 6-14, $3.00. Women's in black, yellow, white, sky blue, red, olive, or Swiss blue, sizes S.M.L., $4.00. Men's in black, yellow, white, olive, or Swiss blue, sizes S.M.L.XL. $4.00. Postage Paid. Send for new FREE CATALOG.

GOOD SCENTS

Fragrant Potpourri Sachet will freshen up linen and clothes closets, bureau drawers and will sprayed on a bed, sweeten up sheets. Also in Bayberry, Lavender, Lilac, Magnolia and Sandalwood. $1.75 each; three for $5.00.

POSTPAID, tax included. Order from Carolina Soap and Candle Makers, HG10, Southern Pines, N. C.

MOON GUITAR

You don't have to be a musician to enjoy this lute-like Oriental instrument. It's a decorative exclamation point hung between built-in wall units. Natural wood with dark trim and carved handle, 14" by 26". And if you play guitar, you can strum a tune, too. $10.88 ppd. Pally's, HG10, 2263 E. Vernon, Los Angeles 58, Calif.

LOOK ALIKE

For a gift in good taste with a modest price tag, consider these teakwood cups. Handsomely grained and finished with wax, one is fitted with a fine lighter, the other holds cigarettes. Lighter is $2.95 high; urn is $3.55 high. $8.95 the set. ppd. Order from Patio Sales, Dept. HG10, Box 25, Highland Park, Ill.

MIRROR TISSUE CASE

Fair peering with this take-along tissue dispenser. It has an under-cover mirror that's perfect when applying lipstick. Pastel wipe-clean plastic cover with kitten design. It takes any pocket tissue pack. For your handbag, your teenager to slip under her bookstrap. $1.95 ppd. Sunset House, 61 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.

SCALE MODEL

For car lovers large and small, this 4" model Volkswagen goes 20 miles per hour on a straightaway. Perfectly detailed, it has micro-sensitive adjustment and differential for precision steering, is free-wheeling, has rubber tires. $3.95 each postpaid. Madison House, Dept. HG10, 380 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
MORTON Salt Pellets
FOR RECHARGING WATER SOFTENERS

Baths are nicer! Shampoos are nicer! Dishwashing is nicer! Laundry is nicer! Even Dad is nicer!

Almost everything's nicer in a soft water home

Like your laundry fluffy and soft, the colors lasting bright? Like your dishes sparkling... your hair gleaming... your bath luxurious? Like to keep your bill-payer happy by reducing soap and plumbing bills? Then you deserve a soft water home!

MORTON SALT PELLETS Recommended by leading appliance manufacturers.
While the inspiration for our designs is not bound by time or geography, all Fostoria crystal is made in Moundsville, West Virginia, by age-old handcraft methods. Where to buy? Write us; we'll be glad to tell you.

Fine Crystal  **with Fashion Flair  ***made by hand in America
SPICE-GO-ROUND

Stow spices on a pine Lazy Susan that holds 24 labeled jars in easy-to-select order. Jars can’t slide, tip, fall. For country kitchen counter, 10½” by 11” rack in honey or maple finish with 18 milk glass spice jars, 40 black and gold labels, $11.95. “Susan” without jars, $7.50. Ppd. Yield House, HG10, N. Conway, N. H.

PERFECT FORM

A must for sweater collectors, inflatable vinyl hanger which dries sweaters perfectly. Inflate it to your size, carefully fit sweater over form, hang for quick drying. Eliminates blocking, stretching. Use it, too, for quick drying shirts, blouses. Deflates for storage. $2. Ppd. Greenland Studios, HG10, Miami 47, Fla.

PITCHERS OF CHARM

Thrice lovely and ever useful is this Blue Willow trio. Three pitchers pour cream, maple syrup, fruit juice or milk and make a pretty job of it. Perfect for flowers! Blue pattern on white ceramic; 8-oz., 16-oz. and 1-qt. All three for just $2.95 plus 35c postage. Order from The Added Touch, Dept. HG10, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

BIG, BIG BLOTTER

A whopping, wonderful combination terry towel and robe is a big 66” long, 36” wide. Thick, thirsty terry, soft and luxurious, with one big initial centered in a crest. For six-footers, a find. For little gals, yards of luxurious comfort. Specify initial. $3.98 ppd. Spencer Gifts, Dept. HG10, Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

FROM THE RANGE

A western touch for your young cowboy’s quarters is this nicely marked tanned calfskin backed with non-skid suede. Perfect on a playroom wall, before a stone fireplace. 66” long. 36” wide. Thick, thirsty terry, soft and luxurious, with one big initial centered in a crest. For six-footers, a find. For little gals, yards of luxurious comfort. Specify initial. $3.98 ppd. Spencer Gifts, Dept. HG10, Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.
RELAX IN LUXURY

Handcrafted Deerskin

**Deer-Mocs**

**Original & Genuine**

**Trade Mark Registered**

**Matching Pumps for**

**him and her**

Velvet soft, premium quality natural tan Western deerskin handcrafted into foot staffers and the ultimate in foot comfort. These slippers mold to your feet for a perfect fit...easy on and off, yet hug your feet when you walk...sold for traveling. Hand washable! Imitated but never duplicated.

**True Size 5-11 1/2**

**Gentleman’s or**

**ladies’ style**

**$9.95 each**

**For a satisfaction guaranteed.**

Send for FREE 12-page Catalog featuring leather shoes, leather furniture, leather equipment for sports, country living and gifts.

**Dept. 1808 N. W. Thurman, Portland, Oreg.**

**AN EXCLUSIVE FROM BELGIUM**

**Big Needle-Point Bag 7.99**

You’ll be mad about the delightfully versatile 3-6 pattern, carefully woven on bobbins or black backgrounds—bombe shaped design pattern is in both sides. Brass frame, taupe lined, zipper pocket. Shop, compare, originals sold for $10 every­where. Extraordinarily large 11" x 12" or medium 10" x 13" or 2" x 11 1/2" x 2 1/2" for shorter women.

**Add $5 Postage**

**HERE’S HOW CO. 1743, W. 36 St.**

**New York 18, N. Y.**

**Over 2000**

**Early American Reproductions**

The Hard to Find Items You’ve Always Wanted. Direct by Mail.


**The Perfect Gift for the Busiest Person You Know!**

**FOR THE MOST PRACTICAL DAILY REMINDERS EVER DE­veloped!** Engraved by a famous designer. Handsome 7 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 1 1/4" looseleaf binder, with scientifically planned memorandum, appointment and calendar pages providing for daily and weekly organization. A huge success among professional and business people and in the home. Rich simulated leather cover, $4.95. Genuine leather black Morocco Grain, $9.50. Deluxe genuine tan Pigskin, $10.95. FREE pages for remainders of this year with orders for next year while they last. Orders shipped promptly. 100% satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Pongrads when cash accompanies order. Dept. U-2, Memindex Co., Inc., Rochester 21, N. Y.

**SHOPPING AROUND**

**Christmas is coming**

Don’t order your Christmas cards until you see the 40-page Kimball catalog of delightfully unusual and really personal greetings. You may choose a drawing of your new home, your family, or select a card designed around your initials. Lovely religious cards, too. Catalog free from Kimball Printers, 590 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.

**For big wheels**

This tag will bedazzle the youngster who owns a bicycle or tricycle, and it helps prevent loss. Made of steel finished in baked enamel, it comes marked with any child’s name (up to six letters) in bright color. Overall size: 5” by 1 1/2”. $1.50. Specify name. Best Values, Dept. HG10, 403 Market St., Newark, N. J.

**Lots of time**

For would-be sailors, for Sea Scouts, this nautical wrist watch that tells time in bells, watches and hours. The chrome-plated case has a stainless steel back. Watch is water-resistant, shockproof, has a good-looking leather band. $12.95 ppd. tax included. Ship’s Wheel, Dept. HG10, 1325 W. 59th St., La Grange, III.

** Burlap boom!**

A big bit of burlap, a little rick-rack and you have a gay holiday table cloth. Pull a thread and presto, fringed placemats. For dust ruffles, picture mats, play clothes. Send 25c for 41 samples of solids and 5 stripes. Prices from .59c yd. for 30", 39c for 32". Send to Bon Raton, HG10, 149 Waverly Pl., New York 11, N. Y.

**Easy does it!**

Disposal container is high impact plastic in pink, blue, white or yellow. Pail, 10 3/4" h. by 8 1/2" in diam., hangs from rod on plastic ring. Put one inside your kitchen cabinet, another in the nursery closet. With 12 disposable poly bags $2.95 pd. Order from Sav’er Space, Dept. HG10, Box 879, Boca Raton, Fla.

**The LIFETIME CHRISTMAS GIFT!**

**“The Record of My Ancestry”**

**BAILEY’S PHOTO RECORD WITH THE FAMOUS CUT-OUT WINDOWS**

The expert’s way of presenting your family records. Endorsed by leading genealogists everywhere. Your family history is seen at a glance through the windows of THE RECORD OF MY ANCESTRY. For beginners or experts—compact, complete, easy to follow instructions with each book. In use over FIFTY YEARS—now in its SIXTH EDITION, enlarged and improved. Write for FREE illustrated brochure.

**FREDERICK S. BAILEY, Publisher**

Dept. CO—BOX 254—Quincy, Massachusetts

Firestone Nyloft holds its colorful beauty for generations! Because it is nylon, it takes on beautiful shades and tints, resists staining, fading and crushing. Because it is continuous filament, it does not pill or fuzz. And because it is Firestone's special kind of nylon, it gives carpet manufacturers the opportunity to produce luxurious two and three-tone effects such as this. For color clarity and rich comfort underfoot that even your grandchildren will enjoy, insist on the Nyloft label! It's on the lovely 'Autumn Leaves' line by Mand Carpet Mills.

when your children have children

your carpet of Nyloft will still be colorful
SHOPPING AROUND

**Calico blocks**
For bouncing babies, bouncing baby blocks. Foam rubber cubes, 2", are covered in bright calicoes and gingham stitched all around. Light, machine washable. Happy thought for young hurleys—they bounce off furniture. Handmade by a grandmother! Set of 8, $2.50 ppd. Seth & Jed, HG10, New Marlborough, Mass.

**For the doll house**
Flexible dolls with winsome faces will enchant any little doll housekeeper. Figures dressed in charming costumes include Grandma, Grandpa, Mother, Father, and four children. Imported from Germany, the adult figures measure 6", the children 4½". $2.50 set of 4. Pgd. Gina & Selma, HG10, 1048 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y.

**Nursery note**
Light switches with a child's name inscribed in gay colors add a youthful touch to a room. Made of high-fired enamel on metal, each switch plate is decorated with a colorful figure (request boy or girl). Easy to keep clean with a damp cloth. $1.75 for one toggle plate, ppd. Bremner House, HG10, Box 294, Hartsdale, N. Y.

**Bold as brass**
Interesting wall décor for a small investment—brass trivets from India where this metalwork is an age-old art. Protective padding too, under cassetoles, planters, they come in round, square or octagonal shapes. About 5" wide, just 98c each; 2 for $1.50. Order from Palley's, HG10, 2263 E. Vernon Ave., Los Angeles 58, Calif.

**Antiquing**
To save face and money, use this new edition of the antique dealer's price book. This 365-page handbook lists more than 30,000 American antiques; china, toys, weapons, furniture. On jaunts to country auctions, it will supply the knowledge you need. $5.95 ppd. Madison House, HG10, 300 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Paula wants the performing wools

Upstaging every blanket in town, wool, the grand performer, is here to set the sleeping world on its ear. At last, the richness that is a pure wool Pearce blanket can now be machine-washed and machine-dried, and is permanently moth-proofed too. Watch how pure performing wool springs from the machines softer, fluffier, more beautiful than any blanket brought to bed.

Pearce Piazza dramatic block design, about $20. Also in red-and-pink, orange-and-gold. Wouldn’t you love to crawl under one of these warm and loving wool blankets and sleep for a week? At: Bloomingdale’s, New York and branches; John Wanamaker, Philadelphia; Jordan Marsh, Boston; Hale’s, San Francisco, Oakland; The Higbee Co., Cleveland and Westgate.

The Wool Bureau, Inc., 360 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, New York
CUSTOM FUR SERVICE
FOR DISCRIMINATING WOMEN
DIRECT N.Y. FACTORY
- Remodeling
- Re-Dyeing
- Repairing

UNIQUE FOR RENTAL PLAN
Special rented for weddings, vacations, etc., throughout U.S.A.
Ask about our moderate rates.

NEWSTIEST COUTURE TRENDS
in furs made from your old fur coat.

See for yourself before you order.
Write for our FREE, colorful
16-page Brochure of New,
GLAMOROUS FUR STYLES.

ORDER NOW! FREE FUR COLLAR
FROM YOUR OWN FUR WITH ORDER!

Member Master

ABC Furriers Guild of America

312 W. 38th St., Dept. G-20, New York 1, N.Y.

LEATHER


ON SALE AS UTILITY PUT TOGETHER IN MINUTES. COMES WITH SWIVEL BASE. $29.95

CRAFTER

BUY REAL DIAMONDS THIS NEW WAY
SAVE 1/3 TO 1/2!
The talk of the Country—You can now buy diamond jewelry by mail direct from one of America's well-known Diamond Studs. Any ring mailed direct for FREE 30 DAYS inspection without any payment, if returned given. Even vàng, if lost at our risk, SEND FOR FREE 72 PG. CATALOG.

Over 5000 Styles $50 to $100,000, 1 C.T.A. BRILLIANT WHITE DIAMOND $39.50

EMPIRE DIAMOND CORPORATION
Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N.Y.

Name__________________________
Address________________________
City__________________State_____

SHIPPING AROUND

Yours for a thong
Slip into slip-strap sandals with stretch pants, mau mums. The 1/2" leather strap threads through the instep piece so you adjust thong length for complete comfort. Foam-cushioned leather insoles. The Balinese, in black, white, saddle tan or gold, sizes 4-10, $4.95 p.p. Cal-Leather, HG10, 963 Harrison St., San Francisco 7, Calif.

Hand and foot!
The prettiest hands and the best-groomed feet with this electric manicurist. In seconds you whisk away cuticles, callus. Compact unit, ivory or pink, takes just 54". comes with 5 stainless, sanitary, self-attaching, AC motor guaranteed for 10 yrs. $29.95 p.p. Abar Mfg. Co., 8729 Woodland Ave., Cleveland 4, Ohio.

Prayer napkins
What a wonderful way to remind children to say grace before meals! White paper damask napkins with 6 children's prayers. Box of 36-12" napkins, $1.10. 2 boxes, $2. Ppd. Remember them for the next birthday party. Sturbridge Yankee Workshop, HG10, Sturbridge, Mass.

Forget to remember?
Order this weekly planner and appointment record and be well-organized in 1963. You view a week at a glance so you won't miss dates, birthdays. Black, white, brown or lily, blue leather-like plastic case, 12" by 4" with lie-flat spiral pages. With name, $2.95 p.p. Giftcraft, HG10, 1234 E. 47th St., Chicago 53, Ill.

Good seating
Tufted velvet bench with Queen Anne legs makes a perfect accent for a foyer, a piano, or at the foot of a bed. 44" by 20", it comes in a choice of 24 decorator colors. Wood finishes: mahogany, fruitwood or antique white. $46.50 for one; $90 a pair. Exp. coll. Send 25c for a catalog. Hunt Galleries, HG10, Box 492, Hickory, N. C.

Finders keepers?
No argument between the teenagers over who lent whom the latest hot records with platters clearly marked with the owner's name! Order 500 white heavy paper labels printed in black for $2, or 250 gold ones printed in black for $2. Ppd. Add 14¢ via air-mail. Bolind, Inc., Dept. HG10, Bolind Bldg., Boulder, Colorado.
FROM 100 YEARS AGO

**Shaker Blanket Rocker**

This ingenious Shaker rocker is liable to become your personal favorite! The blanket is always handy to wrap your child in, to borrow for a nap, or to leave in place for an extra-soft back rest. Its distinctive Shaker runners and mushroom hand rests make this rocker a conversation piece that blends beautifully with just about any setting. It is handcrafted in Solid Hard Rock Maple and comes complete with an all-wool blanket. Your choice of the two illustrated. See it at better stores everywhere.

**Tell City Chair Company**

Tell City, Indiana

Rocker Craftsmen Since 1865
COAT OF ARMS

We are at last able to provide a striking, original watercolor done entirely by hand on heavy ivory paper. Names carefully researched from proper books of heraldry. Over 20,000 names available— including European families as well as the more common ones from the British Isles 9" x 12", framed with narrow black molding. $15.00 postpaid. For fastest service send order with check. Refunds made promptly on unobtainable names. Allow three weeks. No C.O.D.'s.

Holiday House
53 Bellevue Theatre Bldg.,
Upper Montclair, New Jersey

SHOPPING AROUND

Silver circles
Happy solution to lots of Christmas gifts—silvery coasters engraved with any initials. Slip them under stemware to save linens from wine stains, under frosted glasses on cocktail tables. Rhodium silver plate on brass with filigree edge. No polishing! 3½" diam., 6, $2.95 ppp. Vernon, HG10, 30 Evans, New Rochelle, N. Y.

For opening nights
What a pal at a party! This handy helper lifts off bottle caps, opens beer cans, pops off vacuum tops. And it's an efficient corkscrew, too. Heavy stainless steel with a leather-like vinyl slip-on case that you may have marked with up to three initials. 6" long by ½" wide, it's $1.95 ppp. Empire, HG10, 140 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y.

Getting hooked
Colonial fire company insignia, hand-painted in bright color, decorate the faces of these cast iron books. Approximately 4" by 4", they come in three designs: Hands, Eagle or U. F. Fireman: $1.50 each, two for $2.75, postpaid. Nice for pot holders, coats, etc. Crescent House, HG10, P.O. Box 621, Plainview, N. Y.

Carving marvel
To slice your holiday hams and turkeys wafer thin and retain their natural juices, use this Sheffield carving knife. Serrated blade has 176 cutting edges so meat never tears; blade glides through roast. Fine for slicing vegetables. White handle, 6 ppp. Stuyvesant Trading, HG10, 130 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

What's in a name?
Family history and name are to be treasured. Keep both in "The Record of My Ancestry," Book is 10" by 14", has 120 pages, famous cut-out windows that connect all family lines. $12 clothbound. $15 in Fabrikoid. $20 in fine leather. Postpaid. Free brochure. Write to Frederic S. Bailey, Dept. HG10, Box 254, Quincy, Mass.

Be well-organized
Desk needs are neatly in place corralled in six little bins. Store stamps, erasers, rubber bands, keys, clips and what nots in labeled compartments. Center well gives extra storing space. Plastic swivel base with brown leatherette finish, $1.98 ppp. Order Lazy Susan from Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.
For long trouble-free-life

Look for the washer with the big Stainless Steel Tub

Look for the dryer with the Stainless Steel Drum

Wash day insurance is Stainless Steel. Can't rust. Can't tarnish or stain. Can't chip. Stainless Steel washer tubs and dryer drums are made of hard, dense, strong metal. They have no plating or coating to wear off, stay bright and gleaming even under the stress of daily use with soap, detergents and bleaches. After every use, the stainless gleams back at you. In tableware, hollow ware, cars, appliances, Stainless Steel means quality products. And the famous Stainless Steelmark tells you which are the quality, good-for-a-lifetime stainless products. Many manufacturers who can put the Stainless Steelmark on their products use Allegheny Stainless—the pioneer Stainless Steel. Allegheny Ludlum has a colorful 24-page booklet that shows many of today's modern designs in Stainless Steel. Send for your copy, today. Just drop a line to Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation, Oliver Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pa. Address Department HG-10.
Get rid of your leaves in easy chair comfort!

Why struggle with a rake and baskets when leaf disposal can be so easy? All it takes is a fast once-over with the seven-horsepower International Cub Cadet, equipped with a 38-inch vacuum-action Cadet rotary mower. Even thick blankets of leaves are pulverized by specially-formed, high-speed twin blades. Mowing as you go, you can make your lawn spanking clean at an acre-an-hour rate, relaxed at the controls of an easy-driving, dependable Cub Cadet.

For free illustrated catalog, write International Harvester Company, Dept. HG-10, P. O. Box 7833, Chicago 80, Illinois

Questions & Answers

By Thomas H. Ormsbee

This column is devoted to questions about old things. No attempt at evaluating the antiques will be made. Letters will either be answered on this page or by mail. Only one question to each letter, please. Mail all letters to House & Garden, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

English Silver Inkstand

I bought this piece in England and would like to know its age and maker. The tray, candlestand and mountings of the inkwells all bear the same hallmarks.

V.H.K.—Dover, Mass.

The inkwell is solid silver made in Sheffield by Martin Hall & Company. S in the set of hallmarks is a date letter which indicates that the inkwell was made about 1885 or 1886.

Can you approximate the age of my organ? It is marked A. B. Chase, Norwalk, Ohio, No. 22099. J. F. M.—Lancaster, Calif.

The style of the case indicates your organ dates about 1880–1885. The Chase Company was founded in 1875 at Norwalk and made both organs and pianos.

Is this figurine an antique? The marks are K & G with the word France below on the back of the base.

O.O.C.—Schenectady, N. Y.

It is not an antique but was made after 1891 at the pottery of Keller & Guerin at Lunéville, France. The word France was required on all French pottery after 1891. Other Lunéville figurines were post World War I souvenirs.

Continued on page 142

House & Garden
Fine Mirrors Echo the colors and shapes of beauty

If your room is right, it will be doubly right by having a fine mirror. If it's not quite right, perhaps a fine mirror is just the touch it needs. Rooms always benefit by the planned repetition of colors and shapes only fine mirrors give.

The glass in the mirrors shown is Parallel-O-Plate®. It is twin ground to make both surfaces parallel...to make the reflections true. There is no finer plate glass made. These Carolina mirrors with frames highlighting color and shape are appropriate anywhere. Take this advertisement with you when you shop.

Libbey·Owens·Ford

811 Madison Avenue, Toledo 2, Ohio
How the memory lingers—that first time you saw Paris. And how hauntingly the exquisite flavor of Bénédictine brings it back. Enjoy this incomparable liqueur whenever you would recall the city of laughter and loveliness.

There is only one Benedictine—made for more than 400 years at the famous abbey in Fécamp.

After coffee... enjoy

Bénédictine
La Grande Liqueur Francaise

Remember?

Our old gun looks like a cavalry rifle. The stock is marked Burnside Rifle Co., Providence, R. I. and Burnside Patent March 25, 1856-33765. Was it used in the Civil War?

H.W.L.—South Meriden, Conn.

The Burnside Rifle Co. was organized in 1860 and took over the patent for this rifle from a Bristol, Conn. company. During the Civil War Burnside delivered 55,567 of these carbines to the War Department to be issued to cavalry regiments. It may be of that issue.

The bottle sketched here is light blue-green glass with large bubbles through it. The marks I C Co are on the bottom. What was it used for?

F.M.C.—Tuscaloosa, Ala.

You have a pickle bottle of Gothic design made between 1870 and 1900 by the Illinois Glass Company. These bottles were packed with pickles and used in window displays at luxury grocers.

This doll on a stick plays what I think is an old German tune when you twist the stick. Is it marked Simon Halbig. Is it a collector's item?

R.J.R.—Yakima, Wash.

Some doll collectors would welcome a turn-around doll as a novelty, especially if the music box still plays. The doll was exported by Simon Halbig's German doll factory around 1900-1910.

I believe this is a French game as the plate reads Jeu de Course—M.J. & Cie. Could you tell me anything about it?

H.B.—New York, N.Y.

Your game is French and dates about 1880-1900 but we cannot trace the maker. The label means "The Gamble of Racing." A similar American game was called "The Steeplechase."

This plate of mine has the inscription N. Currier on the back. What is its origin and is it rare?


About 1925 William Adams & Sons, Ltd. of Tunstall, England made some plates strictly for the American market with the central decoration copied from N. Currier prints. Your plate is of interest but it is not rare.

My Queen Anne lowboy was brought to the Midwest from Norristown, Pa. several generations ago. Do you know its age and who made it?

C.L.R.—Terre Haute, Ind.

Your lowboy dates between 1720 and 1750 and is typical of the work of Pennsylvania cabinetmakers. As it is not labeled the maker cannot be traced.
You get 100% quality no matter what blanket you buy, if it bears that Chatham label. You get beauty that is practical. Whether you choose pure Wool, or the fine virgin acrylic fibers, Creslan, Acrilan, or Orion, you get luxury blankets that are truly care-free. Machine-washable. All with wide 100% nylon bindings, guaranteed for blanket life. All in a splendid choice of fresh fashion colors. In all the wanted sizes. At all the wanted prices: Woolshire, $14 to $17. Brandon, $12 to $20. Crescent, $15 to $28. Acranite, $12 to $20. Beautynap, $10 to $18. (Baby blankets cost less, of course.) At all the good stores. All make such very welcome shower, wedding, and hostess gifts. Chatham Manufacturers Co., Ellicott Mills, Md.

The ice bucket, designed by Jens Quistgaard, is from the Dansk staved teak collection. For the 2000 years before Dansk, staves had been used only in barrels.

To be able to state surely, serenely, "I know what I like," is by and large a laudable trait. Sometimes such sureness takes courage, especially if what you like happens to be quite unlike the prevailing enthusiasms of the moment. But the certainty of anyone who likes more of the same, year after year, decade after decade, begins to resemble the lassitude of the doldrums.

What does it take to sail off to new seas?

A fresh breeze, of course, welcomed with ready sails. Translated into the language of taste, that means fresh ideas welcomed with open eyes, an open mind and an open heart. No one can be expected to like what he has never seen (nor does anyone become enraptured with what he refuses to look at). But having granted an innovation the favor of a good look, anyone has a right to ask whether the nonconformist house, the unprecedented furniture or the extraordinary painting does what it purports to do, in the best possible way. If the answer is yes, it deserves to be assessed with the warmth of an open heart.

For the recognition of beauty is a form of love and only those with open hearts can bask in its abundance. To know what you like is a good beginning. But when you discover that what you like embraces an ever-widening range of ideas and materials, forms and colors, you will be on your way to the new and exhilarating adventures in living that lie beyond the doldrums. This issue of H&G is designed to fill your sails.
Cheerful changes
in store for the rooms you live in

The longest journey, as a Chinese sage reminded us ages ago, begins with one small step. And the biggest excitement often begins with the first quiet appearance of one new idea. For the new ideas that later touch off the loudest hurrahs rarely spring from a relentless, do-or-die pursuit of the new for newness' sake. They are the result, rather, of an active, disciplined use of imagination—open-minded attempts to meet personal requirements and solve specific problems in an open-minded way. But once imagination has been harnessed to answer an individual need or to delight an individual fancy, it is likely to create new practicality and beauty that will be welcomed by everyone and embraced for a long, long time. To recognize these first quiet appearances as the harbingers they are is H&G's continuing concern. Some of the ideas demonstrated in the rooms on the next nine pages are subtle innovations, quite un-noisy in themselves, which we nevertheless predict will later be heard round the world. For instance: the new manner in which sculpture and painting have been put to work rather than to rest; the new nonreverent use of antiques as if they had been made yesterday; the new trick of giving contemporary materials an air of venerability. Some of the ideas pertain to form: a hitherto uncommon shape repeated often enough to make it no accident. Others pertain to arrangement. And in more than one instance inventive attention has been focused on the hearth. Despite their conglomerate nature, all are ideas with a future. All are borrowable. excellent answers not only to the specific requirements that they were designed to meet, but to hundreds of others quite different in scale and scope.

- Central fireplace-in-the-round
- Indoor-outdoor conversation pit
- One bright stroke of color

Like the central chimney in old New England houses that radiated warmth to all the surrounding rooms, the central fireplace in the living room of architect William Pereira's new house in Los Angeles radiates its cheer in all directions. And the room's plan for living radiates from the fireplace. Immediately surrounding it is a shallow conversation pit that doesn't stop at the room's boundary but continues on through the glass doors to the terrace outside. Within the limits of the pit are a pair of sofas for those who like to sit and a stretch of cushioned ledge for those who like to perch or sprawl. On the peripheral upper ledge are ranged more specialized areas for music, TV, games and serving drinks. Only one bright stroke of color—the cushions on the ledge—cuts across the field of soft neutrals, but the eye takes in at one glance a rich range of textures: the shaggy carpet, the nubby upholstery, the block Japanese pebbles that pave the pit and the sleek silk of the cushion covers. To Mr. and Mrs. Pereira, however, the room's greatest assets are the privacy, calm and quiet it offers their family in the busy heart of a big busy city.
If reverence for precedent is the meaning of traditional, then E. C. Carris Jr.'s apartment in San Francisco's Chinatown is as big a break with the past as Europe's Common Market. You would be hard put to find a classic precedent for hanging a Roman shade of natural silk at the window of a brick-walled, pine-floored room. Or, for setting a Dutch stove on a raised hearth and flanking it with a pair of antlers that once roamed the Black Forest, and a stately lantern that long ago lighted the way for gentlemen of Japan. Such freehand arrangement is as characteristic of the Sixties as the wide-ranging travel that brings all these objects together. The net result is a room that looks and feels contemporary although almost everything in it has seen at least a century's service. Interior designer, Anthony Hall,
The giddy fusion of exuberant shapes and lavish color handed down to us from New World Mexico and Old World Spain and Morocco generates as much excitement in a room as anyone could ask for. Against backgrounds less quiet than the stark white walls of its native habitats, Spanish brilliance might well be overpowering (conversely, it offers a wonderful means of enlivening the anonymous boxlike rooms of many modern apartments), but it casts a welcome glow on the living-dining room of designer Bette Losse Crawford's remodeled adobe house in Palm Springs, Calif. Almost everything in the room was acquired during Mr. and Mrs. Crawford's forays to Mexico and Europe: the antique Mexican chest and church pew, the altar carvings from Oaxaca that embellish the base of the round table (its top is laminated plastic), the pair of Moroccan chairs, the antique Spanish candelabra, the pewtered copper lamp base that was once a container for Italian olive oil. All these might be somber enough if it were not for the Spanish rugs on the sofa and the hand-woven Mexican rebozos that cover the cushions and the seats of the antique chairs. (Padded rattan dining chairs are a contemporary version of a Spanish design.) The barbecue, set in a square platform topped with Mexican tile, is a luxurious indoor glorification of the gaucho's campfire; its grate and fire box can be raised hydraulically to 36 inches, for fast or slow cooking. Architectural designer, Cliff May; Convert-A-Grill designed by Lloyd Bryan.
A graceful curve can do wonders to scotch the ultra functional, ultra durable look designers try so hard to avoid. In Mr. and Mrs. Berliner's Los Angeles family room, three-dimensional curves are given full, effective play in a variety of ways: the molded plastic breakfast chairs, the shaped steel fireplace, the bubble lighting fixture, the legless rattan chair that hangs from the ceiling. The room has steely sinews—plastic counters and table tops, travertine flooring—but the click of dishes and heels is pleasantly muffled by the deep-textured acoustical ceiling.

Interior designers: Bruce Plummer and Rodger Billingsley; architect and builder: Thomas Carter Jr.

Stainless steel emerges from the category of fixtures and function and takes on the mellow sheen of old silver in a new group of furniture designed by Evelyn Jablow—and its luxurious look is intensified by the steel-gray silks and velvets with which she surrounded it in this one-room apartment. The walls and vinyl floor are also the tint of steel, and one long wall of mirror that adds width to the space provides a shimmering background for the Stamos painting. In this silvery ambiance, the presence of a few antiques—the Louis XVI desk, the lacquered table, the pair of Venetian painted chairs—gives the whole room an elegance surprisingly reminiscent of eighteenth-century France. All the necessities of daily living are in full view but handled with a deftness that veils their utility: the console table in the foyer has a flip-top that opens for dining; the loveseat opens into a three-quarter bed; the pole-hung cabinet and the chest next to the chaise supply storage space, respectively, for bar accessories and bedding.

For shopping information, see page 228.
YOU can enjoy sculpture for its own sake in the marble halls of a museum, but you will enjoy it more, day by day, hour by hour, when it forms an integral part of the rooms you live in. In this young collector’s living room, sculpture of three kinds—a figure in the round, a wood bas-relief and a deeply carved panel of aluminum built into the coffee table—have been divested of museum austerity by an adventurous combination of heady color. But the color is carefully restrained from overwhelming the art. The bold brilliance of the plaid has been kept well below eye level, and the Karastan rug of H&G’s Purple Iris shows off green-tinged carving under the coffee table’s glass top as dark velvet shows off the gleam of fine jewels. But the walls that form the background for the bas-relief, the figure and the paintings have been painted a soft, quiet hue, H&G’s Blue Mist. Interior designers: R. Holland Trull and Donald Ross for Architectural Interiors.

- The new integration of sculpture
- Heady color kept in check

As the walls of contemporary houses melt away [into glass or, in the case of open plans, into thin air], furniture that once hugged the walls is moving toward the center of the room. In this modern living room, a square cabinet and a row of bookshelves form a backstop for seating that varies agreeably in shape and height; a pair of curved-back chairs, a straight-line sofa and, on the window side, a low ottoman that does not obstruct the view. A similar arrangement might well create a conversation core in the center of a room with solid walls. And in any room designed primarily for relaxation, paintings might be hung, as here, at the sitter’s eye level. Both room and furniture were designed by Harvey Probber.
Port atrium, part greenhouse, the indoor water garden just inside the entrance of the Arthur Shapiros' house in Beverly Hills, Calif., is fresh evidence of the growing appetite for built-in scenery (in apartments as well as houses). The whole area, which is really a full-width extension of the dining room, is roofed with glass, not only to capture the light but also to bring diners a view of the large deodar tree whose branches spread over it. The large window at the front of the house has panes of frosted glass, and the tall-chapais palm growing in a planter centered in the 9-by-10-foot pool casts romantic shadows that can be seen from outdoors. Sliding screens close off atrium and dining room from hallway leading to front door and living room to the right of it. Other plants: semele vine, asparagus ferns, dichondra, camellias, baby tears. Architect: Harold Leavitt; landscape architect: Damerla-Brinkerhoff.
Architectural changes forecast NEW ADVENTURES IN LIVING

Houses that resemble sculpture. Walls that remind you of paintings. Roof lines that soar like the aspirations of angels. All these, and more, are manifestations of a new and exciting beauty that is beginning to infuse American house design. We offer as evidence six adventurous houses, recently completed, that herald new dimensions in the living you will enjoy tomorrow.

Sheer architectural exuberance crowns these soaring rectangles and brings to astonished life a somnolent Florida dune. The unfettered pattern of the trellised walls, the illusion of light that seemingly comes from within as well as without, the open defiance of the laws of gravity expressed by the airy arrangement of interior space—all these are fresh answers to familiar needs.

DESIGNED FOR
MR. AND MRS. ARTHUR W. MILAM, PONTE VEDRA BEACH, FLA.
BY PAUL RUDOLPH, ARCHITECT
PHOTOGRAPHED BY EZRA STOLLER
Walls that look like modern paintings are seen on close inspection to lose their abstract mien and become a neat and practical package for living space. A serene composition of stuccoed planes, rich wood paneling, sweeping panes of glass is equally a very workmanlike means of accomplishing such old-fashioned functions as keeping out the weather, letting in the sun, framing a hospitable door, surrounding a balcony, providing a view. In this house, geometry assumes a warm and human aspect, and at the same time the art of living acquires, quite literally, a new dimension.

Cylinders and cones are venerable forms that may seem out of place in today’s architecture. But the modern eye accepts them readily as long as they refresh the spirit and accomplish their assigned purpose. As you enjoy the easy way light slides over these curving walls, you sense without really thinking about it the significance of the dual structures: adults in the big one, children in the small one. Here is no isolation of one group from another—rather a gay, warm and intimate relationship.
The not-so-humble gable, an inevitable consequence of the simplest and sturdiest roof that can shed rain and snow, sometimes assumes the nobility of the spire. In this startling glorification of the gable (there are eight in all—three on each side and a two-story gable at each end) the candid objective is to achieve a magnificent sense of space and light. This house turns out to be all gable, all space and all light. Therein lies both its impact and its triumphant success as a place to live.
What is the secret this house keeps? If ever the form of a house could be said to have hidden meanings, this is the one. Richly textured walls and fences screen the entrance. Complex shadows pattern the windowless front façade. Even the quadruplicate roof, in itself artistically rich and satisfying, seems to be hiding something important. Once inside, you understand: At the rear of the house, above a lakeside bluff, a great two-story wall of glass opens to a panorama of water and sky. That, of course, is the secret.
ROOF-TOP VIEW DRAMATIZES THE WAY IN WHICH THE OVERLAPPING WALLS ENCLOSE LIVING SPACES BELOW.
Strangely beautiful, this monolithic house rises above the shore almost as though it had been extruded from the old, old New England earth of which it is so new an ornament. Like every work of art, however practical its purpose, this one inspires in each separate beholder a different reaction. Some find its rough-textured walls fortresslike, giving an impression of rugged strength. Others see in its overlapping and rounded forms the sheltering construction of a sea shell. Whatever the imagery evoked, this house lays hold on the imagination. And more. It symbolizes the limitless capacity of architecture to bring beauty to our houses and adventure to our lives.
Design, like the world it enriches, is constantly in flux. To find out which way it will go next, we keep a sharp eye on the flow of new ideas which, if not yet part of the main stream, show some promise of merging with it. From a bubbling spring of visionary proposals can pour tangible products. From the tiny tributaries of adventurous experiment can issue practical solutions. Some of today's stronger currents are shown here.

1. The new interest in environment. The nature of the world around us was scrutinized with intensity last summer by a throng of artists, architects, scientists and sociologists who met in Aspen, Colo., to investigate how modern man can best control his surroundings. Very much on the scene of the conference—a Saarinen-designed tent—was gracious Elizabeth Poepke, carrying on the work of her late husband Walter who turned this deserted mining town into a cultural center.

2. Recognition for American folk arts. New York's newest museum, and the first in the country to be devoted exclusively to the by-products of our nation's formative years, will open this month with a loan exhibition in the large reception gallery of the Time-Life Building. The Museum of Early American Folk Arts was organized by a group of gallery owners and collectors who feel that these objects, most of them useful, possess qualities of extraordinary vitality and grace. Before the patriotic gates: Joseph B. Martinson, acting head of the group, and himself a dedicated collector.

3. Houses going romantic. Outstanding among contributors to this new movement is Ulrich Franzen, winner of four major awards in half as many months. He stands in front of his own home, the truncated triangular roof structure of which may be among the most copied, if sometimes misunderstood, architectural ideas of the decade. A dashingly dramatic house he designed for a site on the New England coast was given full treatment in H&G last May.

4. Integrated lamps. In an area where little is new and much is needed, serious, unassuming Ilse Holman is making a quiet contribution. Working with overlapping strips of white aluminum, her all-in-one lamps (the shades are the bases) were evolved from the sculptural forms of a nautilus shell. Work in progress centers around cast stone lamps combined with planting.
5. Three-dimensional murals. Textures are adding subtle interest to the once severe façades of buildings and even beginning to erupt in interiors. Typical is the work of Aleksandra Kasuba, mosaic artist, whose compositions are created with pebbles, marble chips, slate, terra cotta, glass and cement. These works of art in which grainy surfaces are played against smooth ones change character with the changing light as the day wears on. Mrs. Kasuba is presently at work on a panel for New York’s Hilton Hotel ballroom.

6. Sterling silver sculpture. Table-top satires like those concocted by Earl Krentzin of Detroit make fascinating conversation starters, are beginning to intrigue collectors. Carefully trained in the arts of metalwork at Cranbrook Academy and the Royal College of Art in London, Mr. Krentzin has turned from more practical and functional designs to miniature statues (many of them can move) that take a witty poke at today’s fads and fancies. One such jest, a dedicated gallery goer, cocktail and catalogue in hand, posed before a work of art.

7. About-face for automobiles. Finless and unfancy, the 1963 Chrysler to be introduced this month may presage a trend to cars designed “like good houses—to last a long time.” The new model presided over here by E. P. Engel, Chrysler’s vice-president and director of styling, might best be described as trig. The lines are tapered, the chrome has been spared. Another novel, if not completely new, feature is a square steering wheel borrowed from airplane design, said to be a safety factor.

8. Furniture freed from foursquare. The uninhibited creations of woodworkers like Wendell Castle suggest a new freedom of form for tomorrow’s furniture. Mr. Castle’s scribe’s chair clearly shows results of his dual training as industrial designer and sculptor at the University of Kansas.

9. Spotlight on city planning. Some 600 cities across the country are wrestling with problems caused by recent population explosions. Among the happier solutions is John Cordwell’s plan for Chicago’s Carl Sandburg Village, now in construction. Tall apartments will share the site with low atrium-centered town houses, walled parks, and artists’ studios ranged around a court designed for exhibitions.

10. The fresh approach of young designers. Encouraged by such projects as Alcoa’s Student Design Merit Awards, the new generation has come up with some very ingenious proposals. For instance: a chair coiled from 50 feet of continuous aluminum rod, by Howard Fischer who is beginning his senior year at the University of Cincinnati.
New freedom for your party tables

Everything you need to compose unexpected harmonies

One of the most gratifying aspects of giving a party is the pleasure of creating a table setting to carry out your own special color theme or to establish a special mood. Ever since the demise of the matched dinner set, the possibilities for imaginative combinations of white and color, pattern and plain, have been unlimited—at least in theory. In practice, it might take considerable legwork to find a plain white to match the white ground of your patterned dishes or a plain color that goes well with the color of your pattern—or, to unearth for a special menu a special serving dish that will harmonize in scale and character with everything else you plan to use. Today, however, even those hurdles are being removed. We have in effect come full circle: having abandoned the matched dinner set for a lively assemblage of colors and designs, we are now being offered lavish families of china, crystal and accessories as varied in color and design as anyone could ask, but matching in scale, character and mood.

Spearheading this welcome trend are two new groups of table-setting companions. One is a richly varied collection of china, crystal and silver which is unified by a single design theme. The other is an extensive wardrobe for informal entertaining—dishes, cook-and-serve gear and a legion of accessories—which is varied in material but bears the unifying imprint of one designer whose express aim was that everything should go well together.

From either of these families of nonconforming dishes and servers you can create an almost infinite number of varied table settings, sans legwork, sans guesswork. No matter how you combine the elements, the result will be a well-knit whole. You will find, too, that many of the designs make good companions for what you already have, so a nucleus of a few new pieces—which you can add to as you go along—can open the way to a host of imaginative party tables.

Harmonized in design: china, silver and crystal with a single theme

Unified by a delicate and subtle motif, this three-part harmony of china, crystal and silver is amenable to numerous variations. The design that ornaments the silver appears as texture on the china which comes in plain white and also with any one of four patterns superimposed in color on the delicate relief. The same basic motif is etched on the crystal, smoked or clear—or you can get plain glasses that match in shape. In this luncheon setting in David Widner's apartment, all-white dinner plates are teamed with flower-splashed soup plates, tiny matching pots playing the part of salt dishes, and plain, clear glasses. For a variation on the plain-and-pattern theme you might surround a patterned salad bowl with all-white fruit bowls, or mix patterned and plain in a dessert-and-coffee service. China, crystal and silver are part of the "Romance" collection by Rosenthal. On the next page you will see them combined in an entirely different way.
The simple, almost classic shapes designed by Bjorn Wiinblad, opposite page, endow this china, silver and glassware with enormous versatility: almost any member of the family is likely to go well with what you already have. By the same token, you can use these designs to create formal or informal settings and, depending on how you combine them, to achieve modern or traditional effects. Used alone, the all-white china, for instance, takes on a contemporary look as it does, above, in a buffet set up in Mr. Widner's apartment. This time the patterned crystal was chosen, for when goblets are grouped together on a buffet, they become a more important element in the design of the whole composition. Although there is no change in the silver, its shape and pattern in this context take on a decidedly modern look.

For shopping information, see page 228.
Harmonized in character: a cook-and-serve wardrobe for any informal meal

Just about everything you could possibly want for informal parties or family meals is assembled in another bold and brilliant family. As you can see from the small representation at right, these companions encompass a great diversity of materials—stoneware, iron, china and wood. But since they were designed by Ben Seibel to work together as a single family with many branches, all go together in any number of ways. You can take your pick of two or three different types of plates, cups and saucers. You can choose from a whole galaxy of serving things—coffee-pots, casseroles, salad bowls, jam jars, colorful lacquered trays, rugged wooden plates and bases. And you can team any of these with the handsome iron-and-copper cook-and-serve equipment—frying pans, Dutch ovens, even a hibachi-like charcoal burner. But this is only part of the story, for almost every piece in the Forum International group is an individual in its own right and capable of playing several different roles.

For an informal supper in Arthur O. Whitney's apartment, opposite page, left, stoneware gravy bowls that come with their own wooden saucers play the part of soup bowls, and are teamed with wooden dinner plates. (On another occasion, the small bowls might hold dips and the large wooden plates serve cold meats.) The colorful linens are by Craig Creations, the flatware (here and in the buffet adjoining) is International’s “Vision” sterling.

For a buffet in Mr. Whitney's apartment, opposite page, right, pale stoneware dinner plates are allied with colorful lacquered serving trays—one holding hors d'oeuvres, the other pressed into service under the fry pan to keep drips and splatters from the table. The copper-lidded fry pan rests on a brass alcohol-warmer which also fits one of the Forum Dutch ovens. As you can see from both settings, the rugged good looks of Forum designs are as compatible with Mr. Whitney's provincial antiques as they would be with contemporary furnishings. Apartment designed by David Whitcomb.

For shopping information, see page 228.
Among the most exciting developments in the contemporary world of building are the new designs in glass and the newly imaginative ways of using it. Glass has become the great glamour material and in the hands of a resourceful architect it can reveal extraordinary versatility. Glass can be clear, delicate and retiring, or it can be strong, vivid and colorful. Glass can be ridged, striated, clouded or filled with bubbles of air.

Today, architects and designers are using more glass than they ever have before. They think of it as a living material since it changes in a hundred subtle ways from sunrise to sunset (and dies in the absence of light).

At the same time, glass manufacturers, spurred on by the increased attention paid to their products, have been developing new designs and new types to perform special functions. Today, you can get glass that insulates against heat and cold, glass that reduces glare, glass that will not shatter, glass that is wired to conduct heat.

The kaleidoscope, left, of some of the newest patterns and colors in glass includes:

**STAINED GLASS** which is making a comeback as a decorative accent. But the Art Nouveau flowers and leaves of the turn of the century have been replaced by abstract patterns in bold colors (such as the bright green at the left of the composition and the orange and red at the right).

**TINTED GLASS** which is less expensive and usually more delicate in color (such as the gray at the upper left, the blue near the center and the pale smoky topaz in front of the green leaves).

**GLASS WITH EMBEDDED TEXTURE** and a smooth outer surface (such as the pale yellow-green square in the center with embedded chunks of green and yellow). This type is a decorative candidate for room dividers, bathroom windows, panels to flank entrance doors.

**STRIATED AND MOTTLED GLASS** in a variety of patterns (such as the two large samples at the left of the composition). Once used only for office partitions and bathroom windows in apartments, this type has come into its own in the form of sliding doors, skylights, room dividers.

**PATTERNED GLASS** in countless variations (such as those at the center and right). Some resemble closed louvers; some have pitted surfaces and are reinforced with wire to make them splinterproof. Others are scored or marked with trails of tiny bubbles.

**LIGHTWEIGHT INSULATING GLASS** for small windows (such as the triangle shielding the cat).

On the two following pages you will find stimulating examples of glass put to imaginative and decorative use.
COLOR-TINTED GLASS subtly filters incoming light and blurs an unattractive view without wholly blocking it. In this multi-paned window, three different tints produce a romantic pastel patchwork. You can get pale or bright tinted glass in topaz, green, blue and lavender, but your choice should depend on the orientation of the window. In the weak light of north windows, bright tints stand up well, pastels gray out. But when the strong sun hits an east, south or west window, even the palest tints spring to life.

STAINED GLASS may be hung like a picture on an inside wall as well as inserted in outside walls or formed into screens or partitions. Most stained glass is imported from England, France and Italy by stained-glass-window manufacturers who stock a multitude of colors, make up individual designs.

TEXTURED GLASS, WIRE-REINFORCED, is shatter-resistant, therefore excellent for outdoor use. (Other weatherproof qualities of glass: will not warp, rot, discolor, is impervious to water.) Opaqueness of this textured glass fence assures privacy while open spaces between the staggered panels encourage the breezes. Gravel flying accidentally from under the wheels of a car may chip but will not shatter a fence made of wire-reinforced glass.
4. **GRAY-TINTED GLASS** reflects rays of sun, thus softens glare, prevents fabric-fading and greatly reduces transmission of heat into the house (cutting cost of air-conditioning). In this two-story living room, the wall is gray glass which cuts light but does not color it. If clear glass were used, protective overhang would have to be unattractively deep and would shade upper sections too much.

5. **CLEAR PLATE GLASS** becomes invisible when outside light is greater than inside light and framing has been kept to a minimum. This is far more feasible now that plate glass is available in giant sizes up to 24 feet long. In this Florida house, glass keeps out wind and insects, yet clear uninterrupted view of ocean enormously expands apparent size of room. Simplified detailing where glass is joined to solid materials heightens illusion.

6. **GLASS CAN BE CUT OR SHAPED** to meet the requirements of imaginative architectural design. Glass spandrels above these sliding doors were cut to dovetail neatly into curves of the dramatic parabolic ceiling. Thus only minimum framing was necessary (a steel frame supports ceiling), and overhead sweep of cypress to terrace outside remains visually unbroken.
A new concept in furniture might be stimulated by anything from the Sphinx to the forms in nature. But rarely have furniture designs emanated from so exciting a fountainhead as a city—in this instance, Brasilia, the new capital of Brazil. One of the foremost architectural achievements of our time, the city was dreamed of for a century, built finally in less than four years and inaugurated in 1960. Shortly thereafter, it sparked the creation of the new collection of furniture which is called, as it should be, Brasilia. The team of designers and researchers who were sent to the new capital to study the work of city planner Lucio Costa and architect Oscar Niemeyer found the immediate impact of the buildings even more provocative than the camera's image of them. The colonnade of the Alvorado Palace—a remarkable building held in an arched frame that architect Niemeyer calls an example of "continuous and undulating rhythm"—suggested the leitmotif of the furniture later designed by M. F. Smith Jr. for Broyhill. (Continued on next page)

NEW RHYTHMS IN FURNITURE

As Brasilia lies in the heart of Brazil, the Plaza of the Three Powers lies in the heart of the city. The spired fantasy at the right is the cathedral.

The flared-out columns in Brasilia's Alvorado Palace are a new structural form created by Oscar Niemeyer.

In delicate variations, the motif appears again and again throughout the collection, both in wood and in hardware. The serpentine buttresses of Brasilia's cathedral inspired a low round table. A rarefied version of board and batten—the deeply fluted rosewood paneling used in the Alvorado Palace and the handsome Supreme Court Building—was adapted for the doors of a cabinet. And a structural element in the foundation of the Planalto Palace was recreated, in wood, for the cabinet bases. For the most part, the surface wood of the Brasilia collection is walnut inlaid here and there with rosewood—Brazil's most important native wood—and supported by structural members of solid pecan. The finish is clear lacquer rubbed to a soft luster. And the furniture's chief ornament is grace of line—with one exception: A dove, one of Niemeyer's favorite embellishments (it is used extensively in the Fatima Chapel) appears in tile toppings for occasional tables. And a flock of doves is woven into the warp and weft of varicolored fabrics used for upholstery.

Modestly priced, airy in structure and comparatively small in scale, the Brasilia collection is particularly adaptable to small rooms with their spatial limitations. Because of its unusual design, it not only functions effectively in an accenting, conversation-piece capacity, but has the singular advantage of blending gracefully with either traditional or contemporary partners.
An easy-going house with subtle

The spreading, low-slung roofs of house and garage wing at left evoke the tranquil mood of Japanese houses without imitating their style.
Cabinet rests on flared-arch base.

Doors have three-dimensional motif.

Drawer pulls repeat the double arch.
A good house is like a living creature, responding to the needs of the people in it, and in turn shaping their lives to new contours. And, like a living thing, the idea for a new house may gestate slowly, almost unconsciously, in a family's minds until the day when new needs bring it out into concrete reality.

The genesis of the house Mr. and Mrs. Jules Ladany built in Highland Park, Ill., goes back to a trip they took to Japan six years ago. But the house came into being only when the Ladany's, ready for a new and simpler kind of life, realized that the houses they had seen in Japan provided the clues. "We loved their wonderful feeling of open space, and the way they were so much a part of nature that you felt you were living outdoors," says Mrs. Ladany, adding, "I've always been fond of earth colors and rough textures like stone and wood, but I never realized how beautiful these could be in a house." The Japanese experience remained tucked away in the Ladany's memories, however (just as a horde of Japanese treasures remained stowed away in their cellar) until the day came, after both daughters had married, when the Ladany's decided to sell the large colonial house where they had lived for twenty-five years.

"We wanted an informal house where we wouldn't have to worry about upkeep," Mrs. Ladany explains, "but we didn't want to rough it, either!"

The house that architect Edward D. Dart designed for them, on a deep site that looks into a magnificently wooded ravine, embodies all these qualities. Rough, weathered-looking cedar boards and cedar shingles make the house seem part of the landscape, and sliding glass walls give the smooth-flowing interior spaces a sense of continuity with the outdoors. In every room, lustrous wood and stone surfaces, combined with simple but rich furnishings, many of them brought from Japan, create a mood of tranquillity and understated elegance.

The very things that give the house its style, however, are part and parcel of its easy ways. The sliding walls of insulating glass that create the exhilarating (Continued on next page)
feeling of living outdoors also free the Ladany's from the annual chore of installing storm windows. Shoji screens that change the aspect of each room by shutting out the view also do away with the extensive care demanded by curtains. And, uncovered floors of oak that underline the flow of space through the main rooms make daily housekeeping a light matter.

Outside, an inviting front garden of raked gravel, stepping stones, tiny shrubs and a few specially chosen trees take the place of flower beds that need constant attention. Only the self-sustaining woods are beyond the huge deck at the back of the house.

In this easy ambiance, the Ladany's maintain a home-away-from-home for visiting grandchildren, who can romp indoors and out without continually being told, "don't touch." The house is flexible, too, so that the Ladany's entertain a few friends in easy intimacy but, with the deck and front garden, they can easily accommodate scores. Symbolic of the whole character of the house is the fact that a collection of tiny Japanese shrines is displayed instead of Mrs. Ladany's pressed glass and antique china, and that stainless steel replaces the family silver. For in this house, the Ladany's enjoy a new kind of beauty and a new freedom.
Sliding glass walls open the dining room to deck and woods, but sliding shoji can enclose room completely according to whim or weather.

The Ladany's bedroom, above, has same open feeling as rest of house. Storage wall behind beds, above right, divides bedroom from Mrs. Ladany's dressing area, right, includes a lavatory counter, drawers.

Two stepping stone paths from driveway and from covered walk alongside garage meet at front door which opens into slate-paved hall. Fireplace wall and low platform set off hall from living room which, in turn, is partitioned by screen from dining room at corner of house. Buffet with built-in barbecue divides dining room from breakfast area. At right of hall: guest room with compartmented dressing room-bath; Mr. and Mrs. Ladany's bedroom with private patio. Additional photographs, page 221.

OWNERS:
Mr. and Mrs. Jules Ladany
ARCHITECT:
Edward D. Darr
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT:
Gertrude Kahn; associate, Mary Rogers
LOCATION:
Highland Park, III.
SIZE:
3,327 square feet
Safe and handsome:

Art in your kitchen

Paradoxically, the more mechanized our homes have become, the more the arts have been woven into the warp and woof of our everyday living. We can listen to the world’s greatest music at any hour of the day by merely flipping a switch. At the same time, the batteries of labor-saving machines at our command have given us more time to enjoy music. Other new machines plus the new developments in food processing have elevated the preparation of three meals a day from its old status as a non-stop chore. Now women who formerly cooked from necessity enjoy cooking as an art.

The kitchens we cook in have changed, too. Powerful ventilating fans keep the atmosphere clear of grease-laden cooking fumes. New materials and finishes—cabinets of rich woods, flooring patterned as beautifully as mosaic tile, upholstery materials of softly textured plastics—are giving the kitchen a living room look, making it as delightful a place to linger in as any other room in the house. The kitchen, in short, has become as safe for art as the living room—and as worthy of it. And the more time we spend in the kitchen, the more reason for having art there to enjoy.

What kind of pictures you hang in your kitchen will depend, of course, on what you mean when you say, “I know what I like.” You might prefer informal drawings or collages to a more serious painting. Or, lacking any of these, you might substitute a group of well-designed posters for art exhibitions. Here and on the following pages are seven kitchens containing art to delight the cook and anyone else who ventures into the room from hour to hour. In some cases, a painting inspires the room’s color scheme. In others, paintings supply the color and liveliness in otherwise workmanlike kitchens.

A TROMPE-L’OEIL PAINTING GIVES A TINY KITCHEN A NEW DIMENSION

“Red Geranium,” a trompe-l’oeil by Donald McDorman, gives a charming illusion of an outdoor view to a small, windowless apartment kitchen. And this illusion is intensified by the fact that the adjoining living room has shutters similar to those in the painting. Since guests can see right into the kitchen, the picture is surrounded by a collection of pretty cooking gadgets (plus the poodle’s blue ribbon and bright leash) to make a wall-wide composition.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY GREGSBY, OTTO FENN, NOWELL WARD, SZANIK, EZRA STOLLER
Art in your kitchen

1. A VIVID OIL SPLASHES SUN ONTO A MOSAIC WALL

2. A BOLD COLLAGE ENLIVENS A MUTED COLOR SCHEME

3. BRIGHT POSTERS PROVIDE INEXPENSIVE DIVERSION

4. AN OUTSIZE STILL LIFE BRIGHTENS PALE BRICKS
1. The brilliant hues of "Twin Towers," an oil by Lubo Hutsaliuk, sheds synthetic sunshine on the breakfast area of a basement kitchen. Light from the pierced brass lamps casts a warm glow over the painting and brings out its colors even at night. Interior designer: Harold Schwartz.

2. A swirling collage by Margo Hoff, framed in H&G's Tangerine, adds a welcome jolt of color to a muted, workmanlike kitchen. Tangerine is repeated in the wide stripes of the lighting fixture.

3. Advertising posters for art shows (covered by glass) give the cook something lively to look at in the Monty Simons' kitchen in Beverly Hills, Calif. Taking their cue from the posters, the Simons striped the folding door in the adjacent wall with one of the paler hues.

4. Dan Wingren's "Still Life with Cherries"—a painting worthy of any living room—shows off to great effect on a long wall of waxed bricks in the David Frames' kitchen in Houston, Tex., and enhances the atmosphere for breakfast at nearby table. Cabinets repeat blue of painting's background.

5. Andy Warhol's illustrations for tongue-in-cheek recipes (such as "A&P Surprise" and "Baked Hawaii") add a great burst of gaiety and light to a dark paneled kitchen wall that is used as the background for a party. Shopping information, page 228.

6. "Homage to Turner," a large oil by Uldis Krumins, makes an exciting splash in the dining area of the Harold Levin's kitchen in Olympia Fields, Ill. From the minor hues in the painting, the Leavins borrowed their color scheme: bright red molded plastic chairs, red and blue dishes.
There is something undeniably appealing about being able to say you have flowers in your garden every month in the year. With bulbs, you can do it. And with bulbs, the flowering will be roughly predictable provided the planting schedule you follow satisfies the minimum maturation and resting needs of the bulbs themselves. All this means is that if you plant most hardy bulbs in late summer or fall, they will generally flower according to their own built-in timing mechanisms. Some may blossom three weeks after planting; some not for ten months or more. A few others, less able to withstand northern winters, are planted in spring for summer flowers.

This is not to say that individual plants in your garden will have no bearing on the flowering time of your bulbs. That would not only be grossly untrue but would take most of the fun and all the challenge out of bulb growing. While some plants seem to have unvarying time clocks in their roots, most of them are readily influenced by soil conditions, drainage, moisture, winter cold, summer heat, exposure to wind and sun. All or any of these influences may be exerted in various ways at various times during the bulb's growing cycle, both when the plant is wholly below ground and when it is showing green in the garden. And within certain broad categorical limits, these influencing factors are largely yours to control. Because even though some bulbs will last as long as a bush or tree, they are themselves small and their root growth is restricted. Thus, you may pick even a small nook or cranny for the particular set of growing conditions that prevail and plant a bulb or two there.

Make a survey, actually or in your mind's eye, of the particular terrain at your disposal. Watch for every least variation in topography or in miniature climate—because the variety of flowering effects will depend on the variety of growing conditions you can provide. Refer to our color calendar, opposite page, for inspiration and challenge (the twelve seasonal candidates are described below). Then, for more about how to plant these as well as other bulbs, turn to page 243.

JANUARY brings, in sloping, sunny, wind-free pockets, the finest of the snowdrops, Galanthus elwesi. Bigger than the common species, the green on their petals is greener, too.

MARCH, in a precocious spring and on a precocious patch of ground, sees the first raffish hells of Chionodoxa luciliae. Dubbed glory-of-the-snow, it brings glory to snowless April, too.

APRIL is the month when a score of well-loved bulbs come into flower. So, at woods' edge rejoice in the fragile beauty of bulb-like Anemone nemorosa, pride of the tribe.

JULY is the beginning of the lily season, and there is no lovelier lily by the summer roadside than the red form of Lilium canadense. Once set in your garden, it is indestructible.

MAY means many bulbs to many gardeners (tulips, for instance, to everybody). But here it means Camassia leitchitana, variety caerulea. This or the white species will grace any border.

JUNE is a quiet month for bulbs, with summer dormancy just around the corner from most of them. But one of the ubiquitous onions, Allium moly, bursts forth like a small June sun.

JULY means many bulbs to many gardeners (tulips, for instance, to everybody). But here it means Camassia leitchitana, variety caerulea. This or the white species will grace any border.

FEBRUARY, on dry, wooded slopes where the leaf blanket is not too heavy to admit sun, sees winter-aconite, Eranthis hyemalis, open its minute golden cups above a fringe of green.

AUGUST presents a bold and stately truss of bell-like flowers under the unlively name of Lycoris squamigera. It is an amaryllis cousin and a fine border perennial.

SEPTEMBER brings the bulbs that lend to flowers as the days shorten rather than lengthen. Sternbergia lutea, once planted, will ensure a spreading annual carpet under autumn trees.

OCTOBER marks the beginning of the end of the bulb season, with Colchicum speciosum representing the best of the autumn-crocuses. The blossoms are bigger than they look—over 6 inches wide.

NOVEMBER brings one of the rarest and loveliest of all hardy bulbs, Crocus hyemalis. To find and buy the bulbs is hard enough; to grow it well is a feather in any cap.

DECEMBER crowns the year with another crocus, this time the lovely C. laevigatus fontenayi. It is the latest of all to flower, sometimes arriving along with the first snow.
Sensational developments in fabrics, fibers and finishes have come so thick and fast of recent years, it is hard to remember the day when cloth was cloth and the most you could ask of it was to wash (possibly) without shrinking. Yet a fabric can be as modern as Telstar in performance and still reflect the design artistry of a less technological age. Most recent proof is a stimulating new collection of prints and weaves called “Musée” inspired by the fabrics of seventeenth- and eighteenth-century France. Before creating the collection, a group of American designers went to the world’s only museum devoted entirely to textiles—the Musée de l’Impression sur Étoffes at Mulhouse—and steeped themselves in its riches: historical prints commemorating Napoleon’s victories; exquisite tapestries; pastoral and floral toiles; intricate Paisleys inspired by travelers back from the Middle East; delicate batistes that might have fluttered at the windows of the Petit Trianon. Out of this design pilgrimage came a gratifying harvest of up-dated fabrics ranging from gossamer sheers to a nubby near-damask, all woven from Celanese Contemporary Fibers. The sheers are deceptively strong, do not shrink or sag, are washable and dry almost instantly; the heavier fabrics have a luxurious feel and hang beautifully. This fusion of past and present gives them an air of timelessness—they look crisp and newly born, yet the venerable patterns and soft colors endow them with authority and richness. And they can be used in lavish yardage, as in the heyday of Versailles, to cover a wall, crown a bed, fill in screens and door panels. On these and the next two pages are a few of the many ways that fabrics from the Musée collection can be put to work to dress up a characterless room or mask the shortcomings of one with more idiosyncrasies than beauty.

How to put fabric to work in your rooms

A lively print called “Provincial” diminishes the bad points of an ungainly space remodeled into a family room, above and opposite page. At one end of the room, above, panels of the fabric are gathered onto a folding screen to conceal a narrow, unattractive window, yet let in some light. A matching screen in the opposite corner hides a fuse box. At the dining end of room, opposite page, a scalloped canopy temper the sudden change in ceiling heights by suggesting a skylight overhead. Beams were erected first, then fabric was hung on rods and tacked to ceiling in lavish swags to simulate an enormous shade. A real working shade pulls down over real window at night. Beams, one wall and cabinet moldings were painted HaG’s Tangerine to match the print. In another part of the room, a corner that was originally a laundry was remodeled into a compact bar. (For details of this area, please turn to page 212.) Room designed by T. Miles Gray & Associates for Celanese Corporation. David & Dash fabric. Tomlinson “Pavane” furniture. Cabin Crafts rug. Accessories, Warren Kessler.
HOW TO PUT FABRIC TO WORK

continued

Fabric-panelled folding screens make pretty masks for unattractive windows flanking a fireplace, and create a pleasant inward-looking backdrop for fireside gatherings. In this country living room, with its crisp black and white color scheme, a sheer, black-on-white fabric supplies the needed quota of pattern. The screens come with brass rods onto which you shirr your own fabric—changing it as often as you like for an instant change of color scheme. "Musée" fabric by F. Schumacher. Poplar screens by Barnard & Simonds.

A pair of armoires lined with a finely etched fabric add another element of design to a dining room that is high, wide, but without character. The same fabric—a white antique satin patterned in brilliant red and black—is shirred on rods behind the armoires' brass grille doors and also hangs at the wide windows. "Pallini" print by Tilbury Fabrics. Mahogany armoires from "Triune" collection by Drexel.
Wall panels of rich fabric transform a plain, box-like dining room—yet the sumptuous results could not be easier to achieve. Since this room had no moldings, the panels were composed of stock moldings and a heavy damask-like fabric woven in warm reds. To duplicate, staple panels of fabric to the wall and cover the raw edges with the moldings. If the room already has moldings, staple the fabric inside the molding, and glue matching braid over the raw edges. “Minerva” fabric by F. Schumacher. Moldings by Bendix Mouldings, Inc.

A flowery niche for a bed is simple to construct with few materials. Enclose space on both sides of the bed with particleboard to make closets. Add ready-made double doors that come with open panels designed to be hung with fabric, taut or shirred. Here, a rich Indian print was used for door panels, lining of niche and skirt of bed. “Toile Indienne” by J. H. Thorp. Doors by Window Modes.
These classic partners, properly teamed, bring out the best in each other.

BY JAMES A. BEARD

Corkscrew WINE & CHEESE

Purists will tell you that cheese should always be accompanied by red wine. In general, this is a good rule to follow when planning lunch or dinner menus, particularly if you are serving one of the great cheeses, such as Brie or Camembert. Yet in this country, we frequently entertain quite informally and do not stand in awe of rules. I have often enjoyed certain cheeses with dry white wine, champagne, dry sherry or ale. A fine Bel Paese or cream brick cheese served with rolls, sweet butter and fruit makes a refreshing conclusion for a weekend brunch, with the champagne, Alsatian or dry white wine that accompanied the meal. A smooth Port Salut or Pont l'Evêque with unsalted crackers, sweet butter and fruit and chilled dry sherry or champagne is a delightful midday snack, light, yet satisfying.

Some cheeses (aged sharp Cheddar, Emmental, aged Edam, Port Salut, Tilsit, Münster, Liederkranz) are known as “beer cheeses.” These go well with beers and ales and a simple spread of cold meats and salad or with pumpernickel and rye breads for a late snack.

In Europe (and among food lovers everywhere) an important cheese such as Brie or Roquefort often appears as a separate course following the meat course at dinner. It is served with French bread, sweet butter and sometimes a simple green salad with oil and lemon juice dressing (vinaigrette is not kind to wine). With the cheese goes the finest red wine of the meal, an excellent Bordeaux or light Burgundy. Cheese may also replace the dessert course at luncheon or dinner, served with champagne, or Roquefort often appears as a separate course on its own, you should pay attention to the specific qualities of the cheese you choose. The chart at the right lists the best known natural cheeses and the red wines that complement them. And for a list of wines to serve with cheese dishes (Fondue, Quiche Lorraine, etc.) turn to page 207.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHEESE</th>
<th>WINES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEDDAR: A flaky hard or semi-hard cheese.</td>
<td>Lightly chilled Juliénas, Fleurie, Valpolicella, California Cabernet Sauvignon, Zinfandel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOUBLE GLOUCESTER: similar to Cheddar, this</td>
<td>Good Bordeaux, light Burgundy (Volnay, Pommard, red Montrachet), Châteauneuf-du-Pape.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PORT SALUT: A creamy, rich cheese with a</td>
<td>Same as for Cheddar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OAKA: similar to Port Salut with a very</td>
<td>Same as for Cheddar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM: A firm, smooth cheese that can be</td>
<td>Same as Cheddar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMMENTHAL: The popular “Swiss” cheese with</td>
<td>Lightly chilled Beaujolais (Fleurie,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juliénas), regional Bordeaux,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Châteauneuf-du-Pape, Cabernet Sauvignon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTEREY JACK: A good everyday cheese from</td>
<td>Fine Bordeaux, light Burgundy (Volnay,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pommard), fine Rhone red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Châteauneuf-du-Pape, Hermitage).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAERPHILLY: A mild, creamy cheese from</td>
<td>Regional Bordeaux, light Italian red,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>American red table wine, lightly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>chilled Beaujolais.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLUE CHEESE: If properly aged, “blue”</td>
<td>Lightly chilled Beaujolais or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Valpolicella, American red table wine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROQUEFORT: The most famous of the blue</td>
<td>Italian red wine, good Bordeaux,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>light Burgundy (Volnay, Pommard),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>fine Rhone red.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRIE: This French cheese is considered by</td>
<td>Fine Bordeaux, light Burgundy,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Châteauneuf-du-Pape.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMEMBERT: A widely imitated cheese. The</td>
<td>Same as for Stilton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAERPHILLY: A mild, creamy cheese from</td>
<td>The finest Bordeaux or elegant light</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burgundy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PONT L'ÉVEQUE: A ripe, creamy French</td>
<td>Fine Bordeaux, light Burgundy,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Châteauneuf-du-Pape.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CREMA DANICA: A creamy, soft cheese from</td>
<td>Light Burgundy, American red,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>lightly chilled Beaujolais.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL PAESE: A rather firm but creamy</td>
<td>Lightly chilled Beaujolais or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>cheese with a delicate flavor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Valpolicella, American red.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TALEGGO: A creamy Italian cheese, similar</td>
<td>Lightly chilled Beaujolais or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Valpolicella, Châteauneuf-du-Pape,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>American red.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CREAM BRICK: An aged cream cheese made in</td>
<td>Light Italian or American red wine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **CHEDDAR**: A flaky hard or semi-hard cheese. Top quality, natural aged Cheddar has a sharp tang and is pale yellow in color. |
| **DOUBLE GLOUCESTER**: Similar to Cheddar, this English cheese is richer, smoother and more pungent. |
| **PORT SALUT**: A creamy, rich cheese with a definite cheesy flavor. |
| **OKA**: Similar to Port Salut with a very pungent taste. |
| **EDAM**: A firm, smooth cheese that can be mild or a little sharp, depending on age. The older, the better. |
| **EMMENTHAL**: The popular “Swiss” cheese with large holes. When well aged, it is firm and slightly sharp. If too young, it will be rubbery in texture. |
| **GRUYÈRE**: One of the great cheeses, creamier and richer than Emmental. The cheese used in Swiss fondue and in many fine cheese dishes. |
| **PROVOLONE**: A dry, firm, slightly crumbly cheese with a rather sharp taste and a definite cheese aroma. |
| **MONTEREY JACK**: A good everyday cheese from California, light and creamy with a delicate flavor. |
| **CAERPHILLY**: A mild, creamy cheese from Wales similar to Jack cheese. |
| **BLUE CHEESE**: If properly aged, “blue” cheese is cream-colored with blue-green veins, smooth and rich in texture with a slightly salty taste. |
| **GORONZOLA**: A creamy, rich blue cheese that originated in Italy. Gorgonzola is smoother than other blue cheese and has a ripper flavor. |
| **STILTON**: The English version of blue cheese; creamy, rich and pungent. |
| **ROQUEFORT**: The most famous of the blue cheeses and one of the greats. French Roquefort is made from sheep’s milk and unlike other blues, the cheese remains chalky white after aging. Rich and heavy. |
| **BRIE**: This French cheese is considered by many food lovers to be the greatest of all. If thoroughly ripened, it is rich and creamy with a strong odor. |
| **CAMEMBERT**: A widely imitated cheese. The true product from Normandy, France is similar to Brie. It is runny and soft with a rich flavor. |
| **PONT L’ÉVEQUE**: A ripe, creamy French cheese with a rich flavor. |
| **CREMA DANICA**: A creamy, soft cheese from Denmark with a rich, not too sharp flavor. |
| **BEL PAESE**: A rather firm but creamy cheese with a delicate flavor. |
| **TALEGGO**: A creamy Italian cheese, similar in texture to Bel Paese, but with a more definite flavor. |
| **CREAM BRICK**: An aged cream cheese made in the United States. It is rich in texture, smooth and creamy with a light, sharp tang. |
Spanish cooking has a history as romantic and colorful as the country itself, beginning about 600 B.C. when the Phoenicians landed in Andalusia and planted olive trees in the red Iberian soil. By the time the Roman Empire was flourishing, Spain was famed for succulent seafood and asparagus, olive oil and a wine as bracing as the dry sea air of Jerez de la Frontera, where it originated and from which it took its name, later anglicized to sherry. The Moorish conquerors of the eighth century introduced the culinary splendors of the Orient—dishes artfully seasoned with saffron, cumin and cinnamon, elaborate rice creations such as the Persian pilau, ancestor of the Spanish paella—and transplanted orange, lemon, peach and almond trees from the Near East. Later, Spanish conquistadores brought back from the New World the exotic tomato and pimiento, potatoes and vanilla beans. The first tomato sauce was created by a royal chef who daringly combined the alien fruit with olive oil and onions. Though several cook books were published in the sixteenth century, cook books are rarely found in Spanish kitchens today. The art of cocinera is handed down from mother to daughter, chef to apprentice. This explains why there are dozens of versions of each well-known dish. Paella (named for the pan in which it cooks) usually includes saffron-tinted rice, shellfish, a green vegetable and the rosy pimiento, but only the cook’s imagination and resources determine the final recipe. The peasant tortilla or “little cake,” a fat omelette solid with potatoes and onions, varies from province to province, village to village. Equally elusive is gazpacho, the icy summer soup, originally a refreshing meal for farm hands who carried it to the fields in jugs, and now served, in many variations, at the most sophisticated tables. Spanish dishes—satisfying and savory, but not spicy and hot like South American food—are an interesting and valuable addition to your culinary repertoire, from tapas, the thirst-provoking little appetizers served with sherry at any hour of the day and night, to the wonderful seafood stews and the delectable, almond- or sherry-flavored desserts. For shopping information, turn to page 228.

### Appetizers (Tapas)

#### Basque-Style Sardines

(Sardinas en Cazuela a la Vasco)

- 2 3/4-ounce cans Portuguese or Tunisian sardines
- 1/2 cup olive oil
- 2 medium onions, minced
- 1 1/3-ounce can pimientos, diced

Remove sardines from can, rinse under warm water. Pour half the olive oil over bottom of shallow casserole and arrange sardines in a spoke, with onions and pimiento in between. Cover with remaining oil. Bake at 350° for 30 minutes. Serve cold.

#### Chicken Livers with Sherry

(Hígado de Pollo al Jerez)

- 1 pound chicken livers
- 1/2 teaspoon salt
- 1/2 teaspoon paprika
- 4 tablespoons butter
- 1 clove garlic, minced
- 1 small white onion, minced
- 1/2 cup amontillado sherry

Cut each chicken liver in half. Dust with salt and paprika. Sauté in butter until browned on each side; push to one side of pan or remove. Sauté garlic and onion until tender, replace livers, add sherry, simmer uncovered 5 minutes. Serve hot from casserole or chafing dish.

#### Stuffed Olives Vinaigrette

(Aceitunas Vinagretas)

- 1 large (1-pound, 5-ounce) jar pimento-stuffed olives
- 2 tablespoons olive oil
- 1 tablespoon red wine vinegar
- 1 sprig fresh tarragon, or 1/2 teaspoon dried tarragon
- 1 clove garlic, peeled

Drain olives, saving half the brine; combine this with remaining ingredients, pour over olives in jar, marinate 24 hours. Drain once more (saving marinade for leftover olives). Pat the olives dry on absorbent paper to remove the excess oil and serve them with cocktails.

#### Tuna Salad

(Ensalada Atún)

- 1 6-ounce can white meat tuna
- 1 tablespoon olive oil
- 2 tablespoons amontillado or fino sherry
- 1 small onion, sliced
- 2 tablespoons minced parsley

Drain tuna, add olive oil and remaining ingredients, toss lightly. Chill several hours before serving.

### Spanish-style cocktail hour

Teams chilled fino sherry and tapas, the little snacks of shrimp, almonds, cheese and the incomparable green Spanish olives. Conjuring up visions of Seville and Pamplona; a straw matador jauntily topping the sherry bottle, a bull bearing banderilla-like cocktail picks.
A Thought
China, glass and silver
must complement each other
and blend.

A Man
The Danish artist Bjern
Winblad enhances one romantic
ornament through the contrast
of three precious materials.

A Product
Romance in thinnest porcelain,
luminously clear lead crystal and
heavy sterling silver.

The Rosenthal Studio Line is created by such renowned artists
and designers as: Bele Bachem, Munich; H. Th. Baumann, Basel;
Sigvard Bernadotte, Stockholm; Lucienne Day, London; Cuno
Fischer, Stuttgart; Elsa Fischer-Treyden, Berlin; Carl G. Hansen,
Copenhagen; George Jensen, Chicago; Richard Latham, Chicago;
Raymond Loewy, New York; Raymond Peynet, Paris; Bjorn Winblad,
Copenhagen; Tapio Wirkkala, Helsinki.... Differing in their creative
intuition but united in their endeavor to express the spirit of our
times, they try to give the customer an individual choice.

• Shown: “Romance” Rhapsody, $24.95 per place setting. Other
dinnerware patterns $17.95 to $59.95 ... “Romance” Crystal $4.50
to $6.00 per stem ... “Romance” Sterling $75.00 per place setting.

For Studio Line brochures in color send IOC to Dept. HG-2
Rosenthal China Corporation, 21 East 26 Street, New York 10
Canada: Rosenthal Canada Ltd., 4 Wellington St. East, Toronto, Ont.
**Soup**

**Gazpacho with Almonds**  
(Gazpacho con Almendras)

- 24 blanched almonds
- 1 tablespoon minced parsley
- 1 teaspoon minced fresh tarragon
- 1 green pepper, chopped
- 1 cucumber, peeled and seeded
- 8 scallions or 2 medium onions, chopped
- 2 pounds garden-fresh tomatoes, peeled and seeded, or 1 large (1 pound, 12-ounce) can tomatoes
- ½ cup olive oil
- 2 teaspoon salt, or to taste
- 1 teaspoon lemon juice or 1 tablespoon vinegar

**Method**

Crush almonds in electric blender, add minced parsley and tarragon, crush until paste-like. Add green pepper and cucumber to blender and blend at low speed until puréed. Add scallions or onions and finally tomatoes. Blend until well puréed.

Add olive oil while blender is in motion; then salt, lemon juice, vegetable juice and, if a richer red color is desired, 2 tablespoons tomato purée or paste. Blend with chicken stock. Chill for several hours in refrigerator, the longer the better. Serve with an ice cube in each dish, passing green pepper and cucumber garnish. Serves 10.

**Note:** For a really good gazpacho, homemade chicken broth is preferable. Use garden-fresh tomatoes only if they are in season. If not, use canned tomatoes.

---

**Quarter-of-an-Hour Soup**  
(Sopa de Cuarto de Hora)

- 2 tablespoons olive oil
- 1 medium onion, finely chopped
- ¾ pound (½ cup) ham, finely diced
- ⅛ pound shelled raw shrimp
- ¼ cup blanched ground almonds
- 1 ripe tomato, peeled and chopped
- 6 cups clear consommé
- 2 ⅓-ounce cans undrained minced clams
- 1 cup uncooked rice
- ½ cup shelled green peas
- 2 hard-cooked eggs, minced

**Method**

Heat the oil in a saucepan and sauté the onion until soft but not brown. Push to one side. Add the ham, shrimp and almonds and cook until ham is lightly browned. Add the tomato and cook until soft and well blended. Mix in the consommé and clams with their juice. Bring to a rapid boil. Add the rice. Lower heat and simmer 20 minutes, uncovered, adding peas during last 10 minutes. Serve in individual bowls, garnished with the minced hard-cooked egg. Serves 6-8.

---

**Eggs**

**Peasant Omelette**  
(Tortilla)

- 2 medium potatoes
- 1 large or 2 medium onions
- 4-6 tablespoons olive oil
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 4 or 5 eggs, well-beaten

Peel and chop potatoes and onions. Cover bottom of omelette pan or heavy skillet with olive oil, add chopped potatoes and onions. Cook over very low heat until vegetables are tender but do not allow to brown at all. Chop with sharp knife as they cook, to make them like hash, turning occasionally with a spatula to prevent sticking. When very tender, sprinkle salt over the top, stir once to blend salt through vegetables and drain off excess oil. Add one-third of the beaten eggs to the pan, lifting so moist egg can run under. When egg has become solid, add another third, and finally the last third of the eggs. When golden crust has formed on bottom, loosen carefully with spatula, invert plate over top of pan, turn out upside down. Scrape out any bits of vegetable sticking in pan, add a little more oil, slip tortilla back with moist side down. Cook as before until solid and invert on plate. If not selfly cooked, slide back into pan once more.

The omelette has a delightfully nutty flavor and is very hearty fare for 3 or 4 persons. On the first try, this may seem tricky, but once you learn it, this typically Spanish omelette is easy to prepare and makes a good dish for a simple lunch or supper.

**Shrimp Omelette**  
(Tortilla de Camarones)

1 1/2-ounce can shrimp, drained
2 tablespoons olive oil
4 eggs, separated
½ teaspoon salt
Mayonnaise, pimiento-stuffed olives, thinly sliced radishes, cucumbers for garnish

**Method**

Mash drained shrimp by putting them through a food grinder, puréeing in an electric blender, or with a mortar and pestle. Blend with 1 tablespoon olive oil. Add egg yolks and salt to shrimp and heat to mix thoroughly. Beat egg whites until frothy but not stiff. Fold into shrimp mixture. Heat 1 teaspoon olive oil in an omelette pan (if a skillet is used, increase oil to 2 teaspoons), rolling the pan so that the oil covers every inch of the bottom. Add egg and shrimp mixture, cook over very low heat until a golden crust is formed on the bottom. Place plate over pan, invert; add another teaspoon or two of oil to the pan, slide omelette back into pan with moist side on bottom. Continue to cook over lowest heat until bottom crust is golden. Serve with mayonnaise, garnish with pimento-stuffed olives, thinly sliced radishes and cucumbers. Serve immediately. Serves 3 or 4.

**Eggs à la Flamencas**  
(Huevos à la Flamencas)

1 large onion, sliced or chopped
2 cloves garlic, crushed
2 tablespoons olive oil
1/2 pound chorizo or similar garlic-flavored sausage, cut in slices
1 teaspoon minced parsley
2 pimentos, sliced
1 medium can (1 pound) tomatoes
1/2 teaspoon salt
8 eggs
1 cup shelled peas or 1/2 package frozen peas, cooked, or 8 cooked asparagus spears

Sauté onion and garlic in olive oil until soft; add sausage and cook until lightly browned. Add parsley and pimentos and cook 2 minutes. Add tomatoes, cutting them into small pieces, and cook until thickened. Add salt. Divide sauce between 4 shallow ramekins. Break 2 eggs into each. Arrange cooked peas or asparagus around eggs, covering with sauce. Bake in preheated 350° oven until eggs are just set, about 20 minutes. Serve at once. Serves 4.

**Fish**

**Shrimp with Green Sauce**  
(Camarónes con Salsa Verde)

1 small onion, finely minced
3 tablespoons olive oil
1 cup minced parsley
3/4 cup dry white wine
1/2 cup water
Pinch saffron
Pinch cayenne pepper
1/2 teaspoon salt
12 pitted green olives, chopped
1/2 pounds raw shrimp, shelled and deveined

Cook onion in olive oil until soft, without browning. Add parsley, simmer about 30 seconds. Add remaining ingredients (except shrimp), simmer 5 minutes. Rub through sieve or puree in electric blender. Chill. Cook shrimp in salted water until pink, about 4 minutes. Serve cold with green sauce as first course. Serves 4.

**Swordfish, Spanish Style**  
(Pez de Espada)

1 pound swordfish, cut in very thin slices
1/4 cup olive oil
2 tablespoons amontillado sherry
1 tablespoon minced parsley
1 clove garlic, crushed
1/2 teaspoon salt
1/2 cup finely chopped onion

Arrange swordfish slices in large shallow pan, cover with remaining ingredients, marinate at least 1 hour. Remove from marinade, broil 4” from heat until lightly browned on each side, using reduced flame (or space briquets apart if grilled separately over charcoal). Serve with marinade as sauce, passed separately. Serves 3-4.
"May we never want a friend in need, nor a bottle to give him!"
—From Dombey and Son by Charles Dickens, eminent patron of Justerini & Brooks

Flavour unsurpassed makes J & B Rare Scotch Whisky the favourite bottle almost anywhere you go these days. After all, the venerable house of Justerini & Brooks has been guarding J & B's sterling quality with typical British determination for many, many years. Try J & B yourself.

**J&B rare scotch whisky**

Pennies more in cost...worlds apart in quality

*WORLD'S FINEST SOLE IMPORTERS: THE PADDINGTON CORPORATION, NEW YORK CITY 86 PROOF BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY*
Fillet of Sole with Lobster Stuffing
(Filete de Lenguado Relleno)
1 cup soft bread crumbs
1 rock lobster tail, cooked, shelled and minced
3 tablespoons olive oil
3/4 teaspoon salt
3/4 cup and 1 teaspoon minced parsley
1 tablespoon minced onion
Pinch oregano
6-8 toasted almonds, crushed
6 fillets sole
2 scallions, minced
1 clove garlic, crushed
2 medium tomatoes, peeled, seeded and chopped
2 tablespoons anisomaltide sherry

Combine bread crumbs, lobster, 2 tablespoons oil, salt, 3/4 cup parsley, minced onion, oregano and almonds. Place 1 to 1 1/2 tablespoons on each fillet and roll up. Place on individual squares of foil with overlapped side of fillet underneath. Combine scallions, garlic, tomatoes, sherry, remaining parsley and oil and salt to taste. Spoon some over each stuffed fillet. Crimp edges of foil together to seal. Bake in a 350° oven for 25-35 minutes. Serves 6.

Cod with Potatoes, Cadiz Style
(Bacalao con Patatas)
1 pound salt cod, or 1 1/2 pounds fresh cod
1 large onion, sliced
1 tablespoon parsley, minced
3/4 cup olive oil
2 or 3 medium potatoes, peeled and thinly sliced
1/2 bay leaf, crushed
12 pimiento-stuffed olives, finely chopped
1 1/2 cups well-seasoned fish stock or clam juice

For the authentic Spanish dish, only salt cod should be used, but the dish is also excellent made with fresh cod. Soak salt cod overnight in cold water, drain, bone and cut in chunks. Add fresh water, bring to boil, drain again, then time reserving stock. If fresh cod is used, cut into thin slices. Sauté onion and parsley in half the olive oil. Pour some of the remaining oil in the bottom of a deep casserole, then add a layer of sliced potatoes, a layer of the cod, then a layer of sautéed onion, garlic, bay leaf and the chopped olives, blended with the oil the onion cooked in. Repeat until all ingredients are used. Cover with remaining oil and fish stock or clam juice. Add salt if needed (salt cod will need no additional salt). Cover casserole, cook over low heat on top of stove for 30 minutes or bake uncovered in 325° oven for 1 hour. Serves 4.

Salt Cod, Biscayne Style
(Bacalao à la Vitrihna)
1/4-1 pound salt cod
1/2 cup Spanish olive oil
3 onions, sliced 3/4" thick
1 clove garlic, crushed
1/4 cup tomatoes, peeled and chopped
1/2 teaspoon paprika
2 pimiento-stuffed olives, finely chopped
1 1/2 teaspoons saffron
3 potatoes, sliced 3/4" thick.

Only the salt cod sold in Spanish and Portuguese groceries will do for this dish. Soak the cod overnight. In the morning, drain, cover with warm water, change water several times, then cut into serving pieces and dry with paper towel. Heat olive oil in large deep skillet or Dutch oven and cook onions until soft. Add garlic, tomatoes, parsley, pimientos and saffron. Simmer 20 minutes. Add cod and sliced potatoes, pushing them down until they are covered with sauce. Simmer uncovered over very lowest heat for 2 hours, shaking pan occasionally to emulsify oil and tomatoes and prevent sticking. After sauce has thickened and is smooth, cover skillet or pot and continue to simmer very, very gently for another half hour. Serves 4.

Spanish Seafood Casserole
(Zarraleta)
2 1/2-ounce rock lobster tails, frozen
6 tablespoons olive oil
1 pound halibut, cut in 1 1/2" cubes
1 tablespoon brandy
1 medium onion, finely chopped
2 cloves garlic, crushed
3 tablespoons crushed blanched almonds
1 medium (1-pound) can tomatoes
1 1/2 teaspoons unseasoned minced clams
1 pound well-scraped mussels in shell
1 tablespoon minced parsley
3/4 cup white wine
1 cup water
Salt to taste

Completely defrost the lobster tails. Cut away the undershell and cut through hard shell with kitchen shears to divide each tail in thirds. Heat the olive oil in a heavy skillet, add the lobster and halibut and sauté lightly over moderate heat until the shell is bright red and the fish lightly browned. Flame with brandy. Transfer lobster and fish to a deep top-of-the-stove casserole or heavy pot. Add the onion and garlic to the oil remaining in the skillet and cook until onion is tender. Add the crushed almonds and stir until lightly browned. Add tomatoes and cook until well blended. Transfer to the casserole. Add clams and the juice, mussels, parsley, wine, water and salt. Simmer 10 minutes or until mussel shells are opened. Serve over toasted French bread in soup plates. Serves 6.

Asturian Fish Stew
(Caldereta Asturiana)
3 tablespoons olive oil
2 or 3 onions, chopped
1 pimiento, drained and chopped
2 tablespoons minced parsley
1 green chili pepper, seeded and chopped, or 1/4 teaspoon dried red chili pepper
1/4 teaspoon black pepper
1/2 teaspoon nutmeg or mace
1 teaspoon paprika
3 pounds mixed fish (bass, redfish or snapper, whitefish or haddock)
1 teaspoon salt, or to taste
3 cups water
1/2 cup amontillado sherry
12 large shrimp, shelled and deveined
1 1/2 ounces unseasoned clams

Spread a layer of oil, chopped onion, pimiento, parsley, chili pepper, pepper, nutmeg and paprika over the bottom of a heavy enameled cast-iron casserole. Cut fish in serving-size pieces (with bone and skin) and arrange on top. Cover pan, cook over low heat 5 minutes. Add salt, water and sherry, cover, bring slowly to boil, simmer 5 minutes. Add shrimp and unstrained minced clams, cook 5 minutes longer or until fish is cooked. Serve in casserole. Serves 6-8 generously.

Simple but characteristic foods capture the flavor of Spain. Essential to Spanish cooking are certain ingredients and flavorings, unsophisticated but unique. Salt cod or bacalao is used in regional recipes from the Basque Provinces in the north to Cadiz in the south. Chorizo, the red garlic-flavored sausage, and chick peas are staples in many national stews and soups. From Andalusia in the south comes the incomparable green Spanish olive oil, thick, aromatic olive oil and a sherry vinegar that lends a subtle taste to salad dressings. You can find these ingredients in groceries specializing in Spanish foods and imports. Also widely used in Spanish cooking but more generally available are garlic, saffron, paprika, pimientos and chili pepper.
**Meat and Poultry**

### Albondigas
(Spanish Meatballs)

- ¾ pound chorizo or other garlic-flavored sausage
- 1 pound lamb, ground
- ¾ pound ground beef (chuck or round)
- 1 or 2 cloves garlic, crushed
- 1 tablespoon minced parsley
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ¾ cup fine bread crumbs
- 1 egg, well-beaten
- 18-ounce can tomato sauce
- 1¼ cups water

Put the sausage meat through a food grinder. Combine with the lamb and beef, garlic, parsley, salt, bread crumbs and egg, kneading with fingers to blend well. Form into balls ¼" in diameter. Heat oil in a skillet and brown meatballs. Remove to a casserole. Add the tomato sauce and water, simmer until reduced and thickened. Pour over the meatballs and simmer, covered, over very low heat about 20 minutes. Serves 6.

### Grilled Lamb Kidneys
(Ribones en Agujas)

- 12 lamb kidneys
- ½ cup olive oil
- ⅛ cup dry white wine
- 1 clove garlic, crushed
- ½ cup chopped onion
- 1 large sheet heavy-duty foil
- ¼ teaspoon paprika
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ½ teaspoon oregano
- 1 egg, well-beaten
- 1 cup fine bread crumbs
- 6 slices bacon, cut in 1" pieces

Slice the kidneys crosswise in 3 or 4 slices. Combine remaining ingredients, except bacon. Put kidneys in this marinade and let stand for 1½ hours. Remove from marinade, arrange kidneys on skewers alternately with bacon. Place 3" from broiler heat or over charcoal grill and cook until lightly browned on all sides, basting occasionally with the marinade. Serves 3 or 4.

### Roast Lamb Castillian
(Cordero Asado Castellano)

- 5-6 pound leg of tender spring lamb
- ¾ teaspoon salt
- Freshly ground black pepper
- ½ cup Spanish olive oil
- 1 or 2 cloves garlic, crushed
- 10 blanched almonds
- 1 teaspoon paprika
- ½ cup dry white wine
- 16 small potatoes

Trim leg of lamb, cutting off all the excess fat. Dust with the salt and pepper and rub all over with olive oil. Season with the pepper and salt. Place in a roasting pan in a 350° oven. Roast 4 hours. Turn occasionally. Serves 8.

### Castilian Pot Roast
(Redondo de Vaca Castellano)

- 3½-4 pound boned rolled chuck roast
- ½ teaspoon black pepper
- ½ teaspoon tarragon
- ½ teaspoon grated lemon peel
- 1 teaspoon paprika
- 1 or 2 cloves garlic, crushed
- 2 tablespoons Spanish olive oil
- 2 cloves
- 1 bay leaf
- ½ cup dry white wine
- 1 cup water
- 1 tablespoon wine vinegar
- 1 tablespoon grated bitter chocolate

Fry the meat in a skillet with oil and rub thoroughly into the meat with the garlic. Place in a large sheet of heavy-duty foil. Close the foil, sealing all edges with a double fold to form a right-angle package. Do not add any liquid or salt. Place in a slow roasting pan in a 200° oven. Roast 4 hours. If much liquid has cooked away, add water to make about 2 cups. Serve with salt to taste. Serves 6.

### Lamb Chilindron
(Lamb and Chilindrones)

- ½ cup Spanish olive oil
- 1½ pounds boned lean lamb, cubed
- 1 cup chopped onion
- 1 clove garlic, minced
- 1 large (1-pound, 12-ounce) can tomatoes
- 1½ teaspoons salt
- ½ teaspoon white pepper
- ¼ bay leaf
- 1½ cups chopped green pepper
- ½ teaspoon cinnamon or cloves

Heat the oil in a skillet and brown the lamb on all sides. Add the onion and garlic, cook 5 minutes. Add the tomatoes, bring to a boil, cover and simmer 30 minutes. Add the salt, pepper, bay leaf, green pepper and cinnamon or cloves and cook, uncovered, 15 minutes so that the liquid cooks down to a thickened sauce. Serves 6.

### Traditional Spanish Cooking Utensils

- The round metal paella pan
- Rough earthenware cazuela and olla or stew pot
- Porron, a two-spouted wine flask
- Raffia-ornamented spirits bottle from Majorca
- Casaquero and beef, garlic, parsley, salt, bread crumbs and egg, kneading with fingers to blend well. Form into balls ¼" in diameter. Heat oil in a skillet and brown meatballs. Remove to a casserole. Add the tomato sauce and water, simmer until reduced and thickened. Pour over the meatballs and simmer, covered, over very low heat about 20 minutes. Serves 6.

### Pot Roast with Chocolate Sauce
(Cadillo de Toro)

- 3 pounds rump of veal or bottom round of beef
- 3 tablespoons olive oil
- 1 large onion, sliced
- 2 cloves garlic, crushed
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 1 tablespoon flour
- 2 whole cloves
- 1 bay leaf
- ½ cup dry white wine
- 1 cup water
- 1 tablespoon wine vinegar
- 1 tablespoon grated bitter chocolate

Brown meat in the olive oil in a fireproof casserole or Dutch oven. Add the onion and garlic and cook until soft. Blend in the salt and flour, stir until smooth. Add the remaining ingredients, except the chocolate. Cover and simmer gently 2½-3 hours. Remove the meat, add the chocolate to the sauce and cook until thickened and smooth. If much liquid has cooked away, add water to make about 2 cups. Serve with salt to taste. Serves 6.

### Chicken and Lobster
(Costa Brava)

- 3 rock lobster tails
- 1 small chicken, cut up
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- ¼ teaspoon pepper
- 4 tablespoons olive oil
- 2 carrots, peeled and grated
- 2 leeks or 6 scallions, chopped
- ¾ cup fino sherry
- ½ cup brandy
- 1 tablespoon tomato paste
- ½ cup canned beef gravy

Cut each lobster tail into thirds, removing thin undershell but leaving hard shell. Dust the chicken with salt and pepper. Sauté the chicken in hot
Contemporary versions of classic earthenware are more perfectly formed, more highly glazed, but still retain the simplicity and sturdiness of the originals. Glazed brown baking dish, casserole, ramekin (for dishes such as Eggs a la Flamencana) slip on green wicker jackets for oven-to-table service.

olive oil until crisply brown on all sides. Add the lobster, cook until shell is bright red. Remove to casserole. To oil remaining in skillet add the carrots and leeks. Cook until soft, about 1 minute. Add the wine and simmer gently 2 minutes. Add the brandy and set afame. When flame has burned out, add tomato paste and simmer gently a few minutes to blend well. Add the beef gravy, simmer 2 minutes. Pour sauce over chicken and lobster. Serves 4-6.

Paella
1 1/2-pound chicken, cut in 12 pieces
1/2 cup olive oil
1/2 pound chorizo or other garlic-flavored sausage,
or 1/2 pound lean pork, diced
1 medium onion, sliced
3 cloves garlic, crushed
1/2 teaspoon paprika
1/2 teaspoon powdered sugar
1/2 teaspoon salt
1 1/2 cups long-grain rice
2 cups clam juice
2 cups chicken stock
1 package frozen artichoke hearts
1/4 pound shelled, deveined shrimp
1 8-ounce jar whole clams and juice,
or 12 mussels in shell
1/4 cup parsley, minced
1/2 cup pimentos, cut in strips
1/2 cup anchoillolo sherry

Make a stock by cooking the chicken neck, wing tips, giblets and back in 2 1/2 cups salted water. Cut chicken breasts in 4 pieces. Heat the oil in a large skillet or cast-iron casserole. Brown chicken in oil until crisp. Crush almonds in mortar and pestle, add garlic and parsley and crush until pasty-like. Blend salt and spices with this and gradually stir in 1 cup of the chicken stock, the sherry and saffron. Cook gently the liquid merely “smiles” for 2 hours. Remove and reserve meat and chicken. Discard the bones and strain the stock. Chill stock to allow fat to rise to top. Drain the chick peas, add to strained stock with carrots, whole trimmed leeks or scallions and parsley. Simmer 2-2 1/2 hours, or as a timesaver, use 2 1-pound cans chick peas, eliminating overnight soaking; cook 1/2 hour after adding with vegetables to strained stock. Add sherry during last half hour and replace trimmed meat and chicken. Serve as a hearty stew; or serve the meat and vegetables separately, purée the broth and pimentos and serve this as a first course. Serves 6-8 as a main dish.

Escalopes of Veal with Sherry (Escalopes de Ternera al Jerez)
4 tablespoons flour
1 teaspoon salt
12 veal escalopes
6 tablespoons Spanish olive oil
2 large onions, cut in thin strips
4 tablespoons butter
1/4 cup and 1 tablespoon oloroso sherry
1 cup clear chicken broth
1/2 teaspoon thyme
1 crushed bay leaf
1 teaspoon minced fresh parsley
Salt, pepper to taste

Toasted slivered almonds (for garnish)

Pound flour and salt into veal. Sauté in olive oil until golden on each side. Separately sauté the onions in the butter over low heat until tender but not brown. Add veal to onions with 1/2 cup sherry, chicken broth and herbs. Correct seasoning. Cover the pan and simmer gently 45 minutes. Serve garnished with toasted slivered almonds. Just before serving, add remaining tablespoon of oloroso sherry. Serves 6.

Cocido (National Spanish Stew)
1/2 pound dried chick peas
1 pound hind shank of beef with bone

Veal knuckle
3/4 pound Canadian bacon or lean ham, cut in large dice
1 or 2 chicken legs
1/2 quarts water
1 medium (1-pound) can tomatoes
1 tablespoon salt
2 carrots, peeled and sliced lengthwise
2 leeks or 8 scallions, trimmed
1 tablespoon minced parsley
1/2 cup oloroso sherry

Soak chick peas 12 hours or overnight. While chick peas are soaking, place the shank of beef, veal knuckle, bacon or ham and chicken legs in a large kettle. Add the water, tomatoes and salt, bring just to a boil, lower the heat and simmer so gently the liquid merely “smiles” for 2 hours. Remove and reserve meat and chicken. Discard the bones and strain the stock. Chill stock to allow fat to rise to top. Drain the chick peas, add to strained stock with carrots, whole trimmed leeks or scallions and parsley. Simmer 2-2 1/2 hours, or as a timesaver, use 2 1-pound cans chick peas, eliminating overnight soaking; cook 1/2 hour after adding with vegetables to strained stock. Add sherry during last half hour and replace trimmed meat and chicken. Serve as a hearty stew; or serve the meat and vegetables separately, purée the broth and chick peas and serve this as a first course. Serves 6-8 as a main dish.

Chicken à la Manchega (Gallina a la Manchega)
1 1/2 teaspoons salt
1 1/2 teaspoons paprika
1/2 teaspoon white pepper
1 3/4-pound chicken, cut up
1/4 cup olive oil
1 cup coarsely chopped onions
1 bay leaf
1/2 cup fino sherry
1 clove garlic, crushed
2 or 3 potatoes, peeled and cut in large cubes
2 small carrots, diced
1 tablespoon minced parsley
1 cup water or chicken broth
3/4 cup sliced pimentos-stuffed olives
2 pimientos, drained and cut in strips
1 1-pound can tiny peas, drained

Combine the salt, paprika and pepper rub over pieces of chicken a day before cooking, if possible. Heat the oil in a large, heavy skillet or cast-iron casserole. Brown chicken in oil until crisp. Remove. Cook the onions in the same oil until tender. Add the bay leaf and sherry, replace the chicken, cover and cook over very low heat 1 hour. Add the garlic, potatoes, carrots and parsley, and water or broth. Cook 15 minutes. Add the olives, pimentos and peas. Cook until vegetables are tender. Season to taste. Serves 4.

Pepitoria of Chicken (Gallina en Pepitoria)
1 3-pound chicken, cut up
5 tablespoons olive oil
1 large onion, finely chopped
4 tablespoons blanched almonds
3 cloves garlic
1 tablespoon minced parsley
1/2 teaspoon salt or to taste
2 hard-cooked egg yolks
2 tablespoons anchoillolo sherry
1/4 teaspoon saffron
1/2 cup slivered cooked ham
10-12 pimentos-stuffed olives

Place chicken neck, giblets, wing tips and boniest parts of back in 1 1/2 cups salted water. Cover and cook 30 minutes. Drain, saving stock. Meanwhile, brown the remaining pieces of chicken in the olive oil. Remove. Add onion and sauté until soft but not brown. Place chicken and onion in casserole. Brown blanched almonds in oil; remove, cool until crisp. Crush almonds in mortar and pestle, add garlic and parsley and crush until paste-like. Blend salt and egg yolks with this paste. Moisten with a little oil, gradually stir in 1 cup of the chicken stock, the sherry and saffron. Add this to chicken in casserole. Bake in a 350° oven for 30 minutes, adding ham and whole olives during last 5 minutes of cooking. Serve with hot cooked rice. Serves 4.
Vegetables

Broad Beans with Tomatoes (Resoll con Tomates)
2 pounds fresh lima beans or fava beans, or 1 package frozen Fordhook limas
2 tablespoons olive oil
1 small onion, chopped
1 medium tomato, peeled and chopped, or 1 tablespoon tomato paste and 1 tablespoon water
2 slices bacon, finely diced
1/2 teaspoon salt
1/2 teaspoon dried mint, or 1 teaspoon chopped fresh mint
Combine all ingredients in a heavy saucepan with high heat 1 minute, lower heat and cook, covered, 25-30 minutes, stirring occasionally. Excellent with baked potatoes and green salad for a light supper. Serves 4.

Pisto
1/4 cup olive oil
1 large or 2 small potatoes, peeled and diced
1 medium onion, sliced
1 1/4-ounce can pimientos, drained and diced
1 - 2 cloves garlic, minced
1 small eggplant, diced
2 slices bacon, diced
1 cup canned tomatoes
Salt to taste
1 tablespoon minced parsley
Heat oil in large heavy skillet (or an electric pattern of basketry tray is reminiscent of lace. Heat olive oil in large heavy skillet. Add remaining ingredients, and cook over low heat, turning occasionally. Excellent with baked potatoes and green salad for a light supper. Serves 4.

Potatoes, Malaga Style (Patatas a la Malagueña)
3 tablespoons Spanish olive oil
4 medium potatoes, sliced
1 medium onion, sliced
1 clove garlic, minced
1/2 teaspoon saffron
1/2 teaspoon salt
4-6 blanched almonds, slivered
Heat olive oil in large heavy skillet (or an electric pattern of basketry tray is reminiscent of lace. Heat olive oil in large heavy skillet. Add remaining ingredients, and cook over low heat, turning occasionally with a spatula, until potatoes are golden and tender, 25-30 minutes. Serve with cold sliced meat, fried eggs or with other vegetables. Serves 4-6.

Rice Primavera (Arroz Primavera)
1/2 cup olive oil
1 small onion, chopped
2 slices bacon, diced
3 tomatoes, peeled, seeded and chopped, or 1-pound can tomatoes, drained
2 cups uncooked rice
4 cups water
4 bouillon cubes
Salt to taste
1 cup finely chopped cauliflower
1/2 cup shelled peas
1 cup cut green beans
Heat the oil in a large skillet. Add the onion, bacon and tomatoes. Cook for 5 minutes or over moderate heat. Add rice, stir to coat with oil, add water, bouillon cubes and salt, if needed. Bring to a boil, add cauliflower, peas and beans, cover, cook 5 minutes more. Simmer over reduced heat 15 minutes, uncover, then place in a 350° oven for an additional 10 minutes until rice is fluffy and tender. Remove from oven, let stand a few minutes before serving. Serves 5-6.

Desserts

Sherry Flan (Flan al Jerez)
5 eggs, separated
1 cup sugar
1 cup sifted flour
2 egg yolks, well-beaten
1/2 teaspoon vanilla
1 1/2 teaspoons sugar
3/4 cup ororoso sherry
Créme Glaze
Grated rind of 1/2 lemon
1/4 cup sugar
1/4 teaspoon cinnamon
6 tablespoons sugar
1/2 cup flour
Heet the oil in a large heavy skillet (or an electric pattern of basketry tray is reminiscent of lace. Heat olive oil in large heavy skillet. Add remaining ingredients, and cook over low heat, turning occasionally. Excellent with baked potatoes and green salad for a light supper. Serves 4.

Topsy Cake (Biscocho Borracho)
5 eggs, separated
1 cup sugar
1 cup sifted flour
2 egg yolks, well-beaten
1/2 teaspoon vanilla
1/4 cup ororoso sherry
Sherry Glaze
Grated rind of 1/2 lemon
1/4 cup sugar
1/4 teaspoon cinnamon
6 tablespoons powdered cloves
1/2 tablespoon cornstarch
1/2 cup water
1/2 cup ororoso sherry
1/2 teaspoon vanilla
2 egg yolks, well-beaten
1 jar (junior-size) strained apricots
Blend sugar, cinnamon, cloves and cornstarch. Stir in water, sherry and vanilla, then blend in egg yolks. Cook, stirring constantly, over low heat until thickened and smooth. Spread half of mixture over cake. Add strained apricots to remaining filling. Serve this over cut slices of cake, as a sauce. Serves 12.

The distinctive accessories of today bear the mark of centuries of Spanish craftsmanship. A delicate but strong wrought-iron trivet barks back to the Moorish period, still to be found in the grillwork of southern Spain. Olivewood mug, tumbler, mortar and pestle are painstakingly polished to satin smoothness to bring out the grain of the wood; utilitarian wood spurtles are given an equally silken surface. Airy filigree pattern of basketry tray is reminiscent of lace.
Once you've tasted the dreamy delight of Taylor New York State Cream Sherry...you'll never want to end a meal without it! Or, as evening draws on, pour it into ice-thin glasses and enjoy its golden glamour. For family meals, entertaining, or when you dine out, choose from Taylor's famous array of wines! Ask your wine merchant for helpful Taylor booklets.

AND YOU'LL LOVE IT!
Salad a la Valenciana

1 thick slice French bread
1 large clove garlic
Romaine and Boston lettuce
3 large naval oranges, peeled and sectioned
1 4-ounce can pimientos, cut in strips
1 medium onion, thinly sliced
10-12 pimiento-stuffed olives
⅜ cup olive oil
Salt, freshly ground pepper
2 tablespoons red wine vinegar

Rub the bread with the cut garlic clove. Break bread in pieces, add to salad bowl. Break washed, crisped salad greens into bite-size pieces with fingers. Combine in salad bowl with orange sections, pimientos, onion, olives and olive oil. Toss thoroughly. Sprinkle salt and ground pepper over salad. Toss again. Serve at once.

(Oranges, onion, pimientos, oil and vinegar can be mixed in advance and added to remaining ingredients at table.)

Don’t wait to inherit Spode®

In 144 years, Spode has become synonymous with English dinnerware. From the simple elegance of the Classic China patterns of the 18th Century to the grandeur of the Renaissance and theClassics of Louis XVI, Spode has reflected all the major trends in European porcelain. A new Spode Dinnerware is a smart, practical and beautiful addition to any home. The cost is less than what you would pay for ordinary dinnerware; the quality is far greater. A Look Back at the Spode Museum

Grand Marnier caps the evening!

"The Emperor of Liqueurs" brings flare to entertaining any time. In trend setting, colorful cocktails in glamorous flaming dishes. Or sipped gently, after dinner, in the 144 year old tradition. Discover new delicious ways to serve Grand Marnier a la Orange. For a recipe booklet, simply write CAMILLO IMPORTERS, LTD., Dept. H60, 730 Fifth Ave., New York 19, 80 Proof.

"Leave French the cordial way...for Squares say Grand Marnier"
WINE & CHEESE continued from page 194

Cheese is, of course, important in cooking and there are certain classic cheese dishes that call for wine or ale as an accompaniment. Interestingly enough, the wine is often white!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHEESE DISH</th>
<th>WINE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Swiss Cheese Fondue</td>
<td>Dry white Swiss wine (Neuchatel), Alsation, dry Moselle, American Riesling.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quiche Lorraine</td>
<td>Alsation, Dry Moselle, American Riesling.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welsh Rabbit (Ramekin)</td>
<td>Fine English ale.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheese Soufflé made</td>
<td>Fine English ale, chilled Beaujolais, chilled Valpolicella, chilled American Zinfandel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with sharp Cheddar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheese Soufflé made</td>
<td>Valpolicella, Barolo, Bardolino, aged Chianti, American red table wine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with Parmesan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheese Soufflé made</td>
<td>Alsation, Moselle, white port (dry).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with Gruyère</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pasta with Italian cheese</td>
<td>Valpolicella, aged Chianti, Barolo, Bardolino.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE SANDMAN COMETH continued from page 40

Your baby's wee bed will look pretty as if it had lilies o'erspread, with this eyelet-detailed crib set. Pillowcase and top sheet (42" by 72") are white percale with yellow, pink or blue embroidery; the bottom sheet is plain percale. By Luba Elianoff. The set, $25.

CHILDREN'S BEDDING—SIZE CHART

Bedding for babies' and children's beds now comes in standard sizes. Even knit sheets are made with stretch ends to allow for slight variations in the sizes of bassinets and cradles. All sheets in the sizes listed below are available in white. Some of them also come in pastels or patterned in juvenile prints, such as nursery rhymes, dolls and animals.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TYPE OF BED</th>
<th>STANDARD MATTRESS SIZE</th>
<th>FITTED SHEET</th>
<th>FLAT SHEET</th>
<th>BLANKET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bassinet or Cradle</td>
<td>18&quot; x 36&quot; or 22&quot; x 36&quot;</td>
<td>Made with elasticized ends to fit a variety of bassinet, cradle or carriage mattresses</td>
<td>45&quot; x 72&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot; x 60&quot; or 36&quot; x 50&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crib</td>
<td>27&quot; x 52&quot; or 30&quot; x 54&quot;</td>
<td>Available</td>
<td>42&quot; x 72&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot; x 60&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youth Bed</td>
<td>33&quot; x 66&quot;</td>
<td>Available</td>
<td>63&quot; x 99&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot; x 90&quot; or 108&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single (or Twin)</td>
<td>39&quot; x 75&quot;</td>
<td>Available</td>
<td>72&quot; x 108&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot; x 90&quot; or 72&quot; x 90&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Give him the edge over ham, lamb, bird or beef!

It is not to be denied. There is an art to carving.

Truth of the matter is, some blades help a man do considerably better at it than others. The peer of such blades are those produced, with stern and demanding eye, by Carvel Hall.

Of superb new Carvalloy, an exclusive formula stainless steel that is cut lengthwise with the grain for greater resiliency and strength, Carvel Hall blades are patiently honed by hand to a razor's edge. But, magnificent as that is, it is not enough for Carvel Hall.

Every handle is meticulously balanced so that each thrust and stroke is almost automatically precise. Each joint surrenders immediately. Each slice responds willingly, almost joyously, to the firm touch of a Carvel Hall Blade.

If you know a man (he may even be your husband) whose bladesmanship might be considered indifferent, present him, out of sheer adoration, with a Carvel Hall carving knife. They come in sets with fork beginning at 17.50; or with fork and slicer from 24.95. Matching sets of six precisely sharpened Carvalloy steak knives from 19.95.

HOW TO CARVE ROAST BEEF

To many Americans, meat is synonymous with beef and a roast with roast beef. The finest of our beef roasts is undoubtedly the standing rib roast, magnificent in both appearance and flavor. Calculate around 1 pound per serving and buy at least a three-rib roast. For a party you may need a five- or even seven-rib roast, if your oven can accommodate it. Carving is easier if you have the chine bone (backbone) removed by the butcher and the rib bones cut short. Usually a rib roast is carved in slices, but for hearty eaters you might like to serve a whole rib, an inch thick. Mr. Jan Mitchell, genial owner of Luchow's restaurant in New York, shows you how to carve a standing rib roast, below.

HOW TO CARVE A STANDING RIB ROAST

Arrange roast on platter with largest end down to form a solid base. For whole rib serving, cut under first rib, near bone, slicing meat from rib tip inwards.

To remove whole rib neatly, pick it up with knife underneath, hold steady with fork.

Carve individual slices of desired thickness until you come to the second rib. With tip of knife, cut along rib bone to loosen the meat from the bone.
HOW TO CARVE
A SIRLOIN ROAST

This is the famous "roast beef of old England" and a specialty of Simpson's in the Strand, London. A whole sirloin roast, though more expensive than a rib roast, is economical because there is less waste in bone and fat. The flavor is superb. Here Mr. Frank Wood, head carver at Simpson's, demonstrates how a good knife, know-how and confidence make a master carver.

Starting at larger end of roast, remove piece from the end. With point of knife cut under meat to release it from bone.

With point of knife, remove fat and gristle from chine of beef.

Carve in thin slices from the fat side at an angle to the bone. Hold carving knife with thumb against handle, forefinger pressed against back of blade; this grip gives the greatest control during carving.

Arrange serving on plate. Mr. Wood, forty-one years at Simpson's, watches with pride as an apprentice learns the fine points of carving and serving.
THE DECORATIVE VERSATILITY OF REDWOOD
is exemplified by this handsome tongue and groove interior paneling. The six inch saw-textured boards were rubbed with a grey stain—an elegant effect. Redwood, by virtue of its ability to take and hold a variety of finishes and its infinite variations in texture and grain, is an especially rich and expressive material.

For ideas as to how you can use CRA Certified Kiln Dried redwood to advantage in your home, write Dept. C-20 for a copy of "REDWOOD INTERIOR FINISHES."

New word in refrigerators

THERMOELECTRIC

With the appearance of the first silent, motorless models, a revolutionary concept has materialized

Motorless refrigeration—long a drawing-board dream—has become a here-and-now reality. This month and next, three manufacturers will be introducing the first refrigerators based on the revolutionary principle of thermoelectricity. Two of these models are portable: Whirlpool's ThermoMagic Thirty-Five has a compact 1/2-cubic-foot capacity, weighs under fifty pounds when loaded. (A companion-piece, to build into a wall or keep on a table, is a matching thermoelectric freezer.) Wright's Holiday portable is somewhat larger, weighs twenty-two pounds empty. Both run on house current or on car or boat batteries, but the Wright also has its own separate rechargeable power pack.

The Norge thermoelectric refrigerator, on the other hand, has a 2-cubic-foot capacity, and so can play a variety of roles in bedrooms, nurseries, game rooms. As the largest thermoelectric refrigerator to appear so far, it points the way to the day when even full-size kitchen refrigerators will work on the thermoelectric principle.

In all these new refrigerators, a tiny circuit no bigger than a thimble does the work of transforming electricity directly into coldness—without bulky compressor coils, noisy motors or moving parts that can break down or wear out. The result: silent, service-free-operation, and a bonus of space that opens up new possibilities of design.

Compact thermoelectric portable, right, has capacity of 1/2 cubic foot. Handle pulls up for toting to picnics, boats. $150. Whirlpool.

Biggest thermoelectric so far, left and below, has 2-cubic-foot capacity, will fit under a counter. Living room look of design and finish make it a good choice for a second refrigerator. $500. Norge.
PUT FABRIC TO WORK continued from page 193

Fresh new ways to dress up windows


Filmy elegance for a wide-windowed living room: Hang sheer, white-on-beige curtains at the ends of the window, looping them back. Crown window with a special zinc cornice, (you buy it by the foot, can paint it any color), mounted at ends on wood blocks. Curtains by Kenneth of “Arabesque” Fortrel fabric. Cornice material by Miller & Doing.

Look into the wondrous world of Waterford.

What do you see? A world of beauty skitters. That’s the pleasure of it because it’s a living thing, for crystal. See the glint of Irish bit of it made and cut by where the light dances, leaps and Waterford crystal. You love to live. Who created it? Men with a genius craft flash in every facet. Every hand in Waterford, Ireland. Shown here is a pattern we call the Colleen, as bewitching a beauty as its Irish namesake. (Water goblet, $8). Isn’t it time you looked into the wondrous world of Waterford? At the best stores. Waterford Crystal, 225 Fifth Avenue, New York.
For that "Hand Polished" Look use...

Recommended by the makers of MINTON CHINA

Minton joins with other fine china, silver and glassware manufacturers in recommending Calgonite® for spotless electric dishwashing. Calgonite cares for everything on your table and leaves it looking hand-polished. No spots, no streaks and never a chlorine odor. Calgonite . . . the original detergent that made electric dishwashing possible.

How a laundry corner was remodeled into a compact bar

Before remodeling, one corner of the family room on page 190 was used as a laundry. After tubs and machines were removed, whole end wall was fitted with built-in shelves, cabinets for bar supplies and a counter for serving. Taking advantage of existing plumbing and electrical lines, a small sink was set into counter, a small refrigerator built in below counter.

A versatile cabinet that usually stands against the left wall of the bar area pulls out on wheels to be used during big parties as an additional counter for serving drinks and setting out cold hors d'oeuvres.
Moved right out into the room and placed behind the sofa, the cabinet becomes a headquarters for showing films. Movie projector and reels of film are kept on open shelves at the back of the cabinet. Movie screen pulls down from above bookshelves at the end of the room.

A hinged panel of amber bottle glass over original laundry window diffuses the light and softens cramped lines of window.

Built-in countertop cabinet in bar area includes specially fitted pull-out bins for the storing of wines and liquor.

Thermador is guaranteed 10 years rustproof chip peel

Exclusive Thermador development. The tank liner of this new dishwasher is all stainless steel. We guarantee it 10 years against failure due to rusting, chipping or peeling. • Health Codes specify stainless steel for public use. Thermador alone provides it in a dishwasher for your home. • You also get the exclusive 4-level Tower-of-Shower, and largest capacity, too; 14-place settings. • Thermador: the original and finest name in Bilt-ins.

*GUARANTEE: Should the tank liner fail due to rusting, chipping or peeling within 10 years from date of installation, Thermador will repair or replace it at no charge, exclusive of transportation costs. Standard warranties apply, where stated, to all other dishwasher parts.
Distinctive Furniture By

CARSONS

Sofa and Chair are from the Malabar Collection. For additional information contact the CARSONS dealer nearest you or write direct to Carsons, Inc., P. O. Box 150, High Point, N. C.

CARSONS subsidiaries include Crestwood Furniture Co., High Point, N. C. and Petrician Furniture Co., High Point, N. C.

TABLES BY ASHLEY

YOUNG CRAFTSMEN

contribute new arts for contemporary homes

On a warm morning late last spring, a group of people gathered in a crowded loft some five flights above New York City's West Fifty-fourth Street. The task before them was to evaluate entries and pick the winners in a competition called simply "Young Americans 1962." The eighteen hundred objects that filled the room were all the work of craftsmen in this country who had not reached their thirtieth year. Making the selections were Robert Turner, a professor at Alfred University; Hedy Backlin, a curator of decorative arts at Cooper Union Museum; and John Griswold, an industrial designer. (In the picture above, they are signaling their approval or disapproval with "in" and "out" signs painted on ping-pong paddles.) Some of their comments indicated they were guided by emotional as well as factual standards: "It's just a thing, too big a thing," and "I don't feel anything about it." Their conclusion, unanimously reached: These young craftsmen have a note of freshness to contribute to American houses. Strongly influenced by modern painting and sculpture, they strive to make an art of their crafts. Rugs, appliques and batiks show the influence of the painter's palette, while ceramics indicate these young people have been looking at Brancusi, Calder, Henry Moore. Here are some of the judges' selections, which were exhibited last summer at New York's Museum of Contemporary Crafts.

Ceramics constituted the largest single group of entries. Whether purely ornamental and sculptural in intent or as useful as a vase or bowl, they indicate a promising future for the continuing development of an indigenous American folk art. A happy note was the appearance of whimsical and light-hearted touches, an example of which can be seen in Erik Val lion's "Family on Whale," above. Bernard Kypridakis' vase, right, shows a more classic approach.
AUTOMATIC DISHWASHER OWNERS:

New Improved Dishwasher all not only ends water spots...but dissolves 7 of the most stubborn spots

1. GREASY SPOTS
2. EGG YOLK
3. LIPSTICK SPOTS
4. TEA AND COFFEE STAINS
5. LEAFY VEGETABLE SPECKS
6. MILK FILM
7. STARCHY SPOTS

Guarantees spot-free washing... the most spot-free glasses, silver, dishes any dishwasher can wash!

New improved Dishwasher all not only ends water spots but dissolves 7 other stubborn spots that trouble every automatic dishwasher owner! Dishwasher all’s super-penetrating solution gets in and under these spots, lifts them off and floats them away. Dishware comes out sparkling clean—even after being stacked for hours in your dishwasher.

And Dishwasher all is recommended by every leading dishwasher manufacturer. Get new improved Dishwasher all—new color, new fragrance. Dishwasher all guarantees the most spot-free glassware, dishes, silver any dishwasher can wash—or your money back.

Dishwasher all is recommended completely safe for finest china by the American Fine China Guild.

The most interesting category of all turned out to be textiles; they were far from the run-of-the-mill screen prints or tweedy weavings. Some of them showed great originality such as the use of old techniques like applique and various types of stitching and embroidery in truly contemporary ways. Typical is the thread picture, "Skaket Beach," above, by Marilyn Pappas.

"Hardware is usually the poorest junk in the world," explained one of the judges as he favored this aluminum-trimmed walnut box by Wm. Keyser.

Metals of various types inspired others of these young artisans, who seemed relatively disinterested in exploring the possibilities of enamel, wood, leather, glass. The range in technique was vast, encompassing bold bronzes like that, above, by William Underhill and the gently curved decanter and cups, right, wrought of sterling by Ronald Hickman, or the silver and rosewood bowl, below, by Louis Zirkle. Most important fact to emerge from this year’s selections is the assurance that more and more young American craftsmen are thinking in new directions. Ten times as many submissions were received in 1962 than seven years ago when this project was conceived.

OCTOBER, 1962

215
Olympic®
LEAR SIEGELER, INC. / OLYMPIC RADIO & TELEVISION DIVISION
34-07 38th AVENUE, LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.

[Image of an advertisement for Olympic Hi-Fi equipment.]
for example, below, is one of the latest developments. It is an instrument that creates a background of quiet, even, pleasing sound to work or sleep by. The sounds it makes (rain, surf, or a hum of composite sounds) cushion the effect of distracting noises and create an "acoustical privacy" said to be soothing. The conditioner measures 7½ inches wide by 5¼ inches deep, uses six flashlight batteries, $89.95.

Other new battery-powered marvels include a backscratcher ($5); a pocket alarm ($3.95); a car key that lights ($7.50); an illuminated magnifying glass ($6.50); a cordless electric ice crusher ($50); and a manicurist ($1.98).

All use Eveready batteries; some are rechargeable. For manufacturer information, write Union Carbide Consumer Products Co., 270 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y.

HOT LATIN COLORS and bold ornaments add spirit to the new furnishings and accessories for your house this season. You might call it a Spanish-Mexican trend, for elements of both are visible. Carved chests and delicate wrought-iron wall sconces and chandeliers are among the imports from Spain. Even some domestic furniture manufacturers have introduced collections inspired by traditional Spanish designs. The Mexican influence shows up in table linens, pottery and fabrics in bold colors—pink and gold. Haeger's Citrus Green and Bristol Blue. You can also custom-order doors, closets, scrupes for rugs and benches from south of the border.

(See the stainless-steel furniture in the one-room apartment on page 151.) Light is reflected from plane to plane in this multifaceted structure fashioned from one piece of steel and open at both ends. This design—one of several in the similarly constructed Symphony collection—measures 10 inches long by 11½ inches wide and is $40. Lightolier Inc., 346 Claremont Ave., Jersey City 3, N.J.

NOTE TO DO-IT-YOURSELF ARTISTS: Classic architectural embellishment for interiors is as handy as your neighborhood wall-paper store. After a lapse of twenty years, anaglypta (the Greek word for sculptured ornamentation worked in low relief) are coming back into their own, and they offer one means of enhancing the spare architectural interiors typical of many newly built houses. The feather-light reliefs, made of rag mache, are molded into forms such as an 8-foot-high fluted column with a separate cap and base ($9.40) or the 34½-inch medallion, below, for wall or ceiling ($9). Vinyl or rubber cement are all you need to install them and when painted they are as durable as wood or plaster. W. H. S. Lloyd Co., Inc., 171 E. 56th St., New York, N. Y.

---

Haeger

Color

makes such a difference

• Accent colors can change the whole character of a room. That's why colors are so carefully researched by Haeger designers. Colors must suit each individual design—be it country casual, classic or contemporary . . . be it lamp, vase or bowl. And you must have sufficient choice of design and color to choose what's right for you, for your room accessories are as personal as your costume jewelry. Do shop the exciting new Haeger offerings soon. We know you will find "what's right for you" in lovely color and craftsmanship, and with Haeger, good taste is never hampered by high cost.

FREE . . . how-to-do-it Tips on Flower Arrangement in easily followed illustrations plus drawings of a whole line of designs that never compete with the flowers they contain. Write to

THE HAEGER POTTERIES, INC.
7 MAIDEN LANE, DUNDEE, ILLINOIS

---

Furniture by Heritage
Photo by Newell Ward

OCTOBER, 1962
The Lady is a Collector

This exquisite reproduction reflects the elegance and grace of French originals as well as her own exquisite taste. Send for your fascinating brochure. You can be equally sure of fine design and craftsmanship when you choose beautiful Hammary Furniture.

Looking and Listening

Gather together your music components into one handsome cabinet

As every hi-fi fan knows, you can buy separate components and if you don’t want them sitting untidily around the room, you can have a cabinet custom built to hold them. Or, you can buy a ready-made console that includes a pre-selected assembly of components. Now you can have a third choice which combines the advantages of both. You can assemble the exact hi-fi components that best please your ear and purse and stash them away in a ready-made cabinet of your own personal choice. For today’s ready-made cabinets—buffets, armoires, dressers—come in a wide range of designs that will tie in with the other furnishings of every kind of room. They are made to take components instantly (in most cases, all you need to do is drill a hole in the back for the wiring). The only thing to bear in mind when hunting for an appropriate cabinet is to look for sufficient interior space. A turntable is likely to be the largest of the hi-fi components and may need a depth of 16 inches. (If you have in mind installing a color TV set in the cabinet, it may require a depth of 29 inches.) But amplifiers and TV sets tend to heat up and therefore need some extra space around them for air to circulate. Depending on the equipment you have, you can store your components in the cabinet in various combinations, but most hi-fi buffs would prefer to place at least one of the speakers by itself in another spot in the room.
A Spanish cabinet of walnut with intricately carved grille doors lined with shirred curtains makes a rich accent, left, for a line-up of low cabinets in a living room. Inside, the cabinet is just big enough to hold a small company of components—a stereo FM radio tuner, an amplifier and one speaker. The second speaker rests on a wall shelf above the other end of the low cabinets. The record turntable is kept on top of the cabinets. Grille cabinet from Spanish Trading Center. Components: H. H. Scott tuner, amplifier; Garrard turntable; Shure cartridge; Electro-Voice speakers.

A teak and oak dresser with pull-out trays is such a natural for music components that it seems to the manner born in this contemporary sitting room. The dresser houses a record turntable and records in one tray, tapes and a small portable tape recorder in two other trays, and the stereo amplifier, preamplifier and FM radio tuner on stationary shelves. Stereo speakers and more records are kept on shelves on the adjoining wall. Cabinet by Founders. Dynaco amplifier, preamplifier and tuner; Fairchild record turntable; Ampex portable tape recorder; Acoustic Research speakers.

The very climate of France is in this bottle

As you break the seal and sniff, you will discover why Marie Brizard still bottles its liqueurs in France. Such refreshing fragrance must be captured at the source. This bottling in Bordeaux makes Marie Brizard more expensive. Is it worth it? Pour some of this incredibly smooth Apricot Liqueur into a glass. Examine it a moment. Now taste. Ahhhh! Reason enough?

A single chord tells you!
tone beauty of a grand

The only small piano with an iron lever back, the dyna-tension Everett has the string tension of a grand. See and play this moderately-priced piano at your nearest franchised Everett dealer. For new decorator portfolio in full color, mail coupon.

EVERTT

SEND FOR NEW PORTFOLIO

EVERTT PIANO COMPANY,
Dept. 1210, South Haven, Michigan
Please send decorator portfolio. Enclosed is 25c to cover postage and handling.

[Mail coupon with name and address]

OCTOBER, 1962

219
LOOKING AND LISTENING continued from preceding page

A capacious cherry buffet with a hutch top comfortably houses an impressive number of components in a country living room. Behind the doors at one side are a stereo amplifier and AM-FM stereo tuner set into walnut enclosure; at the other side, a record turntable and a tape recorder. Records are stored beside turntable, tapes beside recorder. Speakers are installed in small matching cabinets elsewhere in room. Cabinet by Hickory. Harman-Kardon amplifier and tuner; Rek-O-Kut turntable; Norelco tape recorder; University speakers.

A contemporary armoire of walnut stores components vertically so everything is at wonderfully convenient-to-operate heights. In this family room, the armoire provides every kind of looking and listening entertainment via a record turntable, a stereo radio, a tape recorder with out-size (10½-inch) reels and a TV set. Stereo speakers are mounted on the wall at the other end of the room—or you could put a speaker in place of the TV set. Door racks hold up to fifty tapes. Cabinet by Glenn of California. McIntosh amplifier and tuner; Magnecord tape recorder; Rek-O-Kut custom turntable; custom TV.

For further information, write to H&G's Reader Service, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

TO: HOUSE & GARDEN
Dept. F, Box 211, Village Station, N. Y. 14

Please send me ________ copies of "Flower Arranging—A Bouquet of Ideas" at 25c each. (Price includes sales tax and postage.) I am enclosing $____ in cash. (No stamps, please)

Name__________________________
please print or type
Street Address__________________
City___________________________
Zone_____ State______
The spacious, carpeted bathroom with its own charming patio gives the Ladanyes what amounts to a second, private sitting area. They sun-bathe on the patio by day, often sit there in the evenings as well. Mrs. Ladany's favorite spot for the late-night reading is the comfortable captain's chair in the well-lighted bathroom. Despite glass wall, privacy is assured by tall cedar fence that completely screens the patio.

Dressing room for Mr. Ladany is at one end of bathroom, behind sliding door. Tiers of glass-fronted trays (lined, like all drawers in house, with white plastic) store shirts and such in easy-to-get-at fashion, while double ranks of clothes run the full length of opposite wall.

Tub and shower area are in one compartment at other end of bathroom. (Shower area is large enough to make a pool for the Ladany grandchildren to paddle in.) Compartment walls and countertop are white glass; cabinet and wall behind it are of warm birch.

Manuscripts
House & Garden assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts, photographs, drawings or house plans. All material must be accompanied by postage for return.
A NEW CON-TACT SELF-ADHESIVE VINYL TWICE AS THICK AND 36" WIDE

Con-Tact® TOP COVERS ANY SURFACE FROM FLOOR TO COUNTER TOP

A BRAND NEW WASHABLE TABLE TOP IN MINUTES
Just smooth on a layer of rugged SANITIZED® CON-TACT TOP VINYL. It's so simple to apply... nothing extra to buy... it's self-adhesive! 18 patterns to choose from wherever ORIGINAL CON-TACT is sold. $1.98 sq. yd. Pattern: Glitter
Insist on genuine Con-Tact, made of Monsanto Ultron Vinyl Film
Comark Plastics Div., Cohn-Hall-Marx Co., 1407 B'way., N.Y.C. 18

GLOSSARY OF GLASS

WINDOW GLASS is the most common type for windows and doors. Two thicknesses are available, single or double. Each thickness is made in “AA,” “A,” and “B” grades. The “AA” is the highest quality. As you go down the line, the glass becomes less uniform and clear.

HEAVY SHEET GLASS is not as clear as window glass but it is exceptionally strong. It is used for shelving, jalousies and table tops. Sheet glass is made in 3/16-inch and 7/32-inch thicknesses.

PLATE GLASS is the finest quality clear glass. It may be the same as window glass in chemical content; but special polishing makes it crystal clear and without flaws. Plate glass is often used for store windows and in fine houses. All good mirrors are made of plate glass.

SHATTER-PROOF GLASS is not absolutely unbreakable. It may splinter but it will not shatter because the panel is held together with wire mesh. Reinforced glass is often used for exterior fencing, sliding doors and for various purposes in utility areas.

TINTED GLASS is plate glass with color added. The manufacturing process guarantees consistency of color and thickness. Tinted glass is used to balance light levels and cut the glare of the sun.

STAINED GLASS, although used today in new ways, is still made as it was in the Middle Ages. The richly colored molten glass is gathered

CHANGE TO ELECTRASOL
SEE THE DIFFERENCE!

Spotless Film-Free Dishes ... even in Hardest Water

Only Electrasol's exclusive New Formula gives you all four:
1. "Sheets off" the drops that make spots.
2. Removes film left by water minerals and other detergents.
3. Reduces food soil foam to give full-spray, cleaning action.
4. Lowest price because it's made by the largest manufacturer of dish machine detergents in the country.

Get New Blue Ribbon

ELECTRASOL

Send stamped, self-addressed envelope for FREE 16-page colorful booklet, "How to Make the Most of your Electric Dishwasher," Write to Electrasol, Dept. 13-D, P.O. Box 1225, Grand Central Post Office, N.Y. 17, N.Y.
First choice of top decorators!

Plan your color schemes the professional way

It's easy and enormously practical to decorate with H&G Color Chips. They'll help you to coordinate the most fashionable colors in fresh, new home furnishings available in H&G 1963 Colors at fine stores across the country.

THE H&G COLOR SEAL is your assurance of the best, most-wanted colors for every room in your house.


TO: HOUSE & GARDEN
Dept. CC '63
420 Lexington Ave., N.Y. 17, N.Y.

Please send me ______ set(s) of H&G 1963 Color Chips—3" x 6". I enclose $4.00 per set.* Includes sales tax and postage.

Name (please print or type)
Address
City
Zone State *Check or money order.

on an iron rod which the worker spins and twirls until the glass is at the right consistency for blowing, then he blows it into a huge bubble. When the bubble has cooled, it is cut into curved pieces and placed in an oven to melt into flat panes. The exact thickness of stained glass can never be controlled and frequently it has little flaws. But it comes in as many as 3,000 colors.

INSULATING GLASS consists of two layers of glass separated by a layer of air. Under careful controlled factory conditions the air between the two pieces of glass is replaced by chemically dried air and hermetically sealed. The layer of air acts as an effective insulating barrier and eliminates the need of storm windows. Insulating glass can now be installed in both fixed windows and in windows that open and close.

GLASS OF THE FUTURE
A new kind of glass that cuts down sound transmission is now being tested in a laboratory adjacent to a jet airport. Researchers are working on glass that will conduct electricity. Special films have been developed (such as phosphor) that will make glass glow in any color as well as provide general illumination. Glass offers interesting possibilities for heating; furnaces and ducts or boilers and pipes could be replaced by glass surfaces such as mirrors, glass shelves and table tops which could radiate heat without changing in appearance.

WHERE TO BUY GLASS
All building supply dealers and most hardware stores carry ordinary window glass. For any of the special glasses (such as plate, tinted, patterned or stained), a professional glazier (who cuts and installs glass) should be consulted. If you are building or remodeling, your architect or builder can show you catalogues and brochures from the major glass manufacturers and help you choose the right type for your purposes.

You can see it's different outside... you can feel it's different inside—more comfortable, more healthful, really a "Rest-Tonic!!"

FREE 2 MINUTE "REST-TEST" Take it now at better furniture and department stores throughout the U.S.A. and Canada.

ORTHOTONIC CORRECTIVE CENTER
Locked-in Center Comfort where you want it. Locked-in Center Support where you need it.

ORTHOTONIC CORRECTIVE CENTER
Exclusive with the New RESTONIC HEALTHFULLY FIRM MATTRESS INCORPORATING THE LUXURIOUS FIRM ROSE

$79.50* Box Spring same price
Suggested retail price

©1962 by RESTONIC CORP. • 666 Lake Shore Drive • Chicago 11, Illinois

To your favorite store or write for name of nearest dealer.

REMINGTON LAMPS
The mark of Artistry in Lamps

SPARKLING HAND-CUT LEAD CRYSTAL
Diamond-brilliant crystal, satin brass plated mounting; white tissue shantung shade; 3-way lighting; 34" high. UL approved.

MODEL 646

HAND CARVED ALABASTER URN LAMP
Seculana alabaster mounted on antique gold finished metal, Carrara marble base; white tissue shantung shade; 3-way lighting; 33" high. UL approved.

MODEL 2471

NEWSPAPER ADVERTISMENT
Authentic "Hummel" figurines capture for eternity the timeless moods and dreams of the world's happiest children. Master crafted, hand finished with love, by meticulous old world techniques, these famous ceramic figurines are truly collectors items and lend charm and grace to any decor. Authentic "Hummel" figurines are identified by the indented M.J. Hummel on the base of every piece, as well as the familiar W. Goebel trademark. Available at leading gift and department stores from coast to coast.

Made exclusively by
W. GOEBEL • HUMMELWERK
BAVARIA, WEST GERMANY

The warmth... the wondrous welcome... of hearth and home. Where the heart is, where day ends, where living begins is exemplified best by Maxwell Royal's Home Collection. Here, part of an entire home group of comfort-inspired furniture with figure-fitting, semi-hand-tufted backs. Chairs available in "Mr." or "Mrs." sizes; completely upholstered or with solid maple trim. Write Dept. HG 10 for free literature and the name of your nearest authorized Maxwell Royal dealer.

MAXWELL ROYAL CHAIR CO.
HICKORY, NORTH CAROLINA

Remodeler's Notebook

SELF-CONTAINED KITCHEN REMODELING

New kitchen works well in old space

Creating a new kitchen out of an old one does not necessarily mean enlarging it. A new kitchen can emerge within the same space as the former one, yet be almost doubly efficient. Remodeling without expanding can also have a good effect on your budget. If you enlarge, you must first spend money for structural changes—removing existing walls, enclosing new space, creating new doors and windows—and then buy the new materials and appliances. But by planning within existing space, you can spend almost the whole budget on handsome, first-rate equipment. A kitchen-planning expert (see H&G, October, 1961) can advise you on the best plan for your house.

The ideas that were used in remodeling this kitchen (see opposite page) could be adapted to almost any other kitchen.

BEFORE

The original kitchen was built about twenty-five years ago and met the standards of that day. But measuring it against today's requirements showed up its small storage space, skimpy lighting and inadequate wiring. It lacked a broom closet, there was no place to eat breakfast, wear and tear showed on walls, floors and appliances—all in all, here was a kitchen that had to be brought up-to-date. But before any materials were selected, a new plan was devised. By removing the refrigerator to the other side of the room, a new closet could be built and floor space freed for a table to seat three. The range and sink were moved slightly to make room for the refrigerator.
All new surfaces installed in the remodeled kitchen were chosen for easy maintenance and good looks. The kitchen cabinets below and above the countertop are made of steel with a white porcelain finish. Since the wall space between countertop and upper cabinets takes hard wear, the laminated plastic on the countertop is extended to meet the bottom of the high cabinets. Kitchen rubbish is temporarily stored in a niche under the counter near the back door; laminated plastic lines this niche. This same material protects the wall underneath the table from accidental kicks. Wall paper was treated with a plastic finish to make it washable.

The old wood casement windows were replaced with sheets of plate glass. The new, wide sills display a collection of flowering and foliage plants. Instead of the small fan in the wall, a power fan, encased in a stainless steel hood over the range, now draws off all cooking odors and circulates air. The dining room door, at the far end of the room, was replaced with two swinging louvered doors that allow air to flow easily into and out of the kitchen. Since this kitchen is a busy thoroughfare linking the rest of the house to the garden beyond the back door, extra thick (1/8") vinyl tiles were chosen for the floor. A ceiling of acoustical tile softens the sound of footsteps and the rattle of pots and pans. Modular units of fluorescent lights above sink and down the center of the ceiling provide up-to-date lighting.

**GO TO SLEEP!**

Surrender to the smoothness of Thomaston Sheets. Wise mothers know they offer luxury at a low price. White or pastel, flat or fitted, twin or double. At your favorite store.

**THOMASTON SHEETS**

A Product of Thomaston Mills, Thomaston, Ga.
Build a BANK ACCOUNT with Workshop Savings

Either SHOPSMITH or SAWSMITH costs about 1/3 the price you’d pay for single purpose tools to do the same operations . . . less than the labor charge on a single home improvement job! Work with professional skill and accuracy to build beautiful furniture, panel rooms, enclose porches, install efficient “built-ins.” Live better today . . . bank more for tomorrow. Enjoy saving with SHOPSMITH or SAWSMITH!

Ask about DREAM SHOP Contest
GET FREE BOOK—"Practical Power Tool Projects” at better power tool dealers and Montgomery Ward.

All the luxury your fireplace can give... yours with the thermo-rite fireplace enclosure

Improves any fireplace
Enjoy the snapping, crackling beauty of a hearty fire with never a worry about smoke, soot and sparks. The Thermo-Rite Enclosure’s heat-tempered glass seals them in! You’ll love the gentle, radiated heat . . . uniform from floor to ceiling . . . ends all annoying floor drafts.

Burn wood, coal or gas. The Thermo-Rite’s piano-hinged solid brass doors swing open all the way. And with the sliding draft doors, a mere flick of a finger lets you control the blaze.

For Free Full-Color Booklet, write Dept.HG20
Thermo-Rite MANUFACTURING CO. Akron 9, Ohio

One of the most useful things in a room is a long, open shelf you can load with books or pretty accessories, or even use as a serving table. You can easily make such a shelf yourself with few ingredients and for few dollars. H&G suggests a basic-sized shelf—5 feet long by 12 inches deep by 3 inches thick—which you can put together out of the most inexpensive wood and then cover with paint or a good-looking adhesive-backed material. You will need a sheet of 1/4-inch plywood measuring 4 feet, 10 inches long by 17 inches deep, plus three strips 3 inches deep by 1 inch thick to make a lip on three sides and give the shelf a thick look. To attach the shelf to the wall, you can use decorative wrought-iron or brass brackets, angle supports of wood that screw into the wall or special brackets called angle irons that are screwed into the studs of the wall and plastered over. Here and on the facing page, we suggest four places you might install a long shelf and four ways you might cover it.

For an entrance hall
In an entrance hall, above, a brass-studded shelf holds a telephone and telephone book and makes a handy spot for guests to park their belongings. Shelf is covered with a black self-adhesive vinyl from the five and dime, studded with upholstery nails.

For shopping information, please turn to page 228.
In a dining room, a tiled shelf makes an excellent heat-resistant serving counter. To cover, glue six 9-inch-by-9-inch black and white vinyl tiles across top of shelf. Then take six more tiles and cut them into thirds. Use these 3-inch-wide strips, in alternating colors, to form a border and to cover the lip of shelf. In a living room, an attractive shelf holds art books that are too tall for a bookcase. Shelf is covered with a wood-grained wallpaper, vinyl-sprayed, and attached to wall with decorative wrought-iron brackets. In a bedroom, a bedside shelf keeps books and a clock-radio close at hand. Here, the shelf repeats flower motifs of wallpaper, but in somewhat larger versions. To copy this idea, first paint shelf a solid background color. Then cut an enlarged stencil of wallpaper motif and paint onto shelf in a contrasting color, and wax.
SHOPPING INFORMATION

All prices approximate. Include Federal tax.
*Through decorators

Cover:
Carpet, “Caesarea” mosaic pattern, wool, custom colors and sizes, Edward Fields.*

Decorating
Page 151:
Photographed at Sky-View-on-the-Hudson Apartments, Riverdale, New York.
Vinyl flooring, Amico.
Chaise upholstered in 50" w. velvet, Greff.*
Swivel chairs upholstered in silk, Scalamanobre.*
Venetian chairs upholstered in “Uccelli” 54" w. cotton, Fortuyn.*
Draperies made of Dufore.
Furniture and wall unit custom made.
Antique lacquer table and accessories, Paul Jones.*
Painting by Stamos.

Page 152:
Rug, “Ingrid” wool, $17.95 sq. yd., Karastan.
Loveseat, 61" l., 34" d., 27" h., walnut base, in muslin $259; center loveseat, 55" l., 34" d., 27" h., in muslin $219; center chair, 29" w., 34" d., 27" h., in muslin $158.
Upholstery fabric, “Carica” 48" w. cotton, $3.29 yd.
End table, oiled walnut, 30" w., 30" d., 21" h., $69.95.
Small walnut table (part of nest of 3) 13¾" w., 13¾" d., 17½" h., set $99.95.
Sculpted metal base with glass cocktail table, 54" l., 28" d., 15½" h., $239.
Black and white wool lamp, brass base, with shade, 37½" h., $1499.
All furnishings from Macy’s, New York.
Dupioni silk 13" sq. pillow, $6 ea., Nettle Creek.
Other pillows and accessories privately owned.
“Duet” mahogany wood carving, 3' w., 4' h., by Oliver O’Conner Barrett.
“Marcus Aurelius” terra cotta sculpture with bronze shell overlay, black base, 18½" h., by Helene Proteau. Both from Sculpture Center, 167 East 69th St., New York.

Page 153:
Armless sofa upholstered in black leather, four down-filled back pillows, seat cushion, seam tufted and buttoned, Latex foam rubber filling, stainless steel base, 108" l., 32" d., 26½" h; seat 21½" d., 16½" h. Matching ottoman 42½", 20½" d., 16½" h.
End cabinet, teak, polished stainless steel base, two doors, one adjustable shelf and “triple” drawer, 32½", 32" d., 26½" h.
Bookcase, teak, adjustable shelf, 120½", 12½" d., 26½" h.
Occasional tables, rosewood, 16½", 16½", 20½" h.
Scoop side chairs of ebonized mahogany, 26½" w., 26½" d., 40½" h.
Fireplace and built-in shelf of ebonized teak. All by Harvey Propper.
Curtains, Verel and rayon, 50" w., fire-resistant, $6.25 yd. Ben Rose.*
Parquet flooring, E. L. Bruce. Accessories privately owned.

Page 155:
Rug, white wool, Hagg’s Bristol Blue and Bronze Green scalloped border, Edward Fields.*
Walls, Roman shades, lamp shade fabric, “Odette” Bristol Blue on white sailcloth, paper backed, 48½" w.; French Provincial armchairs, Knoll ratchet sofa upholstered in “Jaguar” fake fur, Dynel and mo-hair on cotton backing, 54½" w., both from Tressard.*
Sofa, upholstered in white-on-white linen and cotton damask, 56½" w., Patterson.*
Club chair covered in natural full top grained leather, American Leather Company.
Everything else privately owned.

Entertaining
Page 167:
Dinner plates, $5.80 ea., place setting, $17.95.
“Garland” cream soup saucers, $3.75 ea.
Flatware, sterling silver, 5 pc.
place setting, $75.
Goblets, clear crystal, $4.50 ea.,
wineglasses, $4 ea.
“Garland” boxes used as salt dishes,
$10 ea. All from “Romance”
line, designed by Bjorn Wiinblad
for Rosenthal China.
Studio line “Quatre Couleurs”
ashtrays, gold center design, $7.50
ea., designed by Bjorn Wiinblad
for Rosenthal China.
Napkins, aqua Belgian linen, 17”,
6 for $4, Leacock.
Rosewood pepper mills and salt
spoons (not shown: 2 salt dishes
and 1 tray). $16.50 set.
Bound straw place mats, $1 ea.
Ceramic Siamese cat. Royal Co­
penhagen porcelain. $1.75
50, all
from Orchard
Jensen, New York.
Rectangular Battersea box, Eng­
lish 1735, A La Vieille Russie,
781 Fifth Avenue, N. Y., N. Y.
Matchbook with daisy trim, 8 for
$1.50. Raffia wine coaster, $7.50
dozen, Stark Valla Emporium, 109
West 10 Street, N. Y., N. Y.
Plants from Irene Hayes, Wadley
& Smythe. Everything else private­
ly owned.

Page 168:
Dinner plates, $5.80 ea.; covered
casserole, $32; coffeepot, $29;
creamer, $8; sugar bowl, $10.
Flatware, sterling silver, 5 pc.
place setting $75; vegetable spoon,
$14.50. Crystal “Moiif” water gob­
lets, $6. All from “Romance” line,
Rosenthal China. Napkins, cotton
17”, solid 60c, floral, 89c ea., Town
Shop, 1561 North Wells St., Chi­
cago, Ill.
Silver-plated warmer, $39.75,
Black Starr & Frost, 594 Fifth
Ave., N. Y., N. Y.
Every thing else privately owned.

Page 169:
Dinner plate, $5.80: coffeepot, $20;
sterling silver fork, 5 pc.
place setting, $75; clear wineglass,
$4, “Moiif” water goblet, $6. All
from “Romance” line, Rosenthal
China.

Page 170, far left:
Wood dinner plate, 12”, $3.95;
stoneware bowl with wood tray, 20-
oz. capacity, $4.95, Forum Inter­
national.
Flatware, “Vision” sterling silver,
5 pc. place setting, $50, Inter­
national Silver.
“Birgitta” chalice glasses, amber,
$3 ea., Bloomingdale’s, 743 Lex­
ington Ave., N. Y., N. Y.
Tablecloth, “Splatterdash” cotton,
86” round, $37.50; Carina cotton
napkins, $1.75 ea., Craig.
Green enameled copper trays, 4”,
set of 4, $6, Georg Jensen, New
York.
Louis XVI dining chairs, circa
1775, painted, leather upholstery,
Christian Aubusson, 160A East
55th St., New York.
Everything else privately owned.

Page 170, right:
Dinner plates 11”, $2.95, 16 pc.
service for four, $24.95; lacquer
tray with reed-wrapped handles, 3
ceramic dish inserts (not shown),
$9.95; black matte ironware 10½”
fran pan, brass and copper accents,
$19.95; 2-piece alcohol warmer,
stand and base, $24.95. All by
Forum International.
Black iron candelabra, 16” h, 8
glass medallions, $82.50; with 4
medallions, $73.50, imported from
Sweden by Georg Jensen, New
York.
Flatware, “Vision” sterling silver,
5 pc. place setting, $50; small serv­
ing spoon, $8.50, International
Silver.

Page 171:
Stoneware coffee warmer set, 74-
oz. capacity, $14.95. Ironware
10½” Dutch oven, $24.95, and
charcoal cooker 9½”, $12.95.
Buffetware ceramic cup and
saucer shown from 16 pc. Irish
coffee set, $12.95 set; wood ladle
from serving spoon, fork, ladle set,
$5.95 set; Forum International.

Art in your kitchen
Page 187, top right:
Collection of recipes hand let­
tered and hand painted by Andy
Warhol, with narrow white frames,
$45 ea.; Venetian wall console
with forged iron legs, gold leaf
antique finish, Italian marble top,
by Blackamoor, 20” x 72”, $390;
natural cane back side chair in
wrought iron by Blackamoor, 39”
h., in muslin, $80; Stag-design
champagne cooler, 8½” h., 8”
diam., $45. All from Orchard
House, 245 East 58th St., New
York, N. Y.
Copperswancepan, $6.35; au gratin,
$5.45; fry pan, $10.95; Bazar
Français, 666 Sixth Ave., New
York, N. Y.

Page 187, bottom right:
The smart, simple look of fine Morgantown glassware . . .
designed to grace your table with distinctive good
taste.
This attractive “Neptura” pattern is typical of Morgantown’s
striking designs. See them all at the good store you
prefer. You’ll be surprised at the sensible prices.
Morgantown—makers of “The President’s House,” the crystal
stemware chosen for exclusive use in the White House State
Dining Room.

Send for descriptive folder, and name of nearest dealer.

MORGANTOWN GLASSWARE GUILD, INC.
Morgantown, West Virginia
Fine Hand Craftsmanship in Glass, For More Than A Half Century

Continued on the next page
Pigioo salad plates, $1.50 ea.; luncheon plates, $1.75 ea.; round casserole, $9.50; oval casserole $7.50, bakers, $4.50 ea.; wicker basket, $4.75; wood ladle, $2.50; green salad bowl, $1.5. All from Bonniers, 605 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y. Everything else privately owned.

Celanese
Page 190:
Fabric on sofa and custom window treatment, "Provincial" print, rayon and acetate faille, 48 w., David & Dash. Fabric on dining chairs, "Da Vinci," silk and acetate shibori texture, 54" w., $6.95 yd., Cohama. Rug, "Espee" cotton, 6' x 9', $89.95, Cabin Crafts.

Sofa, pecan and Karelian burl, "Sherry" finish, 96" l., 38" d., 30" h., in muslin $746. Cocktail table, butternut parquetry, solid pecan "Sherry" finish, forged iron base, 19" w., 19" l., 16" h., $95.

Lamp table, butternut veneers on solid pecan "Sherry" finish, forged iron base, 27" l., 27" d., 22" h., $159.

Sideboard of Javanese veneer on solid pecan, "Sherry" finish, 71" l., 20" d., 32" h., $595.

Spoonback chairs, solid pecan "Sherry" finish, 22" w., 22" d., 41" h., in muslin $162 ea.

Pedestal dining table, Perle d'Or marble top, solid pecan base, "Sherry" finish, extends by adding leaves of butternut veneers on pecan around edge of marble, 42" diam., 29" h., $495. All furniture from Pavane ensemble by Tomlinson.

Lamp with brass balustrade, 34 1/2" w., 15" d., 75" h., $279. Flame lamp, cascade of tulips, $525.

Panel doors, "Rome" design in pine, brass hardware, 15" w., 80" h., ea., unfinished, $100.40 pr., plus freight F.O.B. Minneapolis. Windsor chair, combination all-over rose with solid pecan, "Sherry" finish, 68" l., 38" d., 30" h., in muslin, $592.

Cane a ravenely overlay on solid pecan, "Sherry" finish, date by adding leaves of butternut veneers on pecan around edge of marble, 42" diam., 29" h., $495. All furniture from Pavane ensemble by Tomlinson.

Lamp with brass balustrade, 34 1/2" w., 15" d., 75" h., $279. Flame lamp, cascade of tulips, $525.

Panel doors, "Rome" design in pine, brass hardware, 15" w., 80" h., ea., unfinished, $100.40 pr., plus freight F.O.B. Minneapolis. Windsor chair, combination all-over rose with solid pecan, "Sherry" finish, date by adding leaves of butternut veneers on pecan around edge of marble, 42" diam., 29" h., $495. All furniture from Pavane ensemble by Tomlinson.

Fabric: "Musee" sheer casement, black on white Fortrel and cotton, 50" w., F. Schumacher.

Bottom:
Armoire, sable finish mahogany, 34 1/2" w., 15" d., 75" h., $279., from Triune Collection by Drexel. Fabric: "Mizurva" woven Jacquard, acetate, viscose, cotton, Schumacher.

Bottom:
Panel doors, "Rome" design in pine, brass hardware, 15" w., 80" h., ea., unfinished, $100.40 pr., plus freight F.O.B. Minneapolis. Pine window, 16 East 52nd St., New York, N. Y. Fabric: "Toile Indienne" sheer casement, Fortrel, 48" w., Thorp.

Page 211, top:
Fabric: "Antoinette Strip,' acetate, combination all-over rose and stripe print, 45" w., unquilted $3.25 yd., 44" w., quilted $3.98 yd., Charles Bloom. Double welt, wool with brass ball finials and openwork panel head-

This is the NANTUCKET

Beware of this chair. It's a BarcaLounger and it reclines. Ten minutes in it and you're liable to be sleeping like a newborn babe. We're proud of it excludes reclining action and its handsome style. There are seventeen models to choose from—Traditional, Modern and Early American. Expect to pay somewhat more for a BarcaLounger. We spare no expense to make it better. At the stores you like to patronize. Write for FREE full-color folder. BarcaLounger Manufacturing Company, Dept. HG-10, Buffalo 7, New York.
Cook Book
Page 195, Cover:
Rectangular wine bottle from Sweden, 10 1/2" h., $18, Georg Jensen, New York.

Page 201:
Foods from Casa Moneo, 218 West 14th Street, New York, N. Y.

Page 202, left to right:
Paella pan, 15" diam., $9; earthenware casserole, $5; earthenware stew pot, $4.25; wine flask, $2; all from Casa Moneo.
Spirits bottle, raffia-wrapped, $3.95, Pampered Kitchens, 220 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Page 204:
Oval wrought-iron trivet, with handles, 17 1/2" l., made in Spain, $7.95; set of 3 wooden spatulas, made in Spain, $2.95; both from Pampered Kitchens.

Bright-on-a-Budget
Page 226:
Mirror, brass, copper and black painted tin, 40" diam., $185, black clay swan from Oaxaca, $13.50; glass-cigarette box with brass trim, 7" x 5" x 3", $6.75; all Phoenix Pan American Shop, 793 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

Green and silver fabric telephone book cover, 9 1/2" x 11 1/2" x 3", $22.50; matching address and engagement book, 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", $15.35, by Karl Springer, prices include postage, available at Bergdorf Goodman, New York.

Green marbleized ashtray, oblong (part of set—ashtray and cigarette box, $10 set) Stuart's Gifts, 1036 Third Ave., New York, N. Y.
Hour-glass stools, nail-head trim, 18" h., 15" diam., Doris Dessauer.

Correction
The architectural credit line in the June issue of H&G for the vacation house of John Garden Campbell should have read, "Architects: Campbell & Wong & Associates.

CONNOISSEUR’S CORNER
Page 29:
ACME HARDWARE CO., INC.
150 South LaBrea St.,
Los Angeles, Calif.

ELMER T. HEBERT INC.
219 East 44th St.,
New York, N. Y.

THE J. L. HUDSON CO.
1206 Woodward Ave.,
Detroit, Mich.

WILLIAM V. PAINE INC.
203 East 60th St.,
New York, N. Y.

SIMON’S HARDWARE INC.
421 Third Ave.,
New York, N. Y.

SCHWARZ, INC.
745 Fifth Ave. at 58th St., New York 22, N. Y.

How to plan your Trend-Setting Kitchen
Start your planning around the true built-in beauty of Revco, America’s most advanced refrigeration. Get stimulating, helpful ideas on fresh new designs, accessories and decorations. Write for exciting new full-color booklet, “How to Plan a Trend-Setting Kitchen.” Also send cabinet design information: we plan to build, remodel in

Send coupon below for your copy of new 5th edition full-color booklet, “How to Plan a Trend-Setting Kitchen.”

Revco, Inc., Deerfield, Mich., Dept. HG102
Enclosed is $1.25 to cover mailing and handling of “How to Plan a Trend-Setting Kitchen.” Also send cabinet design information: we plan to build, remodel in

Name
Address
City
State

SCHWARZ, INC.
745 Fifth Ave. at 58th St., New York 22, N. Y.

Dept. HG-1

Send Today!
Ivory carvings from Trivandrum are among the rich and varied store of handcrafts available at the Central Cottage Industries Emporium.

**INDIA continued from page 68**

well-seasoned but not-too-spicy bowl, baked whole over a charcoal fire—at the Moti Mahal. Despite its name, which means “pearl palace,” this is a rough-and-ready establishment that was opened as a sidewalk stall in 1947 but has spread into two air-conditioned rooms, a canopy-covered rooftop and a large backyard built around a blaring jukebox that features torch songs from Indian films.

No one at the Moti Mahal cares much about manners and frills. Sometimes the waiters provide tablecloths and napkins; often they forget. Few of them speak English, but they will smile broadly when stumped and hastily summon an assistant manager to interpret.

We ate with our fingers, occasionally dipping a chicken wing or leg in a sweet or hot chutney. With the chicken we were served salad and a piping hot nan. A small boy in threadbare clothes, but it was spotlessly clean. We found the tea a bit too sweet—milk and heaps of sugar had been added before it was served boiling hot and was refreshing. In between sips we nibbled on samosas—freshly fried pastry stuffed with potatoes, tomatoes, peas and spices, somewhat reminiscent of Jewish knishes. The proprietor was so delighted that my wife and I had “graced” his establishment, as he put it in broken English, that he refused to accept payment. I placed a four-anna (5-cent) tip on the table for the waiter, but the boy chased us down the lane and returned it, explaining that I had “forgotten” my money.

**Southwest to Calcutta**

As much as we enjoyed New Delhi, we looked forward to our occasional visits to other Indian cities. One of our first trips was to Calcutta, nearly 1,000 miles to the southeast, a metropolis that is about as different from New Delhi as Chicago is from Washington.

In my opinion, Calcutta is the most challenging city in the world. Its physical and psychological problems are overwhelming, but it is an incessantly throbbing city in which you have the feeling—as in New York or Paris—that anything might happen at any time. Many neighborhoods are jumbles of extreme wealth and abject poverty. In a ten-minute walk, you might see a fifty-room mansion, the bamboo hut of a sidewalk squatter, a seemingly hopeless snarl of traffic and a cool green expanse called the Maidan (esplanade).

**Hospitalite innkeeper**

We liked to walk in Calcutta, and sometimes we were the only non-Indians in sight. One day, in an obscure lane without sidewalks, we were forced to the side of the road by youthful marchers who carried banners that, in Bengali and English, denounced “American imperialism” in Laos. Suddenly a busby-haired youth wearing spectacles detached himself from the demonstration and approached us.

“Are you Americans?” he asked.

I replied nervously that we were.

“I don’t like your government,” he said, “but I know that the poor, downtrodden American people are not responsible for what the government does. Come, let us have a cup of tea.”

We spent an exhilarating hour with him in a nearby Brahmin restaurant, the sort of place where we would never have gone if we had not been taken. It was noisy and many of the patrons wore threadbare clothes, but it was spotlessly clean. We found the tea a bit too sweet—milk and heaps of sugar had been added before it was brewed—but it was served boiling hot and was refreshing. In between sips we nibbled on samosas—freshly fried pastry stuffed with potatoes, tomatoes, peas and spices, somewhat reminiscent of Jewish knishes. The proprietor was so delighted that my wife and I had “graced” buy nothing, but when we passed a grocery stall, my wife bought a can of Bombay duck (a type of salt fish), principally out of pity to give the coolie something to carry. He placed it in the basket.

When we left the market an hour and a half later, the boy was straining beneath the weight of the Bombay duck, three cans of mango slices, half a dozen jars of assorted chutneys (from very sweet to very hot), three cans of Malabar sardines, half a dozen cans of curried cashew nuts and a tiny packet of saffron from Kashmir (at $3 for one-quarter ounce).

The coolie accompanied us to the hotel, where he deposited our purchases in our room and left, gratefully, with a 2-rupee (40-cent) tip. Later, we shipped the delicacies by sea to New York, where they were delivered, much to my surprise, duty-free.

**School for craftsmen**

About eight miles out on the Jessore Road, at a voluntary institution called Uday Villa, we had an opportunity to watch a newer type of craft than the metalworking we had seen in New Delhi. Uday Villa was set up several years ago to help rehabilitate needy women. Supervised by paid instructors, the women in one room sat cross-legged on the floor, shaping and painting ceramic tiles, animal figures, ashtrays, relish dishes and the like, which

**Continued on page 234**
HUNTRESS

She's stalking ideas:
A tone ... a mood ... a theme.
She enjoys the familiar thrill of exploring unfamiliar aisles ... the anticipation of discovering a new design or designer ... style or stylist.
Furnishings or fashion or food ... her approach is ever curious ... probing ... questioning.

Within these pages, she finds information and products that quicken her pulse ... kindle her enthusiasm for the hunt ... satisfy her desire for a home that reflects her taste ... and warmth.
Her pursuits are varied ... her interests infinite ...
... and she reads this magazine, just as you do.

MAGAZINES ... your world of ideas and products

OCTOBER, 1962
were later to be glazed. In another room, the women were learning batik, that tie-and-dye process for silk and cotton fabrics, and in still another, women painted greeting cards and designs on silk for wall hangings.

Uday Villa maintains an on-premises showroom at which the products can be bought for a fraction of what they cost when imported to New York. The women have been told that Americans like their work, but they are a bit confused about our country.

"Please," one whispered to my wife as we were leaving, "What is Lord & Taylor?"

The visit to Uday Villa ended our first trip to Calcutta. The next time we left New Delhi, we headed for Bombay, a three-hour flight by turbo-prop plane. In landing, the plane circled over what my wife and I—land-locked in New Delhi—had long waited to see, the gleaming-white, palm-fringed beaches along the Arabian Sea.

The sparkle of Bombay

Many Indians consider Bombay their most beautiful city, although the climate is oppressively hot and muggy except from December through February. But from most places in the island city, it is only a short ride or walk to the seashore, where there is almost always a breeze and where you can frequently see rainbows and multi-hued sunsets after a rain. On a hot evening, I could sit for hours on the rooftop terrace of the Naaz, a snack bar on Malabar Hill, overlooking downtown Bombay. As I sipped a lassi—a mixture of curds and water, sweetened with sugar—I would gaze at the "Queen's necklace," the lights of Marine Drive, which stretched for three miles below me. Even in the daytime the view is breath-taking. One side of Marine Drive is lined with six- and seven-story apartment houses, all with terraces and nearly all built since World War II. Opposite them is the sea.

In Bombay, especially on Malabar and Cumballa Hills, we found that the old mansions are gradually being replaced by luxury apartment houses. My wife asked a friend what had happened to the old mansion furnishings and was told, "I suppose they have all gone to Chor Bazaar."

...furniture that reflects a new way of life, the gracious, relaxed attitude of today's suburban homes and luxury cottages. A complete coordinated group of over 50 pieces for living room, dining room, bedroom or youth room, family room or den. Inspired by traditional designs from the "Maritime Provinces"... interpreted in rugged Provincial Elm, crafted for beauty, comfort and utility, finished to a mellow Antique Nutmeg tone of exceptional warmth and brilliance. In overall concept, in minutely worked out detail, Country Contemporary is a most refreshing new idea in practical home furnishing... see it now at fine furniture shops!

Write For Free Fully Illustrated Folder
And Name Of Your Nearest Dealer!

Sparta, Michigan
So we took a taxi to Mutton Street, a narrow lane which is the main artery of a slum neighborhood called Chor Bazaar, or Thieves' Market. In some of the dustiest, most cluttered shops I have ever seen, we found antique tables, chairs and cabinets of carved Malabar rosewood, some of it inlaid with brass. We found colored hanging lanterns of Belgian and Austrian glass. We found Dresden figures and vases, Meissen platters and dishes; Dutch gin bottles, decorated with gilt, and bowls and plates from China. We even found a cheese dish commemorating the coronation of King Edward VII of Britain.

I had been told that one could bargain freely in Chor Bazaar. Perhaps it was my inexperience in bargaining, but the dealers refused to budge in price. We paid the equivalent of $50—the asking price—for a 7-foot-high carved rosewood breakfront, with doors of a single piece of wood. The dealer said (and we later verified) that it was at least seventy-five years old. He was pleased that we bought it, but he said he had no facilities for shipping it. So I scouted on Mutton Street until I found four coolies with a pushcart. For $2, they moved it to the warehouse of a packer and shipper, six miles away. The packer charged $50 to deliver it by rail and truck to our home in New Delhi. I don't know how much it would have cost to ship it alone to New York, for we sent it in a liftvan with many other household effects, but at Madison Avenue antique dealer offered to buy it from us for $800.

Weekend by the sea

A few days after we arrived in Bombay, we were pleased to receive a telephone call from an Indian industrialist we had met on the plane from New Delhi. He suggested that he pick us up in his car and take us to his "shack" at Juhu beach which is in the northern suburbs.

Although we surmised that he was wealthy, we expected his shack to be little more than a seaside cabaña in which to change clothes. To our amazement, we discovered that in Juhu the term "shack" means anything from a tidy cottage to a sprawling bungalow, lavishly decorated and luxuriously livable the year-round. Our friend's shack was one of the latter. He was an avid hunter, and tigers were strung on several walls. His furniture was of contemporary American and European design. But in a corner of the living room was his prize possession—a refrigerator he had brought back from a business trip to the U.S.

We spent a weekend at the shack. We swam a great deal and enjoyed beach parties around driftwood fires at night. Servants brought us coconuts that had been plucked the same morning from beachside trees. Once we were surreptitiously served toddy, the fermented sap of the coconut palm, an intoxicating delight that has been legally banned in Bombay under strict prohibition laws that became effective in 1950.

The silver market

At times during that weekend we felt more as if we were in Southern California than in India. But there was no doubt about where we were the following afternoon, when we went strolling in a Bombay bazaar area called Girgaum. I noticed that many Indians we passed were staring at us which had happened to me many times before in India. Usually I had ignored it, but this time I walked up to a middle-aged man in a white dhoti, white shirt and white Gandhi cap and demanded: "Would you mind telling me what you're staring at?"

"I beg your pardon, sir," he said in halting English. "You are coming, I suppose, from America. We are not seeing many of your kind in this part. I could not help wondering what you are seeking."

My annoyance quickly turned into shame. I explained that my wife hoped she might find some of the silver shops she had been told were not far away.

"Come," he said, "allow me to guide you."

His name, he told us, was Chunilal Joshi. He was a stockbroker who wrote poetry in the Gujarati language in his spare time...
The secret of this versatility is the vented, high-domed aluminum lid that contains a broiler unit. With the fry pan comes a regular broiler rack that fits into the bottom so that steaks and chops can drain as they broil. The pan itself is generous enough to do any skillet or saucepan job, and with the addition of the rack and lid (with its vents closed) it becomes a small electric oven. The same thermostat-controlled heating element may be plugged into either the broiler top or the skillet bottom.

I went into Miller's saddle shop in New York the other day to shop for a riding coat for our horse daughter and came away confused about the coat but full of other treasures. Number one, and worthy of star billing, is my favorite Ge-Hallin metal polish in two-pound cans. I've never seen it before in anything bigger than a toothpaste tube, and with the amount of brass and copper we have to clean that meant many, many tubes.

Another find was Endew, a little packet of chemicals that give off a clean, pleasant scent to combat sour or stale odors. It also re-
towels for shaving, and a fresh
than a bunch of cut chrysanthemums or two smaller arrangements yields enough flowers for one generous day. This is not difficult with good laundry equipment and any man will feel cherished by this extra attention. To tie the

"If you're going to a special party, a special cake is a must." says Babs. "But if you're just going to a house party, a simple cake will do."

Steamstir would be great to have in the nursery for heating the baby's bottles and fixing his first meals, but I'll predict Babs will soon be using it in the kitchen to steam vegetables and rice, scramble eggs and make creamy smooth hot chocolate.

An old friend of mine turned up the other day on the home-ware shelves of my favorite department store. I was absent-mindedly looking over the collection of polishes and cleaners when my eye suddenly fell on a familiar handle emerging from a neat metal container. It turned out to be an imported (from England) duster called the Nenette Dust Absorbing Polisher. It is positively the best duster I have ever used—my first was brought to me by a friend returning from England and I used it for many months. It consists of a treated white cotton duster tied on to a plastic handle (one 14 inches long and a junior size, some inches smaller). There is also a floor mop which you can screw on to any standard mop handle. The dust-absorbing treatment lasts a long time if the dusters are stored in their sturdy tin containers, and they may be washed and retreated with Nenetol, a fragrant dust-absorbing chemical that makes table tops and floors gleam.

Added to the three dusters is a new product—the Nenette Window and Glass Cleaner, a small square plastic box with a chemically treated sponge inside. When you take off the top and turn it over, the sponge dampens and makes fast drip-proof work of cleaning glass and mirrors. I bought an extra one for the car.

In our family we use a metal blanket storage box (a big one) with a lock, and anything that goes in stays there four days. The children either have to do without the impounded items or pay a forfeit of extra chores for their return. Quite a contribution to peace and order.

When you need cut chrysanthemums for the house, you might think about going to a nursery and buying a growing clump. In full blazing bloom. The clump can be planted in the garden, anytime until the ground freezes and the flowers can be cut as you need them. One good-sized clump yields enough flowers for one generous or two smaller arrangements, and costs the same or less than a bunch of cut chrysanthemums from the florist.

Sure-fire husband spoiler: snowy white, thick terrycloth face towels for shaving, and a fresh one every day. This is not difficult with good laundry equipment and any man will feel cherished by this extra attention. To tie the

AMERICAN Landmarks* Preserved, Protected by Cabot's PAINTS & STAINS

The products of Samuel Cabot, Inc., have been used for generations on many of the country's oldest, most familiar landmarks. Cabot's Stains are a particular favorite, not alone for authentic, Early-American colors, but for unequaled performance in preserving and protecting wood surfaces. A stained surface will stand up to weather, will not crack, peel, or blister, will grow old gracefully. For homes traditional or contemporary, Cabot's Stains offer trouble-free beauty at half the cost of paints . . . in a choice of 35 distinctive colors.

NOW AVAILABLE — REPRINT of the Old North Church in a portfolio of four pencil sketches. Others in the set: Boston's Swan Boats, the Paul Revere House, the State House in Boston, 11" x 15" on fine paper suitable for framing. $2.50 per set, ppd.

Treat your home as a museum

NETTLE CREEK INDUSTRIES, DEPT. 610, RICHMOND, INDIANA

They're irresistible to girls of all ages. Send 25c for our catalogue "Beautiful Bedrooms," highlighting the coordinated look in bedroom ensembles — bedspreads, draperies, headboards and chairs.

Samuel Cabot, Inc.
1016 South Terminal Trust Bldg., Boston 10, Mass.
Please send free color cord of Cabot's Stains.
I enclose $2.50 for portfolio of sketches.
Early American

GARDENER'S

HOW TO GROW HARDY BULBS IN POTS

The basic ingredients for a winter garden in a big window: fertile loam, bulb vases, labels and the bulbs of tulip, hyacinth, narcissus.

Few will deny that a pot or two of flowering bulbs on a winter window sill have a wondrous power to lift the spirit. Even though a cherished few varieties of bulbs may be expected to brave the elements outdoors (see pages 188 and 189), bulbs on the window sill afford a kind and degree of pleasure quite unlike that derived from the daily enjoyment of indoor pot gardening. As a form of housebound horticulture, growing bulbs for indoor flowering is easy enough provided you remember two vital points: First, you must produce, in five or six weeks and in a small pot, the same kind and amount of root development that nature induces during five or six months in the open garden. Second, after the underground roots have formed in the pot and the top growth is well above ground, ample warmth, water and sunlight are essential to fine flowering (see above). The steps you take to achieve good roots may vary considerably, as long as certain essentials are taken care of. Attentiveness and ordinary house conditions will usually take care of the rest.

The preparatory moves (once you have selected your varieties and bought your bulbs—which should be done as early in the fall as possible) are outlined on the opposite page and on page 240. As you will readily see, the great variable is the means which you choose to keep your potted bulbs cool, dark and evenly moist so that root growth will be encouraged.

(Continued on page 240)
What you plant in October, especially the bulbs, may prove to be the key to your flower display for the whole year.

The best potting soil for most hardy bulbs is a mixture of about equal parts of garden earth, peatmoss or compost and sand, though any average soil will do. It should be moist but not damp.

First step, 1, is to cover drain holes of a 5- to 7-inch bulb pan (shallower than normal pot) with broken pot pieces. Group bulbs, 2, with sides barely touching, in enough soil to bring tips of bulbs at or just above final surface. Minimum of three, maximum of seven large bulbs will fill pans like these. Be sure to press base of bulbs firmly into soil, 3, because the amount of root development that ensues will be great, and roots might thrust loosely set bulbs right out of pot. Best way to firm soil under bulbs is with finger tips. Take care not to put pressure on top or sides of bulbs themselves lest you crack them. Soil filling upper part of pot need only be moderately firm if bulbs are set firmly in soil beneath. Initial watering, 4, is best done by setting filled pans in tray of water, leaving them there until pot is moist and top of soil shows wet. Thereafter no further watering should be necessary, if good storage quarters are provided, until the rooted plants are brought into the light for their final development.

One dependable method of protecting the prepared pots during the four to eight weeks required for good root formation, 5, makes use of a deep cold frame (other means are discussed on page 240). Here pans are set on a sand bed on which moth flakes have been spread to repel field mice that might enter and eat tulips, crocus and hyacinth. Extra-long wood labels marked with kind and variety of bulb and date will stick up above insulating layer of dried buckwheat hulls, 6, that stabilizes late fall temperatures until winter.

Winter won’t wait! Call DAVEY

Let the experts weatherproof your trees

A sudden early blizzard could wreak havoc on your priceless trees. Ice could burden branches to the breaking point. Weakened forks could split heavy limbs beyond repair.

Call Davey for a thorough check-up now. Trained, experienced experts can cable and strengthen weak forks. Heavy limbs can be braced. Because roots are still at work, deep-root feeding now will renew tree vigor and help to assure full beauty in the spring.

Get the jump on winter—let Davey men, using the latest techniques and the most modern equipment, get your trees ready for the rigors ahead—before Winter strikes.

Look up DAVEY TREE SERVICE in your phone book, or write:

DAVEY TREE EXPERT CO.
KENT, OHIO

Alexander M. Smith
PRESIDENT

THE OLDEST AND LARGEST TREE SAVING SERVICE IN THE WORLD
He Hoarded Hyacinths in a Bird Cage

Possibly few men in history have loved hyacinths more than the Reverend Mr. Boekenhoven. This good Dutchman, who lived centuries ago, worried constantly about his hyacinth plants. So to protect them from injury, he placed his hyacinths into a bird cage suspended from the ceiling. There he could gaze upon them enraptured, knowing they were safe from all danger.

You don’t have to go to such lengths to care for your hyacinths, but they are a rather special blossom. Each year hyacinths transform the face of spring with the deep, unmistakable fragrance, to centuries of loving fragrance.

We owe today’s rich petalled varieties with their deep, unmistakable fragrance, to centuries of loving care and devotion by Dutch horticulturists. As a result of their work, hyacinths now can be grown in many colors, including the truest and largest number of blues of any spring flower. Hyacinths are versatile: they’ll grow indoors or out; in gardens or windowboxes; on rooftops or terraces—wherever the hyacinth fancy strikes you.

One note of caution: be certain your flower bulbs—hyacinths, tulips, daffodils, crocuses—come from Holland, the flower bulb basket of the world. The cost is pleasantly modest. When flower bulbs are marked “Imported from Holland” you know you’re buying the best. Associated Bulb Growers of Holland, 29 Broadway, N. Y. 6, N. Y.

GROW HARDY BULBS IN POTS

continued from preceding page

but not (repeat, not) premature growth from the top of the bulb. Roots will form, and bulbs remain unharmed, in temperatures from around the freezing mark to as high as 50° F. The pots may be covered or uncovered, just as long as the soil around the bulbs does not dry out and darkness prevails (lest top growth be encouraged). An old-fashioned root cellar would be ideal, if you have access to one. Failing that, here are a number of proven alternatives and improvisations.

1. Place your pots on a bed of sand or gravel (see 5, page 239) on which moth flakes have been liberally scattered to repel field mice which feast on tulips, crocus and hyacinth but ignore narcissus. Cover pots with a generous sifting of buckwheat hulls (see 6, page 239), sand, ashes, stone chips, pine needles or dry leaves. Top the lot with salt hay (see below) or roofing paper or loose boards or chicken wire, according to the need for covering the insulating material underneath.

2. Place pots in stones or gravel at the bottom of the area—ways outside basement windows. Insulate as described above. Cover if necessary with some kind of material that will prevent heavy rains from flooding the area-ways.

3. Bed pots in leaves (when you have only a few), in packing crates or even large cardboard cartons, and store in an open but covered porch.

4. Place pots on the floor of your basement or garage (if the winter temperature there seldom goes below freezing or above 50° F where the air is coolest). Make sure light does not reach the pots and that the soil remains moist but not wet.

Special note: During the period of root initiation, never let pots freeze solid or suffer wide fluctuations in temperature. Better a steady 32° or a steady 50° than swings from one to the other.

Once the suggested step-by-step procedures have been followed, you have only to give your bulbs the same kind of sunny window treatment you would give any flowering pot plant in its peak season. For a succession of bulb bloom, from pots started at once, considerable extra rooting-forming time may be allowed as long as top growth has not conspicuously got underway. Growing plants may be held back by being kept in cooler, less sunny locations prior to time of bud-set, with a consequent withholding of extra water. Finally, after buds have formed, shading during the day and lower temperatures at night will delay flower opening sometimes a fortnight or more. Only experience will give the final answers.

If you take the vigorous formation of white roots (see below, right) as the cue for bringing your pots into house conditions, October plantings should give you continuous bulb color beginning in January and running into April. While the flowering times required for most of the small bulbs will vary enormously between the indoor pot and the outdoor garden, all the big three (tulip, hyacinth and narcissus) can be timed to bloom together or in almost any sequence you choose during the three midwinter months.

As for the species and varieties suitable for pot culture, there is no real limit. Some are more trouble than others to grow well, but since all things never seem to be equal and since both skill and inclinations differ, don’t hesitate to try any of these recommended in standard catalogues for the spring garden. Some specialists offer lists of varieties that take especially kindly to pot culture. Follow these recommendations, but stand ready to deviate.
Notes for October Gardeners
High-fidelity gardening, like hi-fi music, depends not so much on the notes as on the overtones

First weekend
Water to taste. One of the gardener’s perennial and pressing problems is understanding and satisfying the needs of evergreens for autumn water. Annually these notes include discussions of one aspect or another of fall watering, always bearing upon the essential need of those plants that never really stop growing. Even in the coldest weather, adequate moisture about the roots is essential. Adequate but not excessive—that is the watchword. Too little, and the leaves or needles will tend to dry and shrivel; too much, and the plants will be encouraged to make succulent and therefore vulnerable new growth out of season. In order to approximate this subterranean adequacy, you must first weigh the value of the natural rainfall. Then you must supply whatever artificial watering you think is likely to be needed.

But even this may not be enough. Some evergreens may need more supplemental watering than others only a few feet away. This may be attributable to a different condition of soil or drainage. Or it may be due to a difference in the plants themselves. In any case, general soaking of the area will not answer the special problem. So we suggest still another procedure to fill your already far from idle hours—spot watering. Obviously this does not mean a few minutes with a hose nozzle. It means an hour or more with a sub-soil irrigator. This device, often sold as a “root feeder,” is simply a length of perforated pipe having a valve and hose thread at the upper end and a closed point at the lower end. You thrust this wandlike tool into the ground to a suitable depth—usually 12 to 18 inches—and adjust for delivery of a slow but steady flow of water to the root area of the particular plant you wish to irrigate. Turn it on, then check the rate of flow (when in doubt, go listen to the ticking of the water meter) to make sure it is neither a rushing torrent that could cause a cave-in nor a trickle that would scarcely moisten compacted earth. A rhododendron 3 feet high in October of a dry year could use to advantage the equivalent of four standard pails of water (say twelve gallons) poured around its roots over a period of at least an hour. Put it that way, and the root-irrigator seems the only possible recourse. Put that way, the root-irrigator seems a very good recourse indeed.

Book note: One of the oldest and most loving literary labors of recent memory is Alma C. Guillet’s “Make Friends of Trees and Shrubs” (Doubleday, $4.50). The book deals, in painstaking and generally faithful ink drawings, in incredibly discursive text with brief botanical notes, and in several hundred genera of trees and shrubs. It is hard to say just what horticultural purposes will best be served by reading this book. Maybe its primary service will be not as a technical book at all, but as a gossipy bed-book for many a long winter night.

Second weekend
Bits and pieces. Most gardeners often seem to combine the worst features of pack-rats and string-savers. They never throw anything away. Worse yet, they assume that what is not thrown away will be used again. For last year’s seeds, old plant labels, cracked flower pots and rusty tools, the case is hopeless. But when it comes to making new plants from bits and pieces of old ones, there is no limit to the fun this flick

CHROMALOX SNow-bar
automatic, electric snow-melting of either asphalt or concrete driveways, walks, steps with

Now forget about the hazards of icy driveways, walks and steps with economical, maintenance-free, electric Snow-Bar units. Can be installed easily under asphalt, macadam or concrete areas . . . clear wheel tracks on 50-foot driveway for as little as 15¢ an hour. Ideal to include in new home planning, excellent selling feature for older home. At no obligation, contact your electrical contractor, builder or architect. Send coupon today.
LOCK WATER OUT!
ADD DRY NEW ROOM!

THOROSEAL

Waterproof easily! Just brush on low-cost Thoroseal in white or decorator colors. Transform your basement or garage into wonderful, desert-dry extra living space. Do it yourself!

No digging! Thoroseal works from inside as well as out, below grade or above. Defies continued water pressure. Seals water out for grade or above. Defies continued running leaks, and Thoroseal to keep out water.

STANDARD DRY WALL PRODUCTS, INC.
DEP'T. HGL-2, NEW EAGLE, PENNA.

Notes for October Gardeners
continued from preceding page

you can have. Any favored plant, in no matter what straits of superannuation or decrepitude, can usually be given a new lease on life (or a lease on a new life) by a skilled gardener if it possesses as much as a single viable shoot. All you need is a place where you can create the conditions that will enable new roots to grow on a piece of an old plant.

Propagating boxes and methods of rooting cuttings are familiar topics to most gardeners. But the wonders of polyethylene plastic as a means of insuring a proper environment for propagating new plants have not been properly recognized. Gone are the days when it was necessary to water cutting beds twice a day. Gone is the need for special vapor-producing equipment. And for the gardener who deals with only a few plants at a time, gone also is the need for close attention to ventilation around the cuttings. Polyethylene can do it all.

In an ordinary freezer bag, the back-bulbs of ancient cymbidiums, for example, as well as leaf pieces of many cacti and succulents, will start into new growth or make roots, as the case may be, without benefit of sand, soil, vermiculite or any other visible rooting medium. Also, of course, small pots containing such a medium and a cutting or two may be incorporated in one of the bags, sealed with a tight rubber band or a strip of cellophane tape, and will need no attention except to be kept out of the sun until rooted.

And an abandoned fish tank is almost an essential of any well-conducted bay-window garden or small greenhouse. Cover the tank, not with the pane of glass so often recommended as a lid for propagating cases, but with a rectangle of polyethylene drawn over the top and fastened down with a loop of string (see sketch, page 241). Tension of film against the top edge of the tank will prevent moisture loss. The near-miraculous nature of the film itself will permit the passage of vital air. And the string will permit ready opening and closing. With but an inch or two of moist vermiculite-perlite mixture in which to jab your horticultural flotsam and jetsam, you will be surprised what new growth you can produce in such a two-penny jungle.

Winter book: This is not a paragraph on horse racing but a welcoming word for Comer Richard's new compendium, "Month by Month in the Greenhouse" (Pagourt Press, $4.95). The author is a practicing physician in New York State, and he has located his greenhouse where his patients must go through it on the way to his consulting room. This may not be very sporting, but it has proved a good way for the doctor to promote additions to his collection of seeds and plants.

The book reflects the warm and informed interests of his many years among an enormous variety of growing things. Though no real textbook, it is a mine of collateral information.

Third weekend
Toxin tosine. Deadly poisons are no joke, either in a garden sprayer or anywhere else. Current agitation about the increasing use of cumulative and residual poisons to control insects, diseases and unwanted vegetation brings the subject to the front of the gardener's mind once more.

We say "front" because the intelligent gardener's sprays and dusts have been in his mind all along. And we say "once more," because biologist Rachel Carson's chilling attack in her new book, "Silent Spring," on man's seemingly desire to exterminate himself is not the first of its kind.

It is not within our journalistic province to pretend to a scientific review of weed control. But we know that the most effective modern garden pesticides are in most cases extremely dangerous poisons. Collateral effects of the promiscuous use of these poisons have been publicly discussed for several years. All that can be said against them may, in any specific instance, be horrifyingly true. If, as gardeners, we have a position to take in the matter, it is this: We believe the labels and packages are to be taken literally. The makers' directions for application and precautionary care should be followed (protective masks, hand washings—the lot). Use the sprays and dusts if and when you feel you must, but only in the awareness that you are creating, on however small a scale, imbalance of already unbalanced conditions—and that you may occasion more imbalance elsewhere, later on, with other implications still unforeseen.
In addition to the bulbs specified on the calendar on page 189, there are literally scores of species and varieties of bulbs and bulb-like plants that deserve their moment in every good gardener's year. Before listing them according to their likeliest blooming seasons in north temperate climates, a few general points might profitably be noted: LOCATION: If you were to plant all your hardy bulbs in the open garden under uniform conditions of orientation, soil, drainage and the like, your results would be largely predictable and you would not have flowers every month in the year—rather a mere seven or eight months. To have bulbs in bloom around the calendar you must diversify your growing conditions as much as possible—creating, in effect, climate zones in your garden that are comparable to much warmer than normal as well as cooler than normal climates for your area. Protection from cold winds, exposure to southern sun and proximity to warm house walls are all to be considered in planting your early- and late-blooming varieties. The availability of leaf-mold soils in moist woods opens a whole realm of bulb possibilities not ordinarily thought of. Sloping ground, which may be presumed to drain better, therefore dry more quickly after rain, therefore warm up more quickly in spring (especially if it is sandy and/or sloping to the south sun) always promotes earlier than normal flowering. Rock pockets may warm up more quickly still, and the base of a house chimney most quickly of all. Every possible planting spot on your grounds should be evaluated for every variant in growing behavior that it might be expected to produce in a bulb. All potential deviations from the norm should be welcomed, because they may enable you to bring color to the garden in months when it would otherwise be sere and drear.

PLANTING: All hardy bulbs should be planted as soon as you get them from your dealer, and at all events by the end of October. Plants, like Anemone nemorosa, for example, that are not true bulbs or corms but have rhizomatous or tuberous rootstocks may be planted either right after they have flowered or in nurseryman's pots or clumps in early spring. As to planting depth—a safe and simple rule is to cover the bulbs with a depth of earth two to three times as great as the height (repeat, height) of the bulb. For example, a large trumpet daffodil bulb 3 inches high should be planted in a hole 6 or 9 inches deep, covered with at least 5 or 6 inches of soil. In no case should less than twice the height of the bulb be provided in root depth below planting level. And in no case should bulbs be set in a place that may become waterlogged. As to distance apart—there are no rules, except that a sparse planting tends to look sparse and there is no such thing as too many bulbs. For a general recommendation: allow between bulbs a distance no greater than twice the depth at which that bulb is planted.

FERTILIZING: All hardy bulbs should be fertilized once a year with an ordinary garden plant food, and at any season that is convenient. All such feedings benefit the next year's flowers, never this current year's. Avoid fresh manures and high-nitrogen mixtures.

PURCHASING: Buy your bulbs as early as the fall as the catalogues arrive—or as early as you can make up your order. Buy from reliable dealers, especially those who make a point of their bulb offerings. Buy combinations if the varieties offered appeal to you and if the bulbs are of standard size and quality. But never seek or accept "bargains."

Let us start our expanded calendar (arranged according to flowering time) with the present month, which marks the peak of the planting season for almost all hardy bulbs. We recommend them all, and will help you locate sources if you need help.

OCTOBER
Colchicum speciosum (see Calendar, page 189) is our first October choice partly because this is the month of its principal flowering, partly because if we did not include it here it might be overwhelmed by the ubiquitous crocus tribe. The Giant is the best variety. Colchicum autumnale, in a variety of rosy hues as well as white, is the common species. There are half a dozen named hybrids from which to choose according to the shade of lavender you like. Start with one or two of the species; branch out into the hybrids later. Crocus species you can obtain widely are: C. albiflorus, the standard yellow; C. aestivalis, dark violet; C. ochroleucus, ivory; C. speciosus, and especially its variety Atchinsoni, the biggest, best blue; C. zonatus, lavendar and orange. Except in the rock garden, plant not less than a dozen of each kind to start with.

NOVEMBER
Crocus hyemalis (see Calendar) is a connoisseur's choice if there ever was one. We chose it not because other autumn- or open-winter flowers have no intention of resting on our laurels. If you want to see for yourself why we've grown so fast, visit your nearest franchised Painter dealer. He'll show you a roomful of reasons. If you're not quite sure where this interesting fellow can be found, just drop us a note and we'll send you his name and address. We'll also include some sample Painter carpet swatches to whet your appetite.

Will success spoil Painter Carpets?

It hasn't yet... and we've been the fastest growing carpet mill in the country for two years running. To us, this is a vote of customer confidence and satisfaction. And since we hope to keep right on growing, we have no intention of resting on our laurels.

If you want to see for yourself why we've grown so fast, visit your nearest franchised Painter dealer. He'll show you a roomful of reasons. If you're not quite sure where this interesting fellow can be found, just drop us a note and we'll send you his name and address. We'll also include some sample Painter carpet swatches to whet your appetite.
NEW EASY-HEAT roof cable kits prevent costly winter ice-and-thaw damage to roof, spouting, insulation and interior walls. INSTALL YOURS THIS MONTH!

This could be the winter it happens! Water, trapped by ice jams, backs up under roofing, soaks insulation, ruins ceiling and inside walls!

Protection! Plug-in cable offers mild source of electric heat, prevents problem. Shingle clips hold firmly but kindly to roof. No damaging nail holes!

Look for Easy-Heat Roof Cable Kits in this self-service display at your hardware or department store. Or phone your electrician today!


DELTA®

Lava-Spray

THE SINGLE HANDLE FAUCET THAT OFFERS A NEW HAIR RINSE FOR THE BATHROOM

Another new edition to the more than 400 Delta Single Handle Faucets is the Lava-Spray model designed to ease the burden of washing hair in the bathroom.

Call your Plumber today and insist on Delta . . . the finest faucet with only ONE moving part offering years of dependable service.

Free literature upon request:

DELTA FAUCET CORPORATION

GREENSBORO, INDIANA

DELTA FAUCET OF CANADA, LTD. 2489 BLOOR ST. WEST, TORONTO 9

BULBS AROUND THE CALENDAR

continued from the preceding page

Crocus conrigatus fontanafy (see Calendar) is the month's real champion. But in freakish years you may find other autumn crocuses holding their bloom until late in the winter and some of the spring crocuses flowering, for no comprehensible reason, before Christmas. Some of the specialists' catalogues list a score or more of what are more often called spring varieties than "winter" ones. You grow it, flower it, and you can label it. We are not ashamed to admit that we find the pickings slim in December. Blessed be the gardener who has any flowers at all.

Other bulbs. In more years than not, the October crocuses will hold their blooms until this month in one location or another around most gardens. Just what comes late in the fall, only experience can tell you—after the event. In a rare year, Sternbergia (see September on Calendar) may flower this month also. But mostly this is the month in which a few fall and "winter" crocuses hold the fort to the end.

DECEMBER

Crocus conrigatus fontanafy (see Calendar) is the month's real champion. But in freakish years you may find other autumn crocuses holding their bloom until late in the winter and some of the spring crocuses flowering, for no comprehensible reason, before Christmas. Some of the specialists' catalogues list a score or more of what are more often called spring varieties than "winter" ones. You grow it, flower it, and you can label it. We are not ashamed to admit that we find the pickings slim in December. Blessed be the gardener who has any flowers at all.

JANUARY

Galanthus elwesi (see Calendar), the super-snowdrop (if we may call it that), flowers in protected sunny locations in January two years out of three. The commoner species, G. nivalis, will also emerge from a snow bank without real warning, but it is not nearly as large or handsome as the species we suggest. A sunny slope near a warm chimney is the place where the best miracles are most likely to strike.

Other bulbs. At the warm southern edge of wintry zones, you may find almost any of the species more familiar to February or March in precocious bloom. For the most part, these will consist of crocuses. And almost invariably they will flower in sandy soil, on sunny slopes that are protected from winter winds. Look for them especially if the preceding winter came early. It should be said here that shallow planting of these little bulbs will not necessarily make them bloom earlier. It may simply permit them to be damaged or thrown out by frost and killed, or eaten by hungry chipmunks and wild mice. On the other hand, heavy mulches of leaves or other material can delay flowering, as also can deep planting. In any case, freezing temperature, of itself, does no harm.

FEBRUARY

Eranthis hyemalis, the shy but lovely winter-aconite (see Calendar), is very difficult to make feel at home. But once it becomes acclimatized, it will last indefinitely, multiplying dependably if not rapidly. It opens its first flowers late in the month about half the years, waiting till March in other years. This is one of the little bulbs that good gardeners always place in several varying locations, to coax into early bloom, leave some for a normal date, and a few, in cold pockets at the edge of the woods or on the shady side of the house, for later flowers. Don't blame your dealer too harshly if you lose 75 per cent of your planting. Few bulbs lose their vitality so quickly between digging time and replanting, and most stocks must be shipped and planted promptly. If they lie in a bin in a warm store for any length of time, they will scarcely be worth planting at all.

Other bulbs. Include Scilla sibirica, many of the winter and spring crocuses, sometimes true Leucojum vernum, the spring snowflake (too often, alas, what you buy as L. vernum proves to be L. aestivale, the summer snowflake, which flowers in late spring), Puschkinia scilloides, and of course the galanthuses. All these are as much at ease during a springlike turn this month as they are at any other time. Again, all we can predict in the way of performance of any of these bulbs is a reasonably ready response to the combined influences of location, weather and general climate. Ring all the changes when you plant and you stand a pretty good chance to ring the changes at bloom time.

MARCH

Chionodoxa luciliae (see Calendar) is an arbitrary choice to lead the real spring parade. Many other kinds of bulbs will flower this month, including all those previously listed for January and February, also, given the right orientation, most of those listed below for April. For example, both narcissus and tulip species will surely
begin to flower somewhere about the garden—in that crowded chimney corner, below a sunny wall, in a sheltered rock garden nook. Narcissus February Gold will be in full spate by the beginning of the month, even in the open border. Some of the triandrus hybrids are sure to bloom in March. And any of half a dozen tulip species—bifora, eichleri, kauffmanniana, pulchella and many of the newer varieties of these will bring brilliant color to favored places.

This is the month, more than any other, when the chores come into their own. Any half-way proud dealer will offer twenty or thirty species and varieties, and four times that number are readily available. In addition to those already mentioned for other months, we recommend these as outstanding: chrysanthus and its varieties; sieberi varieties, especially Violet Queen, which is graceful, inexpensive and prolific; tomasianus varieties. Add some of the large flowered Dutch hybrids such as Paulus Potter, the richest purple, and purple-blue Remembrance. There is no end, and these notes merely suggest the possibilities.

APRIL

Anemone nemorosa, lovely as its picture (see Calendar) is a fine choice for lovers of woodland plants (of whom there should be more). You may have a little trouble getting it established in just the right position of sun and shade, but it is well worth the effort. Pot plants are best, or growing clumps, planted in early spring.

Other bulbs. This is daffodil time, of course. Of the general run of varieties, the giant trumpets come first, then large cups and short cups. The cluster flowered and triandrus hybrids run through the month. The doubles and the poeticks varieties—Recurvus (or Old Pheasant-eye), Actaea—come last, often blooming as the big garden tulips open. Choose your own varieties. You can't go wrong.

Tulip species and varieties hybrids open in April, too. By all means include some of the new fosteriana varieties, such as magnificent White Emperor (Purissima), and a few of the great Darwin hybrids—Goudoshnik, Holland's Glory and Jewel of Spring.

Hyacinths—the last ones—are more beautiful after they have become acclimated to the open garden than they ever are in window sill pots or formal beds. All the varieties are worth growing.

MAY

Camassias are among the month’s loveliest and least familiar flowers. There are two species, and a par-
A GIRL WITHOUT A COUNTRY

Sepiers' six years of life have been cruelly tragic. Her family was deported from Turkey in 1939 and would not be welcomed back, even if there were the funds to get back. Her Armenian parents belong to the oldest Christian nation in the world but it no longer exists. There is only a Russian Communist Satellite in the Caucasus. Her father was an invalid when the family was forced to give up their home in Turkey and poor and insufficient food soon caused his death after arriving in Lebanon. For over 20 years the family has existed in a one room hovel. The mother has tried to eke out a living working as a farm hand. Malnutrition has incapacitated her for hard labor. Now in this one small plain in summer—evicted, un­
wanted, countryless, a sick mother and her four children have one constant companion—hunger.

There are hundreds of Sepiers in the Near East, born of refugee parents who, in many cases, have lived in the same tempo­rarily, makeshift shacks for over 30 years. And their parents are not worthless, good-for-nothing people. But it is hard to keep hope for a real life for over 30 years. The children themselves never asked to be born into such a miserable and hopeless existence. The millions of refugees in the world are our cast off, forgotten fellow human beings and their children's neg­lect and suffering are ignored.

Sepier is an appealing, sweet child. There is a haunting sadness about her but she is natural­ly affectionate and appreciative. And little girls like Sepier can be found in India, Korea, Viet­nam and many other of the 53 countries listed below where CCF assists over 39,000 children in 453 orphanages and projects. Youngsters of sad neglect like her can be "adopted" and cared for. The cost to the contributor in all countries is the same—ten dollars a month. The child's name, address, story and picture and correspondence with the child are provided for the donor.

Incorporated in 1938, CCF is the largest Protestant orphanage organization in the world and serves, with its affiliated homes, over 45 million meals a year. It has U. S. Government license VFA-080 as a Foreign Aid Agency for International Development. It is experienced, efficient, economical and con­s­cientious. Financial statement showing our low overhead sent on request.

COUNTRIES:
Argentina, Austria, Belgium, Bolivia, Brazil, Burma, Cameroun, Canada, Ceylon, Chile, Egypt, England, Finland, Formosa, France, Greece, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Iran, Israel, Italy, Jamaica, Japan, Jordan, Kenya, Korea, Lapland, Lebanon, Macao, Malaya, Mexico, Natal (S. Africa), Nigeria, Okinawa, Paraguay, Pakistan, Philippines, Portugal, Puerto Rico, N. Rhodesia, S. Rhodesia, Scotland, Spain, Syria, Swaziland, Thailand, Turkey, United States (Indian, Negro, White), Uruguay, Vietnam, Western Germany.

For Information write: Dr. J. Calvitt Clarke

CHRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND, INC.
Richmond 4, Virginia
I wish to "adopt" a boy □ girl □ for one year in _________________.
(Name Country)
I will pay $10 a month ($120 a year). Enclosed is payment for the full year □ first month □. Please send me the child's name, story, address and picture. I understand that I can correspond with the child. Also, that there is no obligation to continue the adoption.
I cannot "adopt" a child but want to help by giving $ _____________.
□ Please send me further information.
NAME ____________________
ADDRESS ____________________
CITY ___________ Zone ______
STATE ____________
Gifts are deductible from income tax.
Gifts of any amount are welcome.
OCTOBER, 1962

The fine mess to clean up.

ful day the burlap broke and

ling mix consists should he rolled

ommended once that the soil, loam

almost every means for mixing ex­

we have recommended (always on

new ways to prepare potting soil

Earthly note: An eminent horti­

cultural partnership, long known

is the distillation of many year- ol

were south. By

and long past the stage where they

next spring the grubs will be dead

and long pa.st the stage where they

informed observation and experi­

is well to remember that while

you are not quite playing God,
you are playing man—and that

has its risks. Insecticides, fung­i­
cides, herbicides are prime enemies

good turf. Chlordane will kill

them all (and a few more, too).

But these same grubs are favorite

food for spring and summer song­

birds. Poisoned grubs can mean

poisoned birds. So our recom­

mendation is to apply chlordane
to turf only in the late fall, after

the songbirds have gone south.

By next spring the grubs will be
dead and long past the stage where

they can tempt birds. Distribute your

chosen version of the grub-proofer

in a large square of burlap. This

method worked well until the bur­

ling is virtually self-explanatory. You

put the selected ingredients—say

the basic sand, soil, compost—into

an ordinary metal waste can, mak­
ing sure that the can has two han­
dles and a tight-fitting lid. Insert

the ingredients successively in small quantities, so that final mix­
ing will be easier. Then when the

barrel is about three-fifths full

(that is a lot of potting soil), clap

on the lid and secure it in place

by running a piece of soft iron

wire under the lid handle and

through the two can handles. Then

simply roll the can back and forth

for a few minutes in the driveway.

(For minimum noise, you might

roll the can on the lawn, although

it is not so much fun if you do the

job quietly.) Better yet, let a
couple of small boys—you r or a

neighbor's—do the rolling. They

will love it. Incidentally, the cov­
ered can makes a good container
to keep the soil in.

Rose point: The 1962 American
Rose Annual, published by the
American Rose Society for $4.50,
is a timely season's-end gift for a
gardening hostess, for a friend
just starting out with roses or
for yourself. It is the refer­
ce book for every rose enthusi­
ast, containing, in addition to cur­
rent reports on all new roses and
many old ones, word of the latest
developments in rose care and
culture. This is a tardy note, but
the book will be current till the
new one comes out. It will rate a
place on the permanent reference
shelf after that.

Fourth weekend

Fourth weekend

Roll out the barrel. One of our
favorite autumn sports is devising
new ways to prepare potting soil
for winter plants. In past years
we have recommended (always on
the basis of actual experience)
almost every means for mixing ex­
ccept an electric blender. We rec­
ommended once that the soil, loam
and compost of which a potting
mix consists should be rolled
in a large square of burlap. This
method worked well until the bur­
lap used in the maneuvers we cited
began to weaken. Then one fateful
day the burlap broke and there was a fine mess to clean up.

Carpet pile: How deep should it be?

We don't know who looms the
deepest, plushest pile in car­
pets today. But it isn't us.

Not that we don't appreci­
ate the opulence of a lush
pile as much as anyone. In
fact, our deep, rich broad­
loom are always among our
most popular styles. But we
draw the line at a carpet so
deep you need snowshoes to
navigating your living room.

So let someone else make
the deepest carpet you can
find. Here at Painter, we're
content to loom the smartest
and the most beautiful. For
sample swatches of just what
we mean—plus the address of
your nearest franchised Paint­
er dealer—just drop us a line.

COMING NEXT MONTH:

GIFTS

DOZENS FROM

$1 TO $10

ON YOUR NEWSSTAND

OCTOBER 18
The elegance of the platinum and gold bands combined with the graceful coupe shape adds to the charm of formal dining.

JACKSON INTERNATIONAL
Write for Information:
2 WEST STREET
PELHAM MANOR, N.Y.

England • Belgium • France • Germany • Japan • Italy • Hong Kong

this is Minaret

Eloquent American contemporary shapes are graced by Near-East carved facings. In discriminating Spiced Carywood hand-rubbed to a glowing patina. Ask for name of stores where Minaret Collection of bedroom and dining designs can be seen. For this and other styles, send 50¢ to Dept. 107, Hooker Furniture Corp., Martinsville, Va., trendleader in preferred furniture.

33. COLONIAL UP-TO-DATE. The charm of American traditional interpreted in terms of today's limited space. The Armoire and lingerie chest for efficient storage... deck-topped desk for a narrow wall are examples of the space-tailored qualities of Coach House Colonial furniture by Kenlea. Collection illustrated in catalog. 10c.

34. A PAINTING PROBLEM? Whether it's choosing the right color scheme or the right paint for inside or outside the house, the Paterson-Sargent paint booklet is filled with decorating suggestions for do-it-yourself painters. 15c.

35. MODERN APPROACH TO FIREPLACE BEAUTY is an illustrated folder showing a wide selection of distinctive frames and screens in the contemporary manner. Styles include single and double-corner fireplace treatment, complete with prices and sizes. Portland-Willamette Co.

36. HONDURAS MAHOGANY is just one of the fine cabinet woods used by Sanford Furniture in crafting period and contemporary bedroom pieces. Booklet discusses woods and illustrates styles in the Sanford collection. 25c.

37. WHEN IT COMES TO COLOR there's nothing like the H&G 1963 color palette to give your rooms the character and individuality you want. H&G's 36 color chips, 3" x 6", in handy case $4.

38. SIMPLE STEPS OF FLOWER DESIGNING is a handsome 32-page instruction booklet by noted authority, Mary Jo Napier. It explains the elements of design, mechanics of flower arranging and the eight basic forms. Beautiful color photographs. Hyalyn Porcelain. $1.
39. BEAUTIFUL BEDROOMS. How to plan a fresh decorating scheme around bedspreads and draperies is the subject of an idea-filled booklet on decorating a bedroom. Nettle Creek Industries. 25c.

ENTERTAINING

40. MENU SPECIALTIES to enhance your reputation as a successful hostess are presented in easy-to-follow gourmet recipes for food cooked with wine. Complete with guide to wine service. Compiled by Meier's Wine Cellars.

41. WHICH CRYSTAL PATTERN goes best with your china? Fostoria makes the choice easy in a booklet showing crystal and hand-molded patterns to complement fine china and everyday dinnerware.

42. THE RIGHT WAY TO SET the table whether it's three meals a day at home or a special party is shown in a booklet of table settings by International Silver, complete with pictures of all International sterling patterns.

TRAVEL

43. BOOK PASSAGE TO INDIA. Learn fascinating facts about all regions of this exotic land—the places of interest and events you'll want to see. A 32-page booklet from the India Tourist Office includes information on accommodations and transportation, tips on what to wear and what to buy.

44. AIR WEAR ANYWHERE is a 28-page booklet by B.O.A.C. that tells you how to plan and pack your air-travel wardrobe for around the world on a 44-lb. luggage allowance or a winter or summer junket to Europe on 66 lbs. Check lists for men and women.

45. AROUND THE WORLD IN 80 DAYS aboard the luxurious S.S. Rotterdam will be a memorable experience. Your global odyssey starting from New York on January 24 encompasses 19 of the world's most romantic cities. Details in beautifully illustrated booklet from Holland-America Line.

MUSIC

46. CUSTOM STEREO you build yourself. With H. H. Scott components and clear instructions you can engineer top-notch high fidelity in your home like a professional. Booklet presents ideas on how to install stereo components in your home.

47. MORE THAN A FINE PIANO a Sohmer is a handsome piece of furniture to blend with period or contemporary décor. The Sohmer booklet pictures all styles in color, gives the history of this famous piano company and tips on the correct placement of a piano. 25c.

MISCELLANEOUS

48. WANT TO BUY A DOG? Where to buy, board or train a dog in your locale can be found in Gaines National Directory of Kennels published by Gaines Dog Research Center. Includes helpful suggestions for selecting a dog or arranging for its board or training.

49. KNOW THE FACTS about protection from loss by theft, fire, auto accidents, liability claims. Valuable information in a packet of pamphlets from Hartford Insurance Group includes a handbook on treating injuries and poisoning.

50. FRESH FLOWERS ON FILE. Keep FTD's (Flowers by Wire) catalog tin hand. It shows an outstanding collection of floral arrangements in full color you can order sent anywhere in the United States or Canada.

51. HOW TO CHOOSE YOUR FAMILY MONUMENT is a 28-page booklet which illustrates various types of memorials, discusses special counseling aid and individualized design service offered by Rock of Ages.

HOUSE & GARDEN

Indicate booklets desired by circling the corresponding numbers below. Send check, money order, or cash if a remittance is required. No stamps, please.

27 28 29 30* 31 32 33* 34 35 36* 37* 38 39 40 41
42 43 44 45 46 47* 48 49 50 51

Name

Address

City Zone State

*Remittance required for booklet. Offer expires 1/1/63

OCTOBER, 1962
time. On that particular Monday the stock exchange was closed so he spent the remainder of the day with us. We spent two hours browsing in silver shops. In one, my wife admired a 2-inch-wide bracelet. Mr. Joshi argued loudly in Gujarati with the dealer, who eventually, and apparently grudgingly, let my wife have it for 30 rupees ($6). Then we all heaved at each other and sat on fluffy cotton bolstered and had tea.

In the early evening, Mr. Joshi took us to the Bharatiya Vidhya Bhavan, a cultural center. There we saw a play in Gujarati, for which Mr. Joshi provided a running translation into English. Midway through the first act I suddenly realized that it was an adaptation in an Indian setting of "Charley's Aunt."

"Now you must come home with me to take your meal," Mr. Joshi said after the last act.

We hesitated, but he insisted that he would be hurt if we refused, so off we went to the Joshi compound—a six-room bungalow with a walled-in garden.

The women of the Joshi household took charge of my wife. She was hurried into the kitchen, where she watched Mrs. Joshi supervise and help her daughters-in-law prepare the food. They used a variety of handleless pots and pans, but their only fire came from two small kerosene burners and a charcoal brazier. Because the Joshis were orthodox Hindus, the meal was strictly meatless. But each vegetable—spinach, eggplant, cauliflower and peas—was cooked differently. The women also prepared chapatis and rice and curries and chutneys and curds. All these details were described to me later by my fascinated wife, for I had to remain in the garden, chatting with the men.

My wife, as a guest, joined us in the living-dining room for dinner. We sat cross-legged in a circle on mats that had been placed on the stone floor. At each place was a round silver-plated platter, about 15 inches in diameter, into which Mrs. Joshi and her daughters-in-law ladled the food. They replumped each dish as soon as it was depleted, until the dish, mouth full, signaled them, please, to stop.

After dinner, we all sat in the garden and munched betel nut. We talked about what life is like for the Joshis and for my wife and me. We talked about India and America and about friendship and understanding—and about all the fascinating memories of India we would take back to New York.

If you would like to receive a selection of pamphlets on travel to India, please write to H&G's Reader Service, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

BULBS AROUND THE CALENDAR continued from page 246

the native lilies is Lilium canadense—either the red form (see Calendar) sometimes listed as the coccineum variety, or the ordinary wild lily of northeastern roadsides. If you were to be shipwrecked on a desert island and could take but one lily with you, this should be the one.

Other bulbs. Begonia evansiana, stepchild of a numerous clan, is a fine and hardy groundcover for half-shady places. Other than that, in the realm of hardy bulbs that may be planted, left to themselves, and expected to flower year after year, we'll settle for the innumerable lilies.

AUGUST

Lycoris squamigera (see Calendar) has been assigned a variety of popular names but is most commonly referred to as hardy-amaryllis. Its beauty and use beyond question. The 3-foot flower spikes appear suddenly and rapidly by August (sometimes, after soaking rains, in late July), but without foliage. The leaves emerge in late spring without flower spikes, then wither away entirely before the end of June. No matter—at the back of a hardy border, where other plants will cover the leaflessness, lycoris makes a lovely display.

SEPTEMBER

Sternbergia lutea (see Calendar) ends the year, as it might well have begun it. Pretty informality, graceful if wayward stems, cup-like flowers that emerge smoothly from the stems, great hardness—all make Sternbergia one of the most endearing of autumn bulbs. Plant clumps and clusters at the base of a birch, beside boulders, along walls. Since they bloom when the foliage is still on the trees, put them in a sunny spot.

Other bulbs. If you backtrack to October, page 243, you will find collateral suggestions that tie the two first autumn months together. There, for the grace of editorial discretion, goes September.

"For those who appreciate the finest"

Knowledgeable people find a number of quite different things to like about Baker designs. But they are more single-minded about Baker furniture as an expression of taste. "Exceptionally fine" is what they usually say.

Baker Furniture, Inc.

CABINET MAKERS

15 Milling Road, Holland, Michigan

Displays may be seen in New York • Chicago • Philadelphia • Los Angeles • San Francisco • Dallas, Cincinnati • St. Louis • Atlanta • Indianapolis • Cleveland • Minneapolis • Pittsburgh • Grand Rapids

250
RUGS IN DAZZLING COLOR,
AS DRAMATIC AS A

STELLAR EXPLOSION  This is one of The Malaren Rugs, Karastan’s brilliant
tour de force, inspired by storied Scandinavian skies. Just see how shafts of orange and red
shoot out in all directions from a center of sunlit gold. An animated new decorating
look in ankle-deep shaggy rugs of thick wool pile. In 6 radiant
sunbursts of graduated colorings, each in 4 rug sizes.

BY FAMOUS Karastan®

MALAREN RUG SIZES: 2'x5', $30.95*... 4'x6', $69.95*... 6'x9', $149.95*... 8'x10', $199.95*... WRITE TO KARASTAN, DEPT. HG2, 201 FIFTH AVENUE,
YORK 16, FOR BROCHURE OF ALL 6 MALAREN RUGS IN FULL COLOR. KARASTAN RUG MILLS, A DIVISION OF FIELDCREST MLLS, INC.
The delightful *difference* is Cointreau!

Take this recipe, for example. It is Strawberries Romanoff, a delightful yet simple dessert. On page 17 of our "Gourmet's Guide" you find that the magic touch is your use of Cointreau Liqueur. Do write us for a free copy and look at the other 48 recipes for main dishes, desserts and drinks. Cordials by Cointreau—all 20 of them, will open up for you a new approach to entertaining. Cordials by Cointreau, 50 to 80 proof, produced and bottled by Cointreau Ltd., Pennington, N. J.